Bibliography | Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research | Plant Protection

A bibliography of Egyptian acarology

Hany M. El-Kawas[*1]; *Mohamed W. Negm*[2, 3]; *Bruce Halliday*[4]

Address:

[1]*Department of Cotton and Field Crops Mites, Plant Protection Research Institute, Agricultural Research Center, 12611 Dokki, Giza, Egypt*

[2]*Department of Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture, Assiut University, Egypt.*

[3]*Present address: Ibaraki 300-0306, Japan.*

[4]*Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra, Australia.*

*Corresponding author: ***Hany El-Kawas*** email: hmg733@yahoo.com

Received: 09-09-2025**; Accepted:** 11-10-2025**; Published:** 14-10-2025 **DOI:** 10.21608/ejar.2025.422025.1728

ABSTRACT

This is a literature and vistas on Egyptian acarology, from Linnaeus to September 2025. The bibliography includes references to 2868 published books and papers on all aspects of acarology in Egypt, including taxonomy, ecology, agriculture and pest management, and medical and veterinary sciences. References were collected from a search of online databases, from printed books and papers, from information provided by personal communications with acarologists in Egypt and all the world, and from a search of national and international conferences. Most of the publications were written by Egyptian authors, but we also include some publications by international authors that make an important contribution to studies of the Egyptian fauna. The resulting bibliography will provide a resource to support all future studies of Egyptian mites. The bibliography will allow international colleagues to include information from Egypt in their large-scale acarological research programs in a way that has not been possible before.

Keywords: Acarology, taxonomy, ecology, biology, control, Egypt

INTRODUCTION

Humans have been aware of the existence of mites in Egypt for several thousand years. Huchet *et al*. (2013) report the discovery of ticks on a mummified dog that dates from the Roman Period, in approximately the third to fourth centuries AD. They also illustrate a painting of a hyena-like animal with structures in its ear that appear to be ticks, dating from approximately 1473–1458 BC. The study of ticks is still an important part of Egyptian acarology, but the science has expanded dramatically to include plant protection, pest control, parasitology, and biodiversity. Zaher & Hanna (1982) reviewed some of the authors who have made important contributions to the study of mites in Egypt, and Zaher (2007) summarised of some of the major trends of acarological research. The literature on these subjects includes the work of many authors and is spread over a very wide range of publications. Some of those publications are in specialised journals that are not widely circulated outside Egypt. We have therefore compiled a bibliography of Egyptian acarology from Linnaeus to 2025, to facilitate access to that literature by a wider international audience. A comprehensive listing of the literature on Egyptian acarology has not been attempted before. This work is a bibliography of references not only related to mite systematics, but also covering faunistic, biological, and ecological and pest control research.

METHODS AND CONVENTIONS

We collected information about Egyptian acarology in several ways – by asking colleagues to send their lists of publications; by searching Web of Science and other on-line databases; by searching library copies of relevant journals; and by searching the authors' own collections of books and reprints. In the list presented here, we have tried to include all published reports of mites in Egypt, regardless of the nature of the publication in which they appear, except that unpublished theses are not included. Some of the publications listed are international in scope, but are included here because they make significant contributions to the Egyptian mite fauna. We have tried to include every publication that adds to knowledge of the mite fauna of Egypt, including all aspects of acarology, except that the coverage of literature on ticks is more selective. The literature on Egyptian ticks is enormous, including many hundreds of papers on a relatively limited number of species. We therefore made a selection from that literature, including papers dealing with taxonomy and identification of ticks, host specificity, life cycles, and geographic distribution, but excluding papers about tick-borne disease

organisms, molecular biology of viruses, endosymbionts, and other papers that are not specifically about ticks themselves. We acknowledge the element of subjectivity in that process, but a full bibliography of tick-borne disease is far beyond the scope of this study.

Each publication in this list is marked with (A), (B), or (C), as follows –

(A): Means we have personally seen a copy of this paper (2,687 cases).

(B): The reference information was taken from Web of Science or another indexing source, but we have not seen a copy of the paper (85 cases).

(C): Means we have not confirmed the details of this reference. This usually means the publication appears in the list of references in another paper, but we have not been able to find a copy (96 cases).

The titles of papers and journals are cited exactly as in the original reference, including errors if any. The Digital Object Identifier (DOI) is included where possible, but it is only available in a minority of cases, and the DOI provided by publishers is not always accurate. The transliteration of personal names from Arabic into English is not always easy. The names of authors are listed here exactly as they are within each paper; even if that means a single author's name is spelled in several different ways. Hyphens and spaces are ignored when arranging authors' names in alphabetical order. Personal names are reduced to initials even if they were presented in full in the original paper.

We cannot provide details of every species of mite mentioned in every paper. A limited search of the bibliography can be conducted by searching for the names of mite taxa in the titles of the cited papers. A search of that type showed that the most thoroughly studied group of mites in Egypt is the agriculturally important spider mites of the family Tetranychidae. The genus name *Tetranychus* occurs in almost 700 of the papers listed.

It is impossible to avoid errors in any work of this type. Despite the immense number of papers and periodicals listed here, some works might have been missing. We respectfully request readers inform the corresponding author of errors and omissions so they can be incorporated into a future edition of this work. We would like to sincerely thank all the Egyptian acarologists who provided us with their published papers or their list of publications for inclusion in this work. Details are provided in the Acknowledgements section at the end of this work.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abasse, A. A., Abd-El Wahab, A. H., Naema, A. A., Sawsan, M. A., & Mohammed, E. M. (2018). Impact of biotic and abiotic factors on the population dynamics of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infested tomato plant *Lycopersicon esculentum* L. at Kafr El Sheikh Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences* (A. Entomology), *11*(4), 41–50. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2018.17731 (A)

Abbassey, M. R. A., Mostafa, S. A., Mostafa, M. A., Mangoud, A. A. H., & Osman, S. A. A. (2009). Evaluation of certain chemical and biochemical compounds on red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae) infesting cotton plants. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(1), 61–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.192980 (A)

Abbassy, M. A., El-Gougary, O. A., El-Hamady, S., & Sholo, M. A. (1998). Insecticidal, Acaricidal, and synergistic effects of *Soosan*, *Pancratium maritimum* extracts and constituents. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 28*(1), 197–205. PMID: 9617056. (A)

Abbassy, M. R., Hendy, H. H., Mowafi, M. H., & Nawar, M. A. (2012). Biology of *Euseius scutalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on *Tetranychus urticae* and *Panonychus ulmi* (Acari: Tetranychidae) at different temperatures. *Acarines, 6*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163618 (A)

Abbassy, M. R., Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdallah, A. A. M. (2008). Biological studies on the mango red mite, *Oligonychus mangiferus* (R. & S.) (Tetranychidae: Acarina) when fed on different mango leaves varieties. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(3), 921–930. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2008.208967 (A)

Abbassy, M. R., Montasser, S. A., Abdalla, M. H., & Mowafy, M. H. (1991). The ability of two uropodid mites to feed and develop on free-living nematodes. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 5*, 235–242. (A)

Abbassy, M. R. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1985). Biology of *Amblyseius reticulatus* (Oudemans) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 9*(12), 423–427. (A)

Abbassy, M. R. A., Abd Allah, M. H., Metwally, A. M., & Mowafi, M. H. (1991). Incidence of mesostigmatid mites in some localities of Egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 13*(6), 247–257. (A)

Abd Al-Fattah, M. A., Ibrahim, Y. Y., & Saeid, A. M. (2012). Control of varroa mite in honeybee colonies using botanical smoke and essential oils. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 38*, 29–37. (A)

Abd Al-Fattah, M. A., Nour, M. E., & El-Shemy, A. A. M. (1991). Efficacy of some chemical compounds to control *Varroa* mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. in honey bee colonies in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 6*(12), 139–152. (A)

Abd-Alkawy, M. I., Mohammad, K. Y., & Halawa, A. M. (2021). Population dynamics of tomato erineum mite, *Aceria lycopersici* (Wolffenstein) on leaves and buds of tomato at Qalubia Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences* (A. Entomology), *14*(4), 177–182. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2021.209007 (A)

Abdallah, A. A., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., El-Fatih, M. M., & Shoula, M. E. (2012). Effect of some biological and biochemical control agents against certain squash pests. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, *45*, 73–82. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235401003633816 (A)

Abdalla, E. F., & Amer, E. A. A. (1991). Evaluation of insecticidal and Acaricidal activities of a new type of pesticides "Thiocyclam-Hydrogenoxalate". *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, *17*, 1–8. (A)

Abd-Alla, H. I., Elnenaey, H. M., Hassan, A. Z., Taie, H. A. A., Abo-Shnaf, R. I., & Hussein, A. M. (2015). Bioactive metabolites from two local cultivars of *Ricinus communis* and their free radical scavenging and Acaricidal activities. *Der Pharma Chemica*, *7*(4), 5–18. (A)

Abdalla, M. M. A., Nasser, M. A. K., & Eraky, S. A. (1995). Insecticide treatments in relation to the sucking pest populations and yield of some potato cultivars. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, *26*(1), 233–244. (C)

Abdallah, A. A., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2010). A comparative study between some predatory mite species of phytoseiid mites to determine its ability to survive with or without water. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University*, *1*(11), 845–852. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2010.86949 (A)

Abdallah, A. A. (2015). Controlling the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on three melon cultivars. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor*, *53*(4), 709–718. (A)

Abdallah, A. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M., Mowafi, M. H., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Pastawy, M. A. (2014). Control of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on kidney bean and pea plants. *Acarines*, *8*(1), 43–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4908 (A)

Abdallah, A. A., Zhang, Z.-Q., Masters, G. J., & McNeill, S. (2002). *Euseius finlandicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as a potential biocontrol agent against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae): Life history and feeding habits on three different types of food. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, *25*, 833–847. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1020431531446 (A)

Abd-Allah, A. A. A. (2010). A trial for rational chemical control of red spider mite and bean fly attacking three varieties of the bean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, *88*(1), 49–67. (A)

Abdallah, A. A. M. (2016). Population fluctuation of the citrus red mite *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) on some citrus species at Giza, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, *9*(1), 101–107. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12860 (A)

Abdallah, A. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Ismail, M. S. (2022). Screening of the strawberry-resistant cultivars against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) infestation under field conditions in Ismailia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute*, *5*(4), 405–419. (A)

Abdallah, A. M., Ismail, M. S. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Soliman, M. F. M. (2019). Factors affecting population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae* and its predators on three economic plants in Ismailia, Egypt. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, *39*(2), 115–124. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42690-019-00008-7 (A)

Abdallah, E. S. E., Metwally, S. A. G., & Mikhail, W. Z. A. (2019). Susceptibility of certain cucumber hybrids (*Cucumis sativus* L.) through different planting dates for main pest infestation under field conditions. *Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia*, *16*, 811–815. https://doi.org/10.13005/bbra/2798 (A)

Abd-Allah, G. E., Habashy, M. G., & Shalaby, M. M. (2022). Efficacy of mint derivatives, *Mentha spicata* L., against two species of *Tetranychus* spp. (Acari: Tetranychidae) and the predator, *Neoseiulus* sp. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, *15*(1), 63–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2022.224349 (A)

Abd-Allah, G. E., Nasr, H. M., & Marouf, A. E. (2020). Toxicity of potato extract on *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) and its effect on biology and life table parameters. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute*, *3*(2), 502–508. (A)

Abd-Allah, M. A. M., Tantawy, M. A. M., & Taha, A. A. (2021). Effect of planting date and plant stage on the infestation rate of common bean plants *Phaseolus vulgaris* with certain pests in Egypt. *International Journal of Entomology Research*, *6*(3), 184–191. www.entomologyjournals.com (A)

Abd-Allah, M. A. M., Mousa, M. M., & Abd-Elatef, E. A. (2022). Influence of some climatic factors and phytochemical components on the population density of main pests infesting common bean *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *International Journal of Entomology Research*, *7*(3), 37–43. https://www.entomologyjournals.com/archives/2021/vol6/issue3 (A)

AbdeLaal, D. M., Mostafa, E. M., Hendawi, M. Y., & Basha, A. E. (2015). Bio-ecological studies on the two-spotted red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on some leguminous crops at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research*, *42*(2), 323–332. (A)

Abd-El-Al, A. M., Bayoumy, A. M., & Salem, E. A. A. (1997). A study on *Demodex folliculorum* in Rosacea. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, *27*(1), 183–195. PMID: 9097540. (B)

Abdel-Azeim, N. A. I., Yassin, E. M. A., & Sallam, G. M. E. (2010). Occurrence and behavior of predacious mites and spiders associated with pests infesting tomato plants in Fayoum Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, *88*(4), 1177–1184. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.191355 (A)

Abdel-Azeim, N. A. I., Abolmaaty, S. M., Abdel-Azeim, M. A. I., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2016). Effect of different fertilization types on the population dynamics of mites inhabiting soil underneath cotton plants in Giza Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, *9*(2), 83–88. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.128 (A)

Abdel Azeim, M.A.I., El-Refaay, M.M.I., AbdelAai, A.A.A., & Sharaf El-Din, H.A. (2021). Effect of environmental factors on the inventory and population of Varroa mite, *Varroa destructor*, in honeybee *Apis mellifera* colonies in Dokki, Giza, Egypt. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 6*(7), 43–52. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2021.202651 (A)

Abdelaziz, E., Elbahy, N., El-Bahrawy, A., Elkhatham, A., & Aboulaila, M. (2022). Prevalence, hematological, serum biochemical, histopathology, and molecular characterization of *Sarcoptes scabiei* in naturally infected rabbits from Minoufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Veterinary Parasitology: Regional Studies and Reports, 36*, 100788, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vprsr.2022.100788 (A)

Abdel-Aziz, N.A.M. (2000). Field efficiency of some biocompounds and chemical compounds against the spider mites infesting cotton plants in middle Egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 32*(12), 195–206. (A)

Abdel-Aziz, S.M. (2016). Evaluation of the predacious mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on eggplant in Sohag Governorate. *Acarines, 10*(1), 37–39. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164136 (A)

Abd AlFattah, M.A., Nour, M.E., & El-Shemy, A.A. (1991). Efficacy of some chemical compounds to control *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans in honeybee colonies in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 6*(12), 139–152. (A)

Abdel Fattah, M.I., Hendi, A., & El-Said, A. (1986). Ecological studies on parasites of the cotton whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 14*, 95–106. (A)

Abdel-Gaber, R., Fol, M., & Al Quraishy, S. (2018). Light and scanning electron microscopic studies of *Unionicola tetrafurcatus* (Acari: Unionicolidae) infecting four freshwater bivalve species and histopathological effect on its hosts. *Journal of Parasitology, 104*, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1645/18-31 (A)

Abdel-Gawad, A.A., Ahmed, S.M., El-Berry, A., & El-Gayer, F.H. (1976). The suppressing effect of three predators of the immature stages of the house fly *Musca domestica* L. on its population in a breeding site in Alexandria. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 80*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1976.tb03291.x (A)

Abdel-Gawad, A.A., El-Sayed, A.M., Shalaby, F.F., & Abo El-Ghar, M.R. (1990). Natural enemies of *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. and their role in suppressing the population density of the pest. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 64*(1), 185–195. (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Negm, M. W., Eraky, S. A., & Helal, T. Y. (2015a). Checklist of citrus mites (Acari) of Egypt. *Acarines, 9*(1), 85–94. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164021 (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Negm, M. W., Eraky, S. A., & Helal, T. Y. (2015b). Predatory mite fauna associated with citrus trees, in searching for potential species against the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Fourth International Conference of Eco-friendly Applied Biological Control of Agricultural Pests and Phytopathogens*, pp. 21. (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Negm, M. W., Eraky, S. A., Helal, T. Y., & Moussa, S. F. M. (2017). Phytophagous and predatory mites inhabiting citrus trees in Assiut Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 48*(1), 173–181. https://ajas.journals.ekb.eg/article_3739.html (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., Ali, A. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2019). Species composition and diversity of mites inhabiting pomegranate orchards in Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Acarines, 13*(1), 29–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164152 (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., Ali, A. E. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2019). Biological aspects, thermal requirements and life table parameters of *Tenuipalpus punicae* Pritchard & Baker, 1958 (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) on pomegranate over different temperatures in Assiut, Egypt. *Acarines, 13*(1), 39–45. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164153 (A)

Abdelgayed, A. S., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., Ali, A. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2020). Food preference, predation efficiency and life table parameters of *Euseius scutalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on *Tenuipalpus punicae* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and *Siphoninus phillyreae* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) under constant conditions. *International Journal of Agricultural Science, 2*(2), 428–437. https://doi: 10.21608/svuijas.2020.45393.1043 (A)

Abdel-Ghafar, F., Sobhy, H. M., Al-Quraishy, S., & Semmler, M. (2008a). Field study on the efficacy of an extract of neem seed (*MiteStop®*) against the red mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* naturally infecting poultry in Egypt. *Parasitology Research, 103*, 481–485. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-008-0965-9 (A)

Abdel-Ghaffar, F., Al-Quraishy, S., Sobhy, H. M., & Semmler, M. (2008b). Neem seed extract shampoo, *Wash Away Louse®*, an effective plant agent against *Sarcoptes scabiei* mites infesting dogs in Egypt. *Parasitology Research, 104*, 145–148. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-008-1172-4 (A)

Abd El-Ghany, W.A. (2022). Mange in rabbits: an ectoparasitic disease with a zoonotic potential. *Veterinary Medicine International*, ID 5506272, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/5506272 (A)

Abd El Hady, M. A. H., Zahra, A. A., Nagah, A. M., Elrashidy, M. H., & Zaher, I. A. I. (2024). Incidence and diversity of mite species associated with the red palm weevil, *Rhynochophorus ferrugineus* Olivier (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) at Beheira Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 16*(2), 269–274. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSZ.2024.400727 (A)

Abd-Elhady, H. K., & Heikal, H. (2011). Selective toxicity of three Acaricides to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* and predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in apple orchards. *Journal of Entomology, 8*, 574–580. https://doi.org/10.3923/je.2011.574.580 (A)

Abdel-Hafez, H. F., Khalil, A. M., & El-Nenaey, H. M. (2014). Toxicological and biological effects of juvenile hormone mimic (JHM) Pyriproxyfen against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 8*(1), 49–53. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4909 (A)

Abdel-Hafez, M. A. (1981). Control of common red spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on pear trees in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 11–14. (A)

Abdel-Hafez, M. A., & Hanna, M. A. (1975). The efficiency of Acaricides in mixtures with insecticides to control citrus mite populations. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 53*(1), 173–179. (A)

Abdel-Hafez, M. A., Farrag, A. M. I., & Abdul-Ela, M. S. (1982). Relative resistance of some cucurbit varieties to the common spider mite in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 60*(1), 1–10. (A)

Abd El-Halim, A. S., Allam, K. A. M., Metwally, A. M., & El-Boraey, M. A. (2009). Seasonal variation of infestation rate with lice, ticks & mites among rodents in certain Egyptian regions. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 39*(2), 617–624. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jesp.2009.01.003 (A)

Abdel-Halim, K. Y., & Kalmosh, F. S. (2019). Acaricidal activity of nano-abamectin against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Academic Journal of Life Sciences, 5*(10), 81–86. https://doi.org/10.32861/ajls.510.81.86 (A)

Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1998). Mites associated with onion at Fayoum Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(4), 2671–2675. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M. (1999). Nematodes as natural food for two mesostigmatid mites. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(1), 685–689. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M. (2006). Effect of temperature degrees and relative humidity levels on the biology of *Typhlodromus mangiferus* Zaher & El Brolossy (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 16*(1/2), 57–62. (A)

Abd El Halim, S. M. (2008). Efficacy of some honey bee products against the spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 33*(3), 2285–2290. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217752 (A)

Abd El Halim, S. M. (2008). Efficacy of natural extraction of some plants in controlling the spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 33*(5), 3685–3691. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217962 (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., & Rahil, A. A. R. (1999). Mites inhabiting apricot trees and its associated weed, Bermuda grass, at Fayoum Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(3), 1987–1998. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., & Rahil, A. A. R. (2000). Incidence of mites inhabiting leaves and soil of sugar beet at Fayoum and Beni-Suef Governorates, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 25*(11), 7159–7169. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., Hanna, M. A., Abdella, M. M., & Ramadan, M. F. (2000a). Evaluation of food type, availability of food and competition as factors affecting mass rearing of the predaceous mite *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari-Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 10*(1), 33–38. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., Hanna, M. A., Abdella, M. M., & Ramadan, M. F. (2000b). Factors affecting biological aspects of *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 10*(1), 57–66. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., Hanna, M. A., & Ramadan, M. F. (2004). Some factors affecting reproduction of the predaceous mite, *Typhlodromus mangiferus* Zaher & El Borolossy (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*(2), 323–326. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., Rahil, A. A. R., Hanna, M. A., & Safar, S. H. M. (2006a). The propagation of *Caloglyphus redikorzevi* Zack population on flour food types and evaluation effects of its infestation on wheat grains. *Agricultural Research Journal, Suez Canal University, 6*(2), 101–108. (A)

Abd El-Halim, S. M., Rahil, A. A. R., Hanna, M. A., & Shereen, S. H. M. (2006b). Studies on mites inhabiting stored products in Fayoum Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 44*(2), 739–749. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, H. F. M., & Abdallah, A. A. (2022). Toxicological and biological studies of some pesticides from different groups on red mite, *Tetranychus urticae* under laboratory conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 14*(2), 171–181. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2022.272777 (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965a). *Hydrozetes tridactylus* n. sp., eine neue Art der Gattung *Hydrozetes* Berlese 1902 von Ägypten (Acari, Oribatei). *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Abteilung 1, 173*, 369–382. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965b). Neue und bekannte Ägyptische Hornmilben (Acari: Oribatei) der Aufsammlung von Wilhelm Kühnelt, 1956. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Abteilung 1, 174*, 17–39. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965c). *Anachipteria aegyptiaca* n. sp.: eine neue Art der Gattung *Anachipteria* Grandjean, 1932, aus Ägypten (Acari, Oribatei). *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Abteilung 1, 174*, 41–53. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965d). Revision *Gustavia microcephala* (Nicolet, 1855) und Bemerkungen zur Familie *Gustaviidae* Oudeman, 1900 (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 175*, 418–425. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965e). Wiederbeschreibung von *Tectocepheus velatus* (Michael, 1880) (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 175*, 426–436. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1965f). Wiederbeschreibung von *Damaeus onustus* (C.L. Koch, 1844) (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 176*, 43–51. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E. (1973a). Acari (Oribatei) aus Ägypten: *Selenoribates ghardaqensis* nov. sp. am Roten Meer. *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, 110*(8), 53–56. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, M. E. (1973b). Acari (Oribatei) of Egypt. I. On their abundance in ten locations. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 56*, 339–346. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, M. E. (1974). Acari (Oribatei) of Egypt. Part II. The effect of gases in natural habitats. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 145–151. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, M. E., Bayoumi, B. M., Mohamed, A. I., & Hussein, M. A. (1980). Check-list of the oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatei) of Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University, 9*(1), 139–157. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E., Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & Trrad, A. M. (1982). Description of two new oribatid mite species (Acari: Oribatida) from Egyptian soil. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Zagazig University, 4*, 256–266. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, M. E., Hussein, M. A., Bayoumi, B. M., & Al-Assiuty, A. I. (1983a). The distribution of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) in Gharbia Governorate, Egypt. *Delta Journal of Science, 7*(2), 734–755. (A)

Abd-El-Hamid, M. E., Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & Trrad, A. M. (1983b). Ecology and taxonomy of genus *Scheloribates* Berlese (1908) in Egypt (Acari: Oribatei) with description of two new species. *Delta Journal of Science, 7*(1), 228–247. (A)

Abdel-Hamid, M. M., Saleh, S. M., & Rezk, H. (1988). Survey on house dust mite in Alexandria city. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 33*, 337–347. (A)

Abd El-Hamid, M. M., Saleh, S. M., & Rezk, H. A. (1991). Biology of the European house dust mite, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* (Trouessart). *Acarologia, 32*, 57–60. (A)

Abdel Kader, M. M., Momen, F. M., Sammour, E. A., Aly, S. M., & Fahim, S. F. (2015). Influence of *Melissa officinalis* essential oil and its formulation on *Typhlodromips swirskii* and *Neoseiulus barkeri* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 50*, 139–148. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.50.2015.1.13 (A)

Abdel-Karim, H. S., & Abd El-Wareth, H. M. (2012). Biological aspects of the predatory mite, *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Phytoseiidae) feeding on thrips nymphs under laboratory condition. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 5*(2), 197–204. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2012.14831 (A)

Abd El-Karim, H. S., Rahil, A. A., & Rizk, M. A. (2017). Effects of organic and conventional plantation of chamomile on the occurrence of some sucking insect pests and their natural enemies in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(4), 27–41. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12482 (A)

Abd El-Karim, H. S., Rizk, M. A., & Mohamed, I. A. A. (2024). Biochemical and morphological characteristics of leaves and their relation with infestation of selective piercing-sucking pests on cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus*) and eggplant (*Solanum melongena*). *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, 31*, 383–392. https://doi:10.17957/IJAB/15.2155 (A)

Abdel-Khalek, A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2009). Influence of prey availability and age of female on reproduction and sex ratio of the predacious mite *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 44*(1), 159–166. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.44.2009.1.17 (A)

Abdel-Khalek, A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2013). Cannibalism and intraguild predation of the predatory mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 48*(2), 259–268. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.48.2013.2.8 (A)

Abdel-Khalek, A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2022). Biology and life table parameters of *Proprioseiopsis lindquisti* on three eriophyid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Eriophyidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(1), 59–69. https://doi:10.22073/pja.v11i1.68574 (A)

Abdel-Khalek, A. A., Amer, S. A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2010). Repellency and toxicity effect of plant extract from *Francoeria crispa* (Forssk) against *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 1*(1), 9–19. (A)

Abdel-Khalek, A. A., Abou-Elella, G. M., & El-Saiedy, E. (2019). Comparative biology and growth rate of the two predatory mites, *Cydnoseius negevi* and *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), reared on two pea cultivars. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 8*(3), 225–237. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v8i3.45254 (A)

Abdel-Khalik, A. R., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & Mahmoud, R. H. (2023). Efficiency of three plant extracts for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Tetranychidae) in laboratory and semi-field conditions. *Acarines, 17*(1), 37–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2023.348905 (A)

Abdel-Khalik, A. R., Afifi, H. A., & Abo-Zeid, A. E. (2024). Occurrence and seasonal abundance of mite species, thrips, and spiders associated with garlic crop at Qalubia and Beni-Suef governorates, Egypt. *Acarines, 18*(1), 39–50. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.404109 (A)

Abdel-Lateif, H. M. (2005). Ecological significance of terrestrial ecotone on the population dynamics of soil oribatid mite communities. *Egyptian Journal of Experimental Biology (Zoology), 1*, 31–39. http://www.egyptseb.org (A)

Abdellatif, A. S., Afifi, A. M., Mahmoud, A. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2023). Efficiency of some commercial stimulants in inducing tomato resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 12*(1), 101–120. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v12i1.75453 (A)

Abd El-Mageed, A. E. M., Tawfik, A. A., & Abohatab, E. E. (2013). Assessment of bioassay techniques and residual effect of certain Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, and the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot. *Acarines, 7*(1), 63–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4929 (A)

Abd El-Malak, V. S. G., & Salem, A. A. (2002). Influence of planting spaces and hybrids on the population of six arthropods attacking sweet potato plant. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 40*(3), 1797–1806. (B)

Abd El-Meguid, M. A., Romeilah, M. A., & Rizk, M. A. (1999). Studies on the effect of Imidacloprid "Gaucho" (NTN 33893) insecticide in the changes of the population density of sap-sucking insects, some mites, and beneficial insects. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Pest Control*, Mansoura, Egypt, September 1999, 643–655. (A)

Afify, A. M. R., Ali, F. S., & Turky, A. F. (2012). Control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by extracts of three essential oils of chamomile, marjoram, and eucalyptus. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 2*(1), 24–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-1691(11)60184-6 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, A. M., Mostafa, A. M., Younes, A. A., Yassin, E. M. A., & Saber, R. H. (2015). Incidence of predacious actinedid mites associated with certain soils of some field crops in different locations of Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(3), 703–712. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.154876 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A. (2017). The effect of magnetic force and magnetic water on behavior and population of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Amblyseius gossipi* on soybean in the laboratory and field. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(7), 107–115. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12098 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A. (2020). Egyptian cotton and its relation with some compounds on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Amblyseius gossipi* under laboratory and field conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research, Kafr Elsheikh University, 8*(1), 52–70. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & El-Keblawy, M. S. (2016). Toxicological studies of some compounds on two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on different host plants. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 7*(7), 519–524. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Farag, A. A. (2021). Field and laboratory study to compare the effect of some compounds on *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) and *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) on soybean plants. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(6), 443–446. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.191742 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Kassem, E. M. K. (2020). Efficiency comparison of two Acaricides, *Mycetism Boletus satanas* (Lenz) and plant extract (Eucalyptus) converted to nanoparticles images on *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(10), 521–527. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.124945 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Tahawe, H. S. (2020). Effect of Acaricides, pesticides, and (mycotoxin and plant extract) against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*, predatory mite *Amblyseius fallacies* and *Helicoverpa armigera* on cotton plant. *Journal of Plant Protection Research, Kafr Elsheikh University, 8*(2), 53–74. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., Farag, A. E. S., & Mohamed, N. E. (2021). Biological and toxicological studies of predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot host preference on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Tetranychus cucarbitacearum* on soybean plants. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 6*(6), 142–147. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. A., Farag, A. E. S., & Salim, H. T. (2022). Comparison of an insecticide and its alternatives on cotton and soybean plants of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* in laboratory and field. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 10*(1), 224–232. https://doi.org/10.22271/j.ento.2022.v10.i1c.8939 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. R., & Ahmed, M. M. (2018). Comparative toxicity of certain Acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and their side effects on *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(12), 889–896. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2018.44104 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, H. R., & Fouly, A. H. (2001). Residual analysis of some pesticides in sweet pepper and their side effect on non-target mite species in greenhouses. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 26*(1), 459–465. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. I., Naguib, S. M., Ibrahim, A. A., & El-Enany, M. A. M. (1999). Laboratory studies on the effect of the ectoparasitic mite *Pyemotes herfsi* (Oudemans) on the cotton bollworm *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 77*(3), 1217–1224. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1999.337628 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. I., Ibrahim, A. A., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2005). Evaluation of the efficiency of two bio-Acaricides against two-spotted spider mite and their side effects on the dominant predacious insects and mites on cotton plants in Egypt. *Special Issue of the Third International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 26-29 November 2005. Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(2), 527–537. (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. I., Ibrahim, A. A., & Soliman, S. M. (2007). Semi-field and laboratory trials to study the susceptibility of different faba bean varieties to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 32*(2), 1507–1512. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2007.219433 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. I., Ibrahim, A. A., & Ibrahim, G. A. (2009a). Biology of the spider mite *Eotetranychus egypticus* Abdel-Rahman, Ibrahim, and Ibrahim (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting citrus fruits in Egypt with description of its immature stages. *Acarines, 3*(1), 3–7. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4959 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. I., Ibrahim, A. A., & Ibrahim, G. A. (2009b). New group with a new species of the genus *Eotetranychus* Oudemans (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(2), 473–479. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.193535 (A)

Abd El-Rahman, S. M., & Moustaafa, F. I. (2002). Field evaluation of some pesticides at recommended and laboratory deduced rates against the spider mite *Tetranychus* spp. and its predatory mites on cotton. *Proceedings of the First Conference of the Central Agricultural Pesticide Laboratory*, 797–804. (C)

Abd El-Rahman, S. M., & Moustaafa, F. I. (2002). Susceptibility of laboratory and Abiese field strains of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* to certain pesticides. *Proceedings of the First Conference of the Central Agricultural Pesticide Laboratory*, Cairo, 805–815. (C)

Abd El-Rahman, S. M., Moustaafa, F. I., Karam, H. A. H., & Attia, M. A. (2021). Predacious mites as a tool to manage spider mites *Tetranychus* spp. population on cotton cultivars. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 4*(4), 687–701. (A)

Abd El-Salam, A. A., & Abdel Gawad, K. H. (1992). Ecological study of mites associated with the house sparrow, *Passer domesticus niloticus* (L.) in Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 23*(1), 275–281. (B)

Abd El-Salam, A. L., Metwally, A. M., Yousef, A. A., El-Bohgdady, N. A., & Hegab, M. F. A. H. (1980). Mites associated with vegetable plants in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of the Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December, 3, 61–79. (A)

Abd El-Salam, A. M., Assem, M. A., & Abdel Shaheed, G. A. (1971). Control of pests of watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl., & Zeyh.) with some pesticides. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 41*(11), 1003–1005. (B)

Abd El-Salam, A. S., Farrag, A. M. I., & Abul-Ela, M. S. (1979). Interaction of plant population and spider mite infestation on bean plant performance. *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1002*, 1–22. (A)

Abd El-Salam, M. N. (1998). Immune status in horses naturally infested with intestinal parasites and mange mite. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 39*(77), 224–241. (A)

Abd El-Samad, M. A. (1998). Effect of biocide compound, Biofly (*Beauveria bassiana* Vuillemin) on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 13*(3), 277–287. (A)

Abd El-Samad, M. A. (2002a). Side effects of some pesticides on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae) and their predatory mites *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(3), 342–360. (A)

Abd El-Samad, M. A. (2002b). Mites inhabiting date palms in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(3), 361–370. (A)

Abd El-Samad, M. A., El-Halawany, M. E., & El-Saiied, K. M. (1996). Utilizing *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) to control *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) on citrus trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 74*(3), 671–684. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1996.431760 (A)

Abd El-Samad, M. A., Ebrahim, H. M., & El-Halawany, M. E. (2001). Studies on the influences of two predacious mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae) on fig trees. *Proceedings of the Conference of Alternatives of Pesticides for Pest Management*, Assiut University, Egypt, 221–226. (A)

Abd El-Samie, E. M., Basuny, N. K., & Seyam, H. (2021). Molecular characterization of viruses found in honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) colonies infested with *Varroa destructor* and *Nosema cerana* in Egypt. *Molecular and Cellular Probes, 57*, 101731. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcp.2021.101731 (A)

Abd El-Sater, M. A., & Eraky, S. A. (2002). Bulbs mycoflora and their relation with three stored product mites. *Mycopathologia, 153*(1), 33–39. (A)

Abd El-Sater, M. A., Hemida, S. K., Eraky, S. A., & Nasser, M. M. (1995). Distribution of fungi on two mite species and their habitats in Egypt. *Folia Microbiologica, 40*(3), 304–313. (A)

Abd El-Shafy, S. (2005). Scanning electron microscopy and comparative morphology of argasid larvae (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae) infesting birds in Egypt. *Acarologia, 45*(1), 3–12. (A)

Abd El-Shafy, S. (2018). Is the cattle tick *Rhipicephalus annulatus* Say, 1821 reared on the rabbit? *Journal of Parasitic Diseases, 42*, 397–402. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12639-018-1000-4 (A)

Abdel-Shafy, S., Habeeb, S. M., El Namaky, A. H., & Abou-Zeina, H. A. A. (2013). Scanning electron microscopy of nymphal and larval stages of the cattle tick *Rhipicephalus (Boophilus) annulatus* (Say) 1821 (Acari: Ixodidae). *Global Veterinaria, 10*, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.gv.2013.10.1.71150 (A)

Abd El-Shafy, S., El Namaky, A. H., Allam, N. A. T., & Hendawy, S. (2016). Scanning electron microscopy and morphometrics of nymph and larva of the tick *Hyalomma rufipes* Koch, 1844 (Acari: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitic Diseases, 40*, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12639-014-0450-6 (A)

Abd El-Shafy, S., Gabr, H. S. M., Abdullah, H. H. A. M., & Mahmoud, M. S. (2016). Morphological and molecular description of immature stages of *Ornithodoros savignyi* (Acari: Argasidae). *Parasitology Research, 115*, 3033–3040. https://doi:10.1007/s00436-016-5058-6 (A)

Abd El-Shaheed, G. A., Hammad, S. M., & El-Sawaf, S. K. (1971). Survey of mites found on some field crops in Alexandria district, U.A.R. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 69*(1-4), 106–110. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1971.tb03191.x (A)

Abd El-Shaheed, G. A., Abdel-Salam, A. M., & Assem, M. A. (1972a). Experimental studies on tomato pests. II. Effects of mites on tomato yield and fruit quality. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 69*(1-4), 402–406. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1971.tb03223.x (A)

Abd El-Shaheed, G. A., Hammad, S. M., & El-Sawaf, S. K. (1972b). The host preference of the carmine spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* Sayed (Acarina, Tetranychidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 69*(1-4), 398–402. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1971.tb03222.x (A)

Abd El-Shaheed, G. A., Hammad, S. M., & El-Sawaf, S. K. (1972c). Keys to mite species found on field crops in Alexandria region, U.A.R. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 71*(1-4), 162–169. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1972.tb01735.x (A)

Abd El-Shaheed, G. A., Hammad, S. M., & El-Sawaf, S. K. (1973). Survey and population density studies on mites found on cotton and corn in Abis, Abou-Hommos localities, El-Beheira Province (Egypt). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 57*, 101–108. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, A. E. (1988). Contribution towards our knowledge of soil fauna in Egypt. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 102*(3), 365–367. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, A. S., Kandeel, M. M. H., & Omar, N. A. (2022). Population dynamics of soil mites inhabiting under wheat at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Productivity and Development, 27*(4), 463–475. https://doi.org/10.21608/jpd.2022.296462 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, A. S., Kandeel, M. M. H., & Omar, N. A. (2024). Population densities of three mite species on wheat in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Arab Journal of Plant Protection, 42*(1), 19–24. https://doi.org/10.22268/AJPP-001217 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, H. A. (2003). Efficiency of leaves extracts of castor bean plant against *Aphis gossypii* (Glover) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plant. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 28*(5), 4029–4038. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2003.243519 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2005). Laboratory bioassay of *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). Special Issue (The Third International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 26 - 29 November 2005), *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(3), 1099–1105. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2015a). Nanoparticles as attractants of *Scolothrips sexmaculatus* to its treated prey, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. Special Issue (The Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3 - 6 May 2015). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1B), 739–752. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2015b). Direct effects of light-emitting diodes (LEDs) on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Agricultural Sciences, 2*, 79–85. http://www.ijsrpub.com/ijsras (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2017). Internet of Things (IoT) to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in greenhouses. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 9*(3), 119–128. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2017.17033 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2018a). Detectable system of resistance of *Vertimec* (Abamectin) within the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development, 4*(2), 65–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.21622/resd.2018.04.2.065 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2018b). Drone with embedded light emitting diodes (LEDs) against insects and mites in greenhouses. *Current Trends in Natural Sciences, 7*(14), 236–244. http://www.natsci.upit.ro (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2018c). Green gallic acid nanoparticles to reduce metabolic pesticides' resistance of some mites. *Academia Journal of Agricultural Research, 6*(5), 72–77. https://doi:10.15413/ajar.2017.IECCNA.2 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2020a). Anoxia as a treatment against *Tetranychus urticae* and *Spodoptera littoralis*. *International Journal of Computational and Biological Sciences, 1*(1), 20–29. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2020b). Biosynthesized silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) by the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* against the cotton leaf worm *Spodoptera littoralis*. *Trends in Applied Sciences Research, 15*(1), 103–109. https://doi.org/10.3923/tasr.2020.103.109 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2020c). Climate-smart pest management by light emitting diodes (LEDs). *Arab Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 5*, 65–92. https://doi.org/10.21608/asajs.2020.67990 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A., & Abouhatab, E. E. (2014). Effects of light-emitting diodes (LEDs) on the insect predators' behavior against the two forms of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *International Journal of Chemical Biological Sciences, 4*, 36–45. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A., & Bursic, V. (2014). Light-emitting diodes (LEDs) reduce Vertimec resistance in *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). *International Journal of Chemical Biological Sciences, 1*(3), 28–40. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A., & Taha, T. M. (2014). The relation between Vertimec resistance in the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* and climate changes in Egypt. *International Journal of Chemical Biological Sciences, 1*(3), 1–10. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A., Anwar, E. M., & El-Gindy, M. A. (2009). Laboratory studies on spinosyns compounds against different pests. *Acarines, 3*(1), 37–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4964 (A)

Abd El-Wahab, R. A., Lazic, S., & Bursic, V. (2014). Compatibility among insect predators and light emitting diodes (LEDs) against the two forms of *Tetranychus urticae* in greenhouses. *International Journal of Chemical Biological Sciences, 1*(5), 20–27. (A)

Abd El-Wahab, T. E., & Ebada, M. A. (2006). Evaluation of some volatile plant oils and Mavrik against *Varroa destructor* in honey bee colonies. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research, 2*(8), 514–521. (A)

Abd El-Wahed, N. M. (2007). Biological studies of predacious mite, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oudemans) when feeding on citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri* (McGregor). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(4), 1253–1258. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2007.227900 (A)

Abd El-Wahed, N. M., & Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2012). Effect of temperature degrees on the biology and life table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on two pear varieties. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 4*(1), 103–109. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2012.13876 (A)

Abd El-Wahed, N. M., El-Sayed, K. M., & El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2009). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on watermelon in open field and greenhouse by using the predatory mite species *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.-H.). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(4), 1057–1062. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.198819 (A)

Abd El-Wahed, N. M., El-Sayed, K. M., & El-Sebaey, M. M. (2010). Biological control of two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch using the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae & Phytoseiidae) on some cucumber cultivars under greenhouses. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(2), 475–483. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.186694 (A)

Abd El-Wahed, N. M., El-Sayed, K. M., & El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2011). Biological control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) using the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oud.) on apple trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(3), 951–958. (A) https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.176687

Abd El-Wanis, M. M., Reyad, N. E. A., & Sanad, A. S. (2018). Evaluation of some Solanaceae rootstocks. I. For resistance/susceptibility to white mold and two-spotted spider mite under screen-house conditions. *Middle East Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(3), 749–754. (A)

Abd El-Wanis, M. M., Reyad, N. E. A., & Sanad, A. S. (2018). Evaluation of some Solanaceae rootstocks. II. Effect of grafting eggplant onto certain Solanaceae rootstocks on growth and yield in relation to white mold and two-spotted spider mite. *Middle East Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(3), 755–767. (A)

Abd El-Wines, M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2022). The effect of some fertilizer compounds as a resistance inducer in strawberry plants on life history parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(2), 275–293. https://doi:10.22073/pja.v11i2.71273 (A)

Abd El-Wines, M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2024). Impact of some stimulants on boosting strawberry plants' resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Actinidida: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 18*(1), 51–64. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.403664 (A)

Abden, M. H., Abdallah, A. M., & Gaber, W. M. (2021). Biological aspects of *Typhlodromus athisae* Porath and Swirski when fed on red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and brown citrus mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 14*, 141–145. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2021.157362 (A)

Abderrassoul, H. A., El-Barbary, N. S., Morsy, M. E., & Abdellatif, M. A. (2006). Effect of varroa infestation on honeybee growth and esterase isozyme activity. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(4B), 597–616. (A)

Abdou, E. A., Refaei, E. A., & Taha, R. A. (2019). Field evaluation of insect pests infesting *Phaseolus vulgaris* and their natural enemies in Beheira Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(3), 514–525. (A)

Abdulla, H. H. A., El-Molla, A., Salib, F. A., Allam, N. A. T., Ghazy, A. A., & Abdel-Shafy, S. (2016). Morphological and molecular identification of the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and the camel tick *Hyalomma dromedarii* (Acari: Ixodidae) vectors of Rickettsioses in Egypt. *Veterinary World, 9*, 1087–1101. https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2016.1087-1101 (A)

Abdullah, M. A. R. (2009). Biological control of the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) by the parasitoid mite, *Rhynchopolipus rhynchophori* (Ewing) (Acarina: Podapolipidae). *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 39*(2), 679–686. PMID: 19795774 (A)

Abo-Bakr, M. H. A., & Ali, F. S. (2005). Leaf structure effects on the life cycle and reproduction of two tetranychid species. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 30*(12), 8153–8166. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2005.239482 (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R. (1961). Laboratory evaluations of various Acaricides for the control of adults and eggs of spider mites. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 45*, 369–374. (A)

Abo Elghar, M. R., & El-Rafie, M. S. (1961). A comparative study of the toxicity of certain systemics against spider mites on cotton (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 45*, 199–210. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., El-Sheikh, A. E., & Osman, A. A. (1986). Toxicity of some plant extracts to the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 2*, 1003–1010. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., & El-Rafie, M. S. (1969). Effect of chemical treatments on cotton pests and cotton plants. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 55–74. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., & Osman, A. A. (1973). Ecological and control studies on mites associated with onion in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 73*(4), 439–442. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1973.tb02306.x (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., & Osman, A. A. (1974). Studies on Tetranychid mites infesting some soil crops in Egypt. *Proceedings of the Second Plant Protection Conference, Alexandria University, 1*, 319–337. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., El-Badry, E. A., Hassan, S. M., & Kilany, S. M. (1969). Studies on the feeding, reproduction, and development of *Agistemus exsertus* on various pollen species (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 63*(3), 282–284. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., El-Badry, E. A., Hassan, S. M., & Kilany, S. M. (1971). Effect of some pesticides on the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus*. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 64*(1), 26–27. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/64.1.26 (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., Maher Ali, A., & El Said Nassar, M. (1972a). Comparative study of two toxicological test methods in the laboratory on a population of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 6*, 157–160. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, M. R., Maher Ali, A., & El Said Nassar, M. (1972b). Inducing resistance in the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah with Metasystox R under the field condition (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 6*, 169–173. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, G. E. S., El-Sheikh, A. E., & Osman, A. A. (1986). Toxicity of some ornamental plant extracts to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae) in Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 11*, 1003–1010. (A)

Abo El-Ghar, G. E. S., Zohdi, G. I., Farag, A. I., & Sand, A. E. (1990). Effect of some plant extracts on the development and reproduction of the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the stigmaeid predator *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 18*, 105–115. (A)

Abo El-Ghor, M. R., Elbadri, E. A., & El-Nabawi, A. (1980). Studies of hard ticks infesting three host animals. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 60*, 265–271. (A)

Abo El-Maged, T. M., Abdel-Aziz, R. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2020). Mites inhabiting manure and dunghills in Assiut Governorate, with annotated checklist of mite species existing in husbandry farms in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 12*(2), 25–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2020.106558 (A)

Abo El-Maged, T. M., Ali, A. M., Abdel-Rahman, M. A. A., & Abd-Allah, A. H. A. (2021a). Activity of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) (Acari) infesting cucumber plants in Upper Egypt. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 41*, 463–469. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42690-020-00232-6 (A)

Abo El-Maged, T. M., Ali, A. M., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., Eraky, S. A., & Abdelgayed, A. S. (2021b). Population fluctuations of mites on two pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) varieties in three suburbs of Assiut Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 13*(2), 55–63. (A).

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1979b). Vertical distribution of the tarsonemine mites under wheat in Monoufeia Governorate. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 2*, 397–404. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1980a). Survey and population density of the tarsonemine mites under citrus trees in Menofia Governorate, Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3*, 81–87. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1980b). Distribution and seasonal abundance of the soil mites associated with citrus trees in Menofia Governorate, Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3*, 89–95. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1983b). Siteroptid mites (Acari: Tarsonemina) associated with barley in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 6*, 281–287. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1984a). Two new pygmephorid mites from Egypt (Acari: Pygmephoridae). *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 9*, 451–456. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1984b). Two unrecorded species of *ScutAcaridae* (Acari) from Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 9*, 459–465. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1985). Tarsonemina of Minufiya Governorate, Egypt (Acari: Heterostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 81–92. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M. (1989). New taxa of tarsonemina (Acari: Heterostigmata) from Egypt. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, Volume I*, 45–57. (A)

Abo Korah, S. M., & Osman, A. A. (1979). The tarsonemid mite (Tarsonemina, Heterostigmata) under certain field crops in the Menoufia Governorate, ARE. *Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 32*, 134–137. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., & Osman, A. A. (1989). Seasonal variations of mite population densities under certain field crops. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 197–200. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., & Younes, A. A. (1989a). Incidence of Tarsonemina species in soil samples of certain tomato varieties. *Acta Agronomica Hungarica, 38*, 139–142. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., & Younes, A. A. (1989b). Tomato transplanting and soil Tarsonemina (Acari). *Acta Agronomica Hungarica, 38*(1–2), 143–147. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., & El-Desouky, T. M. (2000). Ten new species of Tarsonemina (Acari: Heterostigmata) from Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 78*, 87–103. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Osman, A., & Zohdy, G. (1980). Ecological studies of soil mites under some truck crops. *Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 29*, 101–103. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Radwan, H. S. A., Abo-Elghar, M. R., & Salem, S. E. (1982a). Response of soil Acari groups to certain fertilizers adopted in cotton fields in Monoufia Governorate, Egypt. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 125–132. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Radwan, H. S. A., Abo-Elghar, M. R., & Salem, S. E. (1982b). Tarsonemid mites associated with cotton plants in Monoufia Governorate, Egypt. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 133–139. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Abo El-Ghar, M. R., Radwan, H. S. A., & Salem, S. E. (1983). Survey and population studies on tarsonemid mites inhabiting cotton fields (Acari: Heterostigmata) in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 7*, 337–344. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Osman, A. A., & Saadoon, S. E. (1985). Effect of certain soil fertilizers on soil Acari inhabiting okra field in Minufiya. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 59–64. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Abo El-Ghar, M. R., Radwan, H. S. A., & Salem, S. E. (1986a). Vertical distribution of soil Acari in cotton fields in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 8*, 431–440. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Radwan, H. S. A., Abo-Elghar, M. R., & Salem, S. E. (1986b). Occurrence of tarsonemid mites (Acari: Heterostigmata) in different types of soil in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 8*, 441–447. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Osman, A. A., & Saadoon, S. E. (1987a). Tarsonemina associated with certain truck crop pests in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt (Acari: Heterostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 93–99. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Osman, A. A., & Saadoon, S. E. (1987b). Influence of certain soil fertilizers adopted in okra field on cohort Tarsonemina in Monoufeia Governorate, Egypt (Acari: Heterostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 137–143. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Sadoon, S. E., & Osman, A. A. (1989). Seven new species of *ScutAcaridae* (Acari: Tarsonemidae) from Egypt. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, Volume I*, 29–43. (A)

Abo-Korah, S. M., Salem, S. E., & Younes, A. A. (1999). Qualitative and quantitative composition of soil tarsonemina species under five host plants in Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 44*(1), 321–326. (C)

Abo-Lila, M. M. S., & Shoreit, M. N. (1997). Trials for controlling varroa mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud treated with formic acid in colonies of the honey bee in Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 28*(2), 189–199. (B)

Abolmaaty, S. M., Maklad, A. M. H., & Reyad, N. F. (2015). Heat unit accumulation for the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) on potato and tomato crops under climatic changes. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 8*(2), 103–109. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2015.12912. (A)

Abo-Mousa, H. A., Ibrahim, N. M., Mikhail, W. Z. A., El-Nenaey, H. M. A., & Rizk, M. A. (2019). Impact of plant extract and essential oil of clove, *Syzygium aromaticum*, on life table parameters of the two-spotted spider mite; *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bioscience Research, 16*(2), 1119–1125. (A)

Abo-Mousa, H. A., Ibrahim, N. M., Mikhail, W. Z. A., El-Nenaey, H. M. A., & Rizk, M. A. (2021). Toxicity of clove (*Syzygium aromaticum*) plant extract and essential oil to the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) and predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acarina: Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 4*(1), 103–116. (A)

Abo-Shady, A. F., Rizk, R. A., & Roumia, S. A. (1985). The profile of scabies in Dakahlia Governorate. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 15*(2), 471–477. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2017). Temperature-based life history and life table parameters of the two-spotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) on white frangipani. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*, 9–16. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12526. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Allam, S. F. M. (2019). A new species of *Centrouropoda* (Acari: Uropodidae: Uropodina), with a key to the world species of the genus. *Zootaxa, 4706*(4), 501–516. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4706.4.1 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Attia, S. A. (2022). Complementary description of *Kuzinellus niloticus* (El-Badry) (Acari, Mesostigmata) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 62*, 143–147. https://doi.org/10.24349/rqg5-jj0i (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Abdel-Ghani, D. M. (2025). First record of *Typhlodromus* (Anthoseius) *cyprioticus* (Acari, Mesostigmata, Phytoseiidae) in Egypt, with its complementary description, and a key to Egyptian species. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 30*(7), 1325–1334. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.30.7.10 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Moraes, G. J. (2014). Phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt, with new records, descriptions of new species, and a key to species. *Zootaxa, 3865*(1), 1–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3865.1.1 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Moraes, G. J. (2016). *Proctolaelaps* species (Acari: Mesostigmata: Melicharidae) from Egypt, with description of a new species and complementary descriptions of other five species. *Zootaxa, 4162*(3), 479–503. http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4162.3.4 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Nasr, A. K. (2021). Two new species of *Cheiroseius* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Blattisociidae) from Egypt, with a complementary description of *Cheiroseius necorniger*, and a key to Egyptian species. *International Journal of Acarology, 47*(8), 647–659. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2021.1977848 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2022). A new species of *Proprioseiopsis* (Mesostigmata, Phytoseiidae), with a dichotomous key to reported species from Egypt. *Acarologia, 62*, 352–358. https://doi.org/10.24349/inzn-l21b (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Romeih, A. H. M., & Allam, S. F. M. (2008). Biodiversity of mites associated with parrots and peacocks in Giza Zoo, Egypt. *Acarines, 2*(1), 27–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4975 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Romeih, A. H. M., Rizk, M. A., & Hassan, M. F. (2011). Do two predatory candidates have the ability to restrict some piercing and sucking pests on rose bushes in Egypt? In *The First International Conference of Bio-Processing and Application of Microbial Biotechnology in Agriculture, November 01–03, National Research Center, Giza, Egypt*. *Pest Technology, 5*(1), 67–70. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Castilho, R. C., & Moraes, G. J. (2013). Two new species of *RhodAcaridae* (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Egypt and a key to the species of the family from the Mediterranean region. *Zootaxa, 3718*(1), 28–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3718.1.2 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Leocadia, S., & Moraes, G. J. (2016a). Plant inhabiting Gamasina mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from the Dominican Republic, with descriptions of four new species of *Lasioseius* (Blattisociidae) and complementary descriptions of other species. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 21*(5), 607–646. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.21.5.5 (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Zaki, A. Y., Aly, A. I., & Mergawy, M. M. (2016b). Effect of different fertilization treatments on the biodiversity of mites associated with tomato plants and its yield in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Acarines, 10*(1), 25–29. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164048. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Allam, S. F. M. (2018). Description of a new species of *Oodinychus* (Acari: Uropodina: Trematuridae) from Egypt, with a key to the species. *Acarologia, 58*, 546–556. https://doi: 10.24349/acarologia/20184257. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Momen, F. M., Hassan, M. F., & Lamlom, M. (2019). Two new species of Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Egypt, with a key to the Egyptian species of *Proprioseiopsis* Muma. *International Journal of Acarology, 45*(8), 450–455. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2019.1671490. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., El-Dydamony, M. K., & Said, S. M. (2020). A new species of *Blattisocius* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Blattisociidae) from Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 46*, 9–13. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2019.1687583. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Narita, J. P., & Moraes, G. J. (2022a). Ameroseiid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Egypt, with a complementary description of six species, and a key to the species recorded from the country. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 27*(5), 934–967. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.5.8. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Allam, S. F. M., El-Sobky, M. L., Abdul-Shafc, A. F., & El-Tony, A. G. (2022b). Biodiversity of mites in mango orchards (*Mangifera indica* L.) and evaluation of some mineral and essential oils against *Cisaberoptus kenyae* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) management. *Acarologia, 62*, 130–142. https://doi.org/10.24349/7izc-dm2n. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Elhalawany, A. S. H., Negm, M. W., & Sanad, A. S. (2023a). Prof. M.A. Zaher: One of the most important pioneers of acarology in Egypt. *Acarologia, 63*, 373–382. https://doi.org/10.24349/ns49-6g7a. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Castilho, R. C., Marticorena, J. L. M., & Moraes, G. J. (2023b). A new genus and three new species of mites, with a revised concept of the family Ameroseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata: Ascoidea). *Zootaxa, 5231*(3), 249–272. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5231.3.2. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Allam, S. F. M., & Othman, N. A. A. (2024a). A new species of mite in the genus *Nenteria* (Uropodina, Trematuridae), with a key to the Egyptian species. *Zootaxa, 5471*(2), 268–286. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5471.2.7. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Kamel, M. S., Shebl, M. A., Badawy, R. M., & Okely, M. (2024b). New species of genus *Dinogamasus* Kramer (Mesostigmata, Laelapidae) associated with large carpenter bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in Egypt, with new concepts of the genus. *Acarologia, 64*, 43–55. https://doi.org/10.24349/9y0q-gpv4. (A)

Abo-Shnaf, R., Negm, M. W., & Joharchi, O. (2025). Review of the family *Laelapidae* (Acari, Mesostigmata) in Egypt, and a key to the Egyptian species. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 30*(7), 1098–1208. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.30.7.3. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M. (1990). Toxicity of certain pesticides against the chicken mite, *Dermanyssus gallinae*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 4*(1), 125–126. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2915.1990.tb00268.x. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., & Sharaf El-Din, H. A. (1992). Studies on the control of parasitic honeybee mite *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 65*, 72–75. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01906392. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Abo El-Ghar, G. E. S., & Osman, A. A. (1986). Impact of certain ornamental plant extracts on some biological aspects of the predatory mite *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 11*(2), 1025–1033. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Sweelam, M. E., Hussain, A. M., & Wallash, E. M. (2009a). Effect of different temperature degrees on some biological aspects of the predatory mite, *Agistemus exsertus*. In *Proceedings of the First Nile Delta Conference on Export Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Minufiya University* (pp. 281–288). (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Zaki, A. M., Salem, S. E., & Heikal, H. M. (2009b). Effect of integrating *Phytoseiulus persimilis* and Ortus application in controlling phytophagous mites on apple trees. In *Proceedings of the First Nile Delta Conference on Export Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Minufiya University* (pp. 311–318). (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Zaki, A. M., Salem, S. E., & Heikal, H. M. (2010a). Integrated control of guava phytophagous mites using phytoseiid mite and selective pesticide. In *12th International Conference of Agronomy, Arab Republic of Egypt, Environmental Agricultural Science Faculty, Suez Canal University, EL-Arish, 20–22 September* (pp. 499–515). (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Zaki, A. M., Salem, S. E., & Heikal, H. M. (2010b). Release of predacious mites against phytophagous mites infesting apple trees. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 48*(2), 21–30. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Heikal, H. M., & Abd El-Raheem, A. M. (2014a). Macrochelid mite, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) as a biological control agent against house fly, *Musca domestica* (Diptera: Muscidae) in Egypt. *International Journal of Zoological Research, 10*(2), 30–36. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijzr.2014.30.36. (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Heikal, H. M., & Zakaria, S. M. (2014b). Mites inhabit fig trees at Menoufia Governorate with control of phytophagous mites. *Acarines, 8*(2), 45–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163844 (A)

Abo-Taka, S. M., Sweelam, M. A., Heikal, H. M., & Walash, I. H. (2014c). Toxicity and biological activity of five plant extracts to the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* and predatory mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Tetranychidae, Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 8*(2), 49–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163845 (A)

Abo Talep, E. A., Abuowarda, M., Abdel-Shafy, S., Mahmoud, N. E., & Fahmy, M. M. (2024). Seasonal variation and morphometric differentiation of Egyptian strain of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Acari: Ixodidae). *Egyptian Journal of Veterinary Science, 55*, 1109–1118. https://doi.org/10.21608/EJVS.2023.250008.1673 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979). The tomato russet mite, *Aculops lycopersici* (Massee) (Acari: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 52*, 153–156. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1980a). New species of genus *Vasates* in Egypt (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 389–391. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1980b). The biology and morphology of *Eriophyes datura* Soliman and Abou-Awad (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 392–395. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1980c). Two new species of genus *Aculops* in Egypt (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 234–238. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1981a). Effect of nitrogen and manganese fertilization on the tetranychid mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah, and resulting effect on yield of cotton plants. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 95–98. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1981b). Effect of spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) on soya bean in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 99–102. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1981c). Bionomics of the mango rust mite *Metaculus mangiferae* (Attiah) with description of immature stages (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 22*, 151–155. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1981d). Ecological and biological studies on the mango bud mite, *Eriophyes mangiferae* (Sayed), with description of immature stages (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 22*, 145–150. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. (1981e). Some eriophyoid mites from Egypt with descriptions of two new species (Acari, Eriophyoidea). *Acarologia, 22*, 367–372. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1983). *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as a predator of the tomato erineum mite, *Eriophyes lycopersici* (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Entomophaga, 28*, 363–365. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1984a). The eupodid mites of Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea: Eupodidae). *Acarologia, 25*, 329–335. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1984b). Two new eriophyid species infesting sycamore trees in Egypt (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 25*, 21–25. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A. (1985). The rhagidiid mites of Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea, Rhagidiidae). *Acarologia, 26*, 253–259. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1984). Two new species of genus *Cocceupodes* in Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea: Eupodidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 68–74. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1985a). *Eupodes niloticus* a new eupodid mite from Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea: Eupodidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 5*, 5–9. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1985b). New genus and species of Lower Egypt mites of the family Rhagidiidae (Acari: Eupodoidea: Rhagidiidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 59–63. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1985a). Susceptibility of the tomato russet mite, *Aculops lycopersici* (Acari: Eriophyidae), in Egypt to methamidophos, pyridaphenthion, cypermethrin, dicofol and fenarimol. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 1*(1), 11–15. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01262195 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1985b). Comparison between the toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids and other compounds to the predacious mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 1*(3), 185–191. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01198515 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1986). Biological studies of *Amblyseius olivi*, a new predator of eriophyid mites infesting olive trees in Egypt (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga, 31*(1), 99–103. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Borolossy, M. A. (1995). Two eriophyid mites on Tamarisk trees in Egypt (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 36*, 145–148. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Sawi, S. A. (1992). Generations and reproduction in the predacious mite *Amblyseius swirskii* Ath.-Hen. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed with artificial and natural diets. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 65*(6), 115–117. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Sawi, S. A. (1993a). Two new species of eriophyid mites injurious to *Acacia* trees from Egypt (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 40*(2), 403–406. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & El-Sawi, S. A. (1993b). Biology and life table of the predacious mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonz. (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 66*(5), 101–103. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1983a). Heterotergum flacourtiae n. sp. from Egypt (Acari: Eriophyidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 9*(4), 179–181. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1983b). Occurrence of the eriophyid mites as new pests of Bermuda grass, *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers., in Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 9*(4), 183–187. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1986). An eriophyid mite, *Vittacus plucheae* sp. n. (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae), on *Pluchea dioscoridis* L. (Compositae) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 27*, 159–161. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Nasr, A. K., Gomaa, E. A., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1989). Life history of the predatory mite, *Cydnodromella negevi* and the effect of nutrition on its biology (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 10*, 617–623. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758400021743 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Reda, A. S., & El-Sawi, S. A. (1992). Effect of artificial and natural diets on the development and reproduction of two phytoseiid mites *Amblyseius gossipi* and *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 13*, 441–445. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758400013746 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., El-Borolossy, M. A., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (1998a). Biological studies on the stigmaeid mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez, as a predator of the eriophyoid fig mites. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 8*(1), 19–22. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sherif, A. A., Hassan, M. F., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1998b). Life history and life table of *Amblyseius badryi*, as a specific predator of eriophyid grass mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Eriophyidae). *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz (=Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection), 105*(4), 422–428. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sherif, A. A., Hassan, M. F., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1998c). Laboratory studies on development, longevity, fecundity and predation of *Cydnoseius negevi* (Swirski & Amitia) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) with two mite species as prey. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 105*(4), 429–433. https://www.jstor.org/stable/43215262 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sherif, A. A., Hassan, M. F., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1998d). Studies on development, longevity, fecundity and predation of *Amblyseius olivi* Nasr and Abou-Awad (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of prey and diets. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 105*, 538–544. https://www.jstor.org/stable/43386552 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Abdel-Kader, A. A. (1999a). Life history and life table of *Pronematus ubiquitus* (McGregor) as a predator of eriophyoid mites in Egypt (Acari: Tydeidae). *Acarologia, 40*(1), 29–32. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Brolossy, M. A., Hassan, F., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1999b). Biology of two soil predacious mites *Proctolaelaps bickeyi* and *P. aegyptiaca* fed on eriophyid and tetranychid mites (Acari: Ascidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 9*(1), 29–34. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (1999c). Impact of two eriophyoid fig mites, *Aceria ficus* and *Rhyncaphytoptus ficifolia*, as prey on postembryonic development and oviposition rate of the predacious mite *Amblyseius swirskii*. *Acarologia, 40*(4), 367–371. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., Reda, A. S., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2000b). Environmental management and biological aspects of two eriophyoid fig mites in Egypt: *Aceria ficus* and *Rhyncophytoptus ficifoliae*. *Acarologia, 40*, 419–429. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Korayem, A. M., Hassan, M. F., & Abou-Elela, M. A. (2001). Life history of the predatory mite *Lasioseius athiasae* (Acari, Ascidae) on various kinds of food substances: A polypeptide analysis of prey consideration. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 125*, 125–130. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-0418.2001.00523.x (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2005). Environmental management and biological aspects of two eriophyid olive mites in Egypt: *Aceria oleae* and *Tegolophus hassani*. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 112*(3), 287–303. https://www.jstor.org/stable/45154912 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2006). Four new species of eupodid mites from Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea: Eupodidae). *Acarologia, 46*(1–2), 43–52. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., Hassan, M. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2008a). Comparative morphological and biological studies of two eupodid mites, *Benoinyssus momeni* and *Eupodes bakeri*. *Acarologia, 48*(1–2), 47–54. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. S. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2008b). Effect of different eriophyid and tetranychid mango mite species on development, longevity, fecundity and predation of *Typhlodromus mangiferus* Zaher & El-Brolossy (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 43*(4), 390–403. https://doi.org/10.1080/03205400701806435 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2009a). Four new species of rhagidiid mites from Egypt (Acari: Eupodoidea: Rhagidiidae). *Acarologia, 49*(3-4), 139–155. (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2009b). *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae): A predator of eriophyid and tetranychid mango mites in Egypt. *Acarines, 3*(1), 59–64. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4967 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2009c). Ecological, biological and control studies on the leaf coating and webbing mite *Cisaberoptus kenyae* Keifer (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Acarines, 3*(1), 65–71. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4968 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M., & El-Sawi, S. A. (2010a). The life history of the peach silver mite, *Aculus fockeui* (Acari: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 43*(4), 384–389. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400701806427 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2010b). Effect of different eriophyid and tetranychid mango mite species on development, longevity, fecundity and predation of *Typhlodromus mangiferus* Zaher and El-Brolossy (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 43*(4), 390–403. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400701806435 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Hassan, M. F., & Romeih, A. H. M. (2010c). Biology of *Agistemus olivi*, a new predator of eriophyid mites infesting olive trees in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 43*(8), 817–824. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400802246986 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. M., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2010d). *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) a predator of eriophyid and tetranychid mango mites in Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 45*(1), 135–148. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.45.2010.1.12 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Afia, S. I., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2011a). Mango powdery mildew *Oidium mangiferae* an alternative food for the predatory mites *Typhlodromus mangiferus* and *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Phytoseiidae) in absence or presence of increasing prey density of *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Tetranychidae) in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 44*(17), 1703–1710. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2010.522785 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Afia, S. I., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2011b). The life history and biomics of the apple rust mite, *Calepitrimerus baileyi* (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Acarines, 5*(1), 57–63. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163611 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M., & Afia, S. I. (2011c). Effect of temperature and relative humidity on the rate of development, fecundity and life table parameters of the red spider mite *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Rahman and Sapra) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 44*(19), 1862–1866. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235400903309055 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Metwally, A. S., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. A. (2011c). Environmental management and biological aspects of two eriophyid mango mites in Egypt: *Aceria mangiferae* and *Metaculus mangiferae*. *Acarologia, 51*(4), 481–497. https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20112030 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., Reda, A. S., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2011d). Comparative morphological and biological studies of two rhagidiid mites: *Robustocheles (R.) deltacus* and *Rhagidia (R.) qaliubiensis*. *Acarologia, 51*(3), 381–393. https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20111994 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M., & Afia, S. I. (2012a). Effect of the leaf coating mite *Cisaberoptus kenyae* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) on the mineral content of the host mango plant *Mangiferae indica* L. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 45*(1), 16–21. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400903309030 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Afia, S. I., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2012b). Ecological studies on the mango red spider mite *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Rahman and Sapra) in mango orchards (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 6*(1), 7–13. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163617 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Afia, S. I., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2013). Bionomics of the pear bud mite *Eriophyes pyri* (Pagenstecher) (Acari: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Acarines, 7*(1), 31–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4923 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Hafez, S. M., & Farahat, B. M. (2014). Bionomics and control of the broad mite *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 47*(5), 631–641. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.817068 (A)

Abou-Awad, B. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M., & Afia, S. I. (2016). Biology of *Aculops guajavae* a new species (Acari: Eriophyidae) infesting guava tree. *International Journal of ChemTech Research, 9*(12), 108–113. (A)

Abou El-Ela, A. A. (2016). Action of some Acaricides against *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* Sayed and their side effects against the associated predator, *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 4*(4), 565–571. (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A. (2010). *Mites predating plant parasitic nematodes*. VDM Verlag. (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A. (2017). Suppression of the population of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) by two compost tea rice straw and farmyard manure (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(10), 521–524. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2017.46594 (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A., & Osman, M. A. (2016). Development and reproductive potential of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Acari: Acaridae) on plant-parasitic nematodes and artificial diets. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 68*, 477–483. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-015-0002-5 (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A., Genena, M. A. M., & Osman, M. A. (2014a). Temperature influence on development and life table parameters of the Acarid mite, *Caloglyphus manuri* Eraky & Osman reared on the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. *Acarines, 8*(1), 3–7. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4901 (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A., Ghazy, N. A., & Osman, M. A. (2014b). Effects of temperature on the life-history traits of *Sancassania (Caloglyphus) berlesei* (Acari: Astigmatina: Acaridae) feeding on root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp. (Nematoda: Meloidogynidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 64*, 299–307. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-014-9826-7 (A)

Abou El-Ata, D. A., Habashy, M. G., Mesbah, A. E., & Tawfik, A. A. (2017). Life history of *Caloglyphus manure*, *Sancassania (Caloglyphus) berlesei* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Acari: Acaridae) feeding on root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(2), 69–72. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2017.46147 (A)

Abou El-Ela, A. A. (2014). Efficacy of five Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and their side effects on some natural enemies. *Journal of Basic and Applied Zoology, 67*, 13–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jobaz.2014.03.001 (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M., Osman, M. A., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2012). Thermal requirements and biological and life table parameters of the predatory mite *Amblyseiella denmarki* (Zaher and El-Borolossy) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 45*(13), 1610–1622. (A)

Abouelhassan, E. M., Kamel, M. S., Chitimia-Dobler, L., Bakkes, D. K., & Okely, M. (2023). Molecular screening of *Amblyomma* species (Acari: Ixodidae) imported from African countries to Egypt, with the first report of

Amblyomma latum from the ball python, *Python regius* (Squamata: Pythonidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 91*, 123–132. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-023-00829-9 (A)

Abouelhassan, E. M., Gadallah, S., Kamel, M. S., Kamal, M., Elsayed, H. H., Sallam, N. H., & Okely, M. (2024). Molecular identification and morphological variations of *Amblyomma lepidum* imported to Egypt, with notes about its potential distribution under climate change. *Parasitology Research, 123*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-024-08284-0 (A)

Abou El-Naga, M. M., Abdallah, M. H., & Mersal, R. R. (1987). Biological studies on predator mite *Dendrolaelaps aegypticus* Nasr and Mersal (Acarina: Digamasellidae). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, Zagazig University, 14*(2), 625–635. (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M., Saber, S. A., & El-Sawi, S. A. (2013). Biological aspects and life tables of the predacious mites, *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) and *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) feeding on two scale insect species and plant pollen. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 46*, 1717–1725. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.774715 (A)

Abou-El-Enain, H. T., Ali, M. A., & Eissa, A. A. (2007). Evaluation of some natural substances for controlling *Varroa destructor* and their effects on individual activity of honey bee colonies. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 33*(2), 1443–1450. (A)

Abou-El-Enain, H. T., Eissa, A. A., Ghazala, N. E., & Ibrahim, S. (2016). Evaluation of special components of some plant oils in *Varroa destructor* control. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*, 51–58. (A)

Abou El-Nour, B. M. (2016a). Efficiency of Acaricides *Ortus* on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predaceous mite, *Euseius scutalis* Athias-Henriot under laboratory conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 8*(2), 19–26. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2016.17112 (A)

Abou El-Nour, B. M. (2016b). Effect of some ecological studies on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predator *Neoseiulus californicus* on two medicinal and aromatic plants. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(3), 75–84. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12776 (A)

Abou El-Saad, A. K. (2008). Population fluctuation of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on peanut in a semi-arid newly reclaimed land at Assiut Governorate. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 39*(3), 181–189. https://doi.org/10.21608/AJAS.2008.269709 (A)

Abou El-Saad, A. K., & Embarak, M. Z. (2009). Population fluctuation of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predacious thrips, *Scolothrips longicornis* Priesner on cucumber and bean varieties under greenhouse conditions. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 55*(3), 41–48. (A)

Abou El-Saad, A. K., Embarak, M. Z., & Salem, A. A. A. (2020). Survey of the main pests infesting squash plants and its relation with the planting dates at Assiut Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*, 129–140. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.122634 (A)

Abou El-Soud, A. B., & Shoeib, A. A. (2000). Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica* and Acarid mite, *Acarus siro* L. predation by digamasellid mite, *Dendrolaelaps rasmii* Nasr and Mersal. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 31*, 45–50. (A)

Aboul-Dahab, H. M. (1998). Two new species of water mites parasitizing the freshwater mussel *Anodonta rubens*, in the River Nile, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 25*, 127–141. (A)

Aboul-Dahab, H. M., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1997). Population dynamics of *Unionicola anodontae* n. sp. associated with the molluscan host, *Anodonta rubens* in the River Nile, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University, E. Zoology, 26*, 33–60. (A)

Aboul-Dahab, H. M., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1998). *Unionicola anodontae* n. sp. (Acari: Unionicolidae), a parasitic mite collected from River Nile, Sohag, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University E. Zoology, 27*, 1–23. (A)

Abou-Lila, A. S. M., & Sawires, S. G. (2024). The fluctuation of infestation with Varroa mite on honeybee colonies in Egypt and variation study using scanning electron microscope. *Entomological News, 131*, 1–8. (A)

Abou-Lila, A. S. M., Taksira, D. M., Elsayh, H. A. S., & Sawires, S. G. (2022). Morphological forms of Varroa mites (Acari: Varroidae) in Egypt and Lebanon by means of scanning electron microscope. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 5*(1), 116–122. (A)

Aboul-Nasr, A. E., Arafa, M. S., & Khalil, M. S. (1975). Blood feeding and gravidity status of mites in relation to the maturity and pregnancy of conditions of rodent hosts. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 4–5*, 3. (A)

Abou Ouf, N. A. (2016). Ecological studies of some mites and associated predaceous mites on eggplant at Giza, Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*, 85–92. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12777 (A)

Abou Senna, F. M. (1997). A new record of phoretic mites on honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L. in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 27*(3), 667–680. (A)

Abou Senna, F. M., Hassan, M. I., Shehata, K. K., & Bream, A. S. (1989). Ecological studies on some mite families associated with the house fly *Musca domestica* L. at Giza, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 4*(3), 386–395. (A)

Abou-Tayesh, M. A. M. (2014). Effect of microbial inoculants and nitrogen fertilization on soil mites and collembola in cowpea crop, at Kafr el-Sheikh, Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 52*(1), 139–148. (A)

Abou-Tayesh, M. A. M., Magouz, R. I. E., & Shahawy, W. A. (2007). Preliminary studies on spider mite populations associated with certain cucumber varieties in Minufiya Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 32*(11), 9515–9522. (A)

Abou-Zaid, A. M. M., Bakr, E. M., Yassin, S. A., & Abdel Hameed, N. A. (2012). Abundance of three sap sucking pests on three eggplant cultivars with utilization of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 6*, 49–53. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163627 (A)

Abou-Zaid, A. M. M., Mohamed, A. A., El-Gepaly, H. M. K. H., & Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2019). Response of squash varieties to *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) and *Bemisia tabaci* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) infestation in relation with its leaf chemical compositions. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(1), 183–193. (A)

Abou-Zeid, M. I., & Ghoniemey, H. A. (1992). Evaluation of the role of some chemical compounds for controlling *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. in Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 17*(3), 1465–1470. (A)

Abou-Zeid, M. I., & Ghoniemey, H. A. (1993). Evaluation of the role of two natural substances for controlling *Varroa jacobsoni* infesting honeybee in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(2), 295–300. (A)

Abou Zaid, W. M. R. (2013). Feeding capacity of the predacious mite *Neoseiulus bellinus* (Womersleyi) fed on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch at different temperatures. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*(7), 611–616. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2013.87409 (A)

Abou Zeid, W. M. R., Tawfik, A. A., & Saleh, F. M. (2018). Food type as a potential factor for predator *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) development. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 1*(2), 48–57. (A)

Abou Zaid, W. R. (2018). Biological control of two spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) with releases of predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in strawberries. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 1*(2), 168–172. (A)

Abou Zaid, W. R., & Refaei, G. S. (2011). Effect of different types of food on development and fecundity of predacious mite *Neoseiulus bellinus* Womersley (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(4), 1375–1381. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2013.87409 (A)

Abou Zeid, W. R., Mowafy, A. M., & El-Demerdash, A. (2018). The effect of *Bacillus* species on the response of common bean to *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) infestation. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 1*(2), 122–130. (A)

Abou Zaid, W. R., Abou El-Atta, D. A., & Mesbah, A. E. (2019). Foliar spray of zinc, manganese, and iron for *Tetranychus urticae* control in *Phaseolus vulgaris* plant. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(10), 645–648. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2018.43901 (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M. (2003a). *Thrips tabaci* (Lind.) as suitable prey for three predacious mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 28*(11), 6933–6939. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2003.246322 (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M. (2003b). Effect of eriophyid prey species and relative humidity on some biological aspects of the predatory mite, *Proprioseiopsis (Amblyseius) lindquisti* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 13*, 31–33. (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2020). Biology and life table analysis of *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) on different common pea and bean cultivars. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 9*(2), 181–192. http://dx.doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i2.53840 (A)

Abou-Elela, M. M., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2004). Development, survival and reproduction of *Amblyseius lindquisti* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) at different constant temperature degrees. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*, 315–318. (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M., Osman, M. A., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2012). Thermal requirements and biological life table parameters of the predatory mite *Amblyseiella denmarki* (Zaher and El-Borolossy) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 45*(13), 1610–1622. (A)

Abou-Elella, G. M., Hassan, M. F., Nawar, M. S., & Zidan, I. M. (2014). Survival, development and reproduction of *Euseius finlandicus* (Oudemans) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on various kinds of food substances. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 47*, 857–868. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.823715 (A)

Abou-El-Naga, M. A., Taha, H. A., & Abou-El-Soud, A. B. (1987). Nematodes as a natural food for *Chiropturopoda bakeri* Zaher & Afifi (Acarina: Uropodidae). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 14*(2), 660–672. (A)

Aboul-Dahab, H. M., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1996). The incidence of the parasitic mite *Unionicola anodontaise* inside the molluscan host *Anodonta rubens*. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 35*(70), 188–209. (A)

Abou-Setta, M. M. (2020). Nutritional ecology bridges the gap between mites' biological and ecological research results under Mediterranean environment. *Acarines, 14*(1), 45–52. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180888 (A)

Abou-Setta, M. M., & Childers, C. C. (1987). Biology of *Euseius mesembrinus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), life-tables on plant pollen at different temperatures with notes on behavior and food range. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 3*(2), 123–130. (A)

Abou-Setta, M. M., Sorrell, R. W., & Childers, C. C. (1986). Life 48, A basic computer program to calculate life table parameters for an insect or mite species. *Florida Entomologist, 69*(4), 690–697. https://doi.org/10.2307/3495215 (A)

Abou-Setta, M. M., Fouly, A. H., & Childers, C. C. (1997). Biology of *Proprioseiopsis rotendus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) or pollen. *Florida Entomologist, 80*, 27–34. https://doi.org/10.2307/3495973 (A)

Abou-Shosha, M. A. A. (2020). Field trial of three plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* population as a comparative with Acaricidal (Abamectin) on two vegetable crops. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(9), 473–476. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.118000 (A)

Abou-Shosha, M. A. A., Abdallah, A. A., Abdel-Aziz, N. M., & Mahmoud, A. S. (2017). Effect of temperature on biology of *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Rahman and Sapra) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(8), 389–392. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2017.46348 (A)

Abou-Tayesh, M. A. M., Al-Nasser, A. S., El-Nenaey, H. M., & Allam, S. A. (2014). Effect of nodulation and N-fertilization on Acari and insects in Cowpea fields. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 59*(1), 73–87. (A)

Abu Zaid, M. I., & Salem, M. M. (1987). A preliminary study to determine the suitable dosage of wormwood for controlling the Acarine disease. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 16*, 289–292. (A)

AbulDahab, F. F., Abd-Elaziz, M. F., El-Sayed, Y. A., Abdallah, M. S., & Mahmoud, S. H. (2022). Infestation of *Apis mellifera* workers and larvae with *Varroa destructor* affects gut bacterial diversity. *Journal of Entomological and Acarological Research, 54*, 10316, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.4081/jear.2022.10316 (A)

Abul-Nasr, S. E., Tawfik, M. F. S., Ammar, E. D., & Farrag, S. M. (1978). Occurrence and causes of mortality among active and resting larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Giza, Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 86*, 403–414. (A)

Abu Zaid, M. I., & Salem, M. M. (1989). Evaluation of certain dosages of wormwood as a bioactive agent against the Acarine mite, *Acarapis woodi* (Rennie). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 17*, 121–125. (A)

Abou Zaid, M. I., Mazzeed, M. M., & Salem, M. M. (1987). Evaluation of some natural bioactive substances for controlling *Acarapis woodi* (Rennie). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 16*, 283–287. (A)

Abu Bakar, M., Aqueel, M. A., Sohail, M., Raza, A. B. M., Afzal, M., Tayyab, M., & Arshad, M. (2016). Influence of weather factors on the seasonal abundance of citrus mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) on different citrus cultivars. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 4*(1), 105–111. (A)

Abuelamayem, M., Sharif, I. M. F., El-Sebae, A. H., Marei, A. M., & Soliman, S. A. (1979). Selection response and cross-resistance in *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Beitrage zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinarmedizin, 17*(3), 311–317. (B)

Abul-Nasr, S. (1960). The susceptibility of different varieties of cotton plants to infestation with insect and mite pests. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 44*, 143–156. (A)

Adam, K. M., & Mohamed, A. M. (1998). Seasonal abundance of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah and its predaceous mite, *Phytoseius finitimus* Ribaga on sultani fig variety in upper Egypt.

Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 76(3), 955–959. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1998.358450 (A)

Adly, D. S. (2015). Comparative study of biological and chemical control programs of certain cucumber pests in greenhouses. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*(3), 691–696. (A)

Adly, D. S. (2016). Use of predators for controlling the whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. and the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, in cucumber greenhouses in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 26*(4), 701–706. (A)

Adly, D. S., & Sanad, A. (2024). Comparative evaluation of biological control programs and chemical pesticides for managing insect and mite pests in cucumber greenhouses: A sustainable approach for enhanced pest control and yield. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 34*(42), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-024-00806-3 (A)

Afia, S. I., Zidan, I. M., & El-Behery, H. H. (2023). *Predatory Mites in Biological Pest Control*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 74 pp. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1982a). Feeding habits and life cycle of *Macrocheles merdarius* (Berlese) (Acari: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 25–31. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1982b). *Lasioseius aegypticus*, a new species from Egypt, with notes on its biology (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 453–461. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1983). Description of developmental stages of *Uroobovella (Fuscuropoda) marginata* (Koch) (Acari: Gamasida: Uropodidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 33*, 81–85. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1984). Biological studies of two species of genus *Pargamasus* Hull, 1918 (Acari: Gamasida: Parasitidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 35*, 1207–1213. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1989a). Laboratory studies of the biology and feeding habits of three macrochelid mites (Acari: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 169–174. (A)

Afifi, A. M. (1989b). Biological studies and prey range of two predaceous soil mites (Acari: Gamasida). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 68*, 175–180. (A)

Afifi, A. M., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1988). The pre-larva of *Zygoribatula undulate* Berlese and *Pergalumna flagellata aegypticus* (Acari: Oribatida). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 39*, 389–395. (A)

Afifi, A. M., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1988/1989a). Description of a new species of genus *Gymnolaelaps* Berlese from Egypt (*Acari*: Gamasida: Laelapidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 39*, 397–401. (A)

Afifi, A. M., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1988/1989b). Description of developmental stages of the new subspecies *Pergalumna flagellata aegypticus*, with notes on its biology (*Acari*: Oribatida: Galumnidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 123–130. (A)

Afifi, A. M., & Nasr, A. K. (1984). Biology and feeding habits of the predatory mite, *Porrhostaspis lunulata* Muller (*Acari*: Gamasida: Parasitidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 35*, 1741–1746. (A)

Afifi, A. M., & Van der Geest, L. P. S. (1984). Notes on the development and biology of the predaceous soil mite *Cosmolaelaps claviger* (Berlese, 1883) (*Gamasida*: Laelapidae). In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI* (Vol. 1, pp. 585–590). Ellis Horwood Limited Publishers, Chichester. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Hassan, M. F., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1984). *Proctolaelaps striatus*, a new species from Egypt, with notes on its biology (*Acari*: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo, 35*(2), 1215–1226. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Hassan, M. F., & Nawar, M. S. (1986a). Two new species of the genus *Holostaspella* from Egypt (*Acari*: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 237–239. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Hassan, M. F., & Nawar, M. S. (1986b). Biology and feeding habits of *Glyptholaspis zaheri* n.sp. (*Acari*: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 240–249. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Hassan, M. F., & Nawar, M. S. (1986c). Notes on the biology and feeding habits of *Protogamasellus minutus* Hafez, El-Badry, and Nasr (*Acari*: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 251–259. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Nawar, M. S., & Nasr, A. K. (1988a). Survey and population dynamics of mites in a poultry farm in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Wildlife and Natural Resources, 7*, 97–105. (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Duweini, F. K., Hassan, M. F., & Megali, M. K. (1988b). Biological studies on two species of *Eutetranychus* Banks with description of their immature stages (*Acari*: Actinedida: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 54–64. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Potts, M. F., Patterson, C. G., & Rodriguez, J. G. (1988c). Pollen diet of some predator mites. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science, 49*, 96–100. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Patterson, C. G., Potts, M. F., & Rodriguez, J. G. (1988d). Comparative attractancy of three phytoseiid predator species of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science, 49*, 120–127. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Abdel-Salam, K. A., & Megali, M. K. (1989a). Effect of gamma-irradiation on egg and adult stages of *Eutetranychus africanus* (Tucker) (*Acari* - Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 17*, 9–17. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1989b). Life history of *Oppia bayoumi* Shereef and Zaher on some fungi species (*Acari*: Oribatida: Oppiidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 68*, 49–53. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Patterson, C. G., & Rodriguez, J. G. (1989c). Ultrastructure and sensory receptors of the first tarsi and pedipalps of *Neoseiulus fallacis* and *Typhlodromus occidentalis* (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Economic Entomology, Cairo, Egypt, 1*, 13–23. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Nawar, M. S., & Ahmed, M. A. (1991). Biological studies on *Dendrolaelaps rasmii* Nasr and Mersal with description of immature stages (*Acari*: Mesostigmata: Digamasellidae). *The Fourth National Congress of Pests and Diseases of Vegetables and Fruits in Egypt, Ismailia*, 496–503. (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Shemy, A. A. M., & Allam, S. F. (1998). Behaviour, reproduction and life cycle of *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. under Egyptian conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 23*, 419–428. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., & El-Sayed, M. M. (2003). Release of the two predatory mites *Phytoseiulus plumifer* (C., & F.) and *Amblyseius swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) against two citrus Acarine pests. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 80*, 147–153. (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Saiedy, E., & Shaltout, A. M. (2007). Pathogenicity of two fungi, *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Cladosporium herbarium* on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 1*(1), 7–10. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4984 (A)

Afifi, A. M., Gomaa, E. A., & Zaher, M. A. (2009). Effectiveness of *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (*Acarina*: Stigmaeidae), as an egg-predator of the spider mite, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* Boisd. under varying room conditions. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 63*, 48–52. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1969.tb04362.x (A)

Afifi, A. M., Mabrouk, A. M., & Asran, A. A. (2010a). Effect of the entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* on three Acarine pests. In M. W. Sabelis & J. Bruin (Eds.), *Trends in Acarology: Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 439–440). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9837-5_72 (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Shehata, S. A., & El-Saiedy, E. M. A. (2010b). Resistance of strawberry plants against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). In M. W. Sabelis & J. Bruin (Eds.), *Trends in Acarology: Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 505–507). Springer. (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Sheriff, A. S., & Allam, S. F. M. (2013a). Observation on the embryonic development of *Varroa destructor* Anderson and Trueman, 2000 (Acari: Mesostigmata – Varroidae). *Acarines, 7*(1), 7–10. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4917 (A)

Afifi, A. M., El-Bishlawy, S. M., & Mahmoud, H. A. A. (2013b). Resistance of two eggplant cultivars against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation, with notes on its biology. *Acarines, 7*(2), 23–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163690 (A)

Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2013c). Efficiency of predatory phytoseiid mites and pesticides on controlling *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on Watermelon cultivars. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Environmental Sciences (ICES), 1*, 95–107. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2015a). Compatibility and integration between some control methods for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting tomato plants in a field trial. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*(1), 51–58. (A)

Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., Shalaby, E. A., El-Saiedy, E. S. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2015b). Enhancement of resistance in tomato plants using different compounds against the two-spotted spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Research Journal of Environmental Sciences, 9*(3), 119–136. (A)

Afify, A. M. R., El-Beltagi, H. S., Fayed, S. A., & Shalaby, E. A. (2011). Acaricidal activity of different extracts from *Syzygium cumini* L. Skeels (Pomposia) against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 1*, 359–364. (A)

Afify, A. M. R., Ali, F. S., Mohamed, M. A., & Turky, A. F. (2009). Acaricidal activity of essential oils of *Chamomile*, *Marjoram*, and *Eucalyptus* against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch: Biology and enzymes. *Acarines, 3*(1), 9–15. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4960 (A)

Afsah, A. F. E. (2015). Survey of insects & mites associated with Cape gooseberry plants (*Physalis peruviana* L.) and impact of some selected safe materials against the main pests. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University (Cairo), 60*(1), 183–191. (A)

Aggour, A. R., Rady, G. H., Kandil, M. M., & Azouz, H. A. (2001). Evaluation of some *Phaseoulus* germplasm for resistance to the two-spotted spider mite: Biological, histological and chemical studies. *Proceedings of the 2nd Plant Breeding Conference, Assiut University*, 391–410. (A)

Ahmed, A. F. L. (2005). Population dynamics and incidence for resistance to two-spotted red spider mite. *Proceedings of the 3rd Scientific Conference of Agricultural Sciences, Assiut University*, 271–287. (A)

Ahmed, A. K., Kamal, A. M., Mowafy, N. M. E., & Hassan, E. E. (2020). Storage mite infestation of dry-stored food products and its relation to human intestinal Acariasis in the city of Minia, Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 57*, 329–335. https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjz213 (A)

Ahmed, A. K., El Garhy, M. F., & Mohamed, H. E. (2015). *Mites in Egyptian Agrosystems*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany. (A)

Ahmed, B. A., & El-Azazy, O. M. E. (1986). Ectoparasites of stray dogs in Zagazig City, Sharkia Province. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 16*, 161–167. (B)

Ahmed, B. A., Amer, O. H., & Fayek, S. A. (1984). Ectoparasites infesting some wild animals in Egypt. *Veterinarski Glasnik, 32*, 143–149. (B)

Ahmed, M. A., Elmahallawy, E. K., Gareh, A., Abdelbaset, A. E., El-Gohary, F. A., Elhawary, N. M., Dyab, A. K., Elbaz, E., & Abushahba, M. F. N. (2020). Epidemiological and histopathological investigation of sarcoptic mange in camels in Egypt. *Animals, 10*, 1485, 1–11. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-2615/10/9/1485 (A)

Ahmed, M. A. (1994). Difference in susceptibility of six cucumber cultivars to infestation by *Aphis gossypii* Glove, *Tetranychus urticae*, and *Bemisia tabaci* as correlated to protein and amino acid contents of leaves. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 32*(4), 2189–2194. (C)

Ahmed, M. A., & Mahmoud, N. A. (2001). Effect of food types on development and fecundity of *Caloglyphus mycophagous* (Megnin) (Acari: Caloglyphidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 34*(12), 377–382. (A)

Ahmed, M. A., El-Wahab, H. A. A., El-Deeb, S., & Metwally, S. A. G. (1999). Population dynamics of sugar beet leaf insect pests as well as their predators and parasites in Fayoum. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 30*, 253–269. (C)

Ahmed, M. M. (2018). The impact of resistance enhancement in tomato plants on *Tetranychus urticae* life history traits. *Acarines, 12*(1), 81–86. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164303 (A)

Ahmed, M. M. (2024). The influence of rootstock used in grafted lemon on population and life table parameters of *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) (*Acari*: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*(2), 283–304. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i2.83823 (A)

Ahmed, M. M., & Abdelwines, M. A. (2021). Sublethal effects of cyflumetofen and spirodiclofen on biological parameters of citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri* McGregor (*Acari*: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 10*(4), 467–480. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v10i4.68693 (A)

Ahmed, M. M., & Abdelwines, M. A. (2023). Predation and oviposition rates of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae) on different tomato hybrids. *Acarines, 17*(1), 23–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/AJESA.2024.265901.1032 (A)

Ahmed, M. M., & Mowafi, M. H. (1998). Life tables of *Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* (Muller) (Gamasida: Ascidae) at different temperatures. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 27*(6), 338–348. (A)

Ahmed, M. M., Abdel-Rahman, H. R., & Abdelwines, M. A. (2021). Application of demographic analysis for assessing effects of pesticides on the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 10*(3), 281–298. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v10i3.66756 (A)

Ahmed, M. M., Ibrahim, E. S., & Fahmy, M. A. M. (2021). Integration of certain Acaricides with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* to control *Tetranychus urticae* on beans plants, and their sub-lethal effect on its life-table parameters. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(10), 703–712. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.97967.1041 (A)

Ahmed, M. M., Ali, F. S., Afifi, A. M., & Gazoly, A. H. (2024). Host plant suitability for the biological performance of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predator, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot. *Phytoparasitica, 52*(87), 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12600-024-01202-1 (A)

Ahmed, N. S., El-Kady, A. M., Abd Elmaged, W. M., & Almatary, A. M. (2018). *Dermanyssus gallinae* (*Acari*: Dermanyssidae) a cause of recurrent papular urticaria diagnosed by light and electron microscopy. *Parasitologists United Journal, 11*, 112–118. (A)

Ahmed, S. A., & El-Adawy, A. M. (2002). Biomathematical method to estimate population predatism power (PPP) of certain predators to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by the predator *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(2), 311–318. (A)

Ahmed, S. A., El-Adawy, A. M., Ahmed, Y. M., El-Sebae, A. A., & Ibrahim, M. M. (2005). Predators associated with cantaloupe pests in Ismailia and North Sinai governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 20*(11B), 658–679. (A)

Ahmed, S. A., El-Adawy, A. M., Ahmed, Y. M., El-Sebae, A. A., & Ibrahim, M. M. (2006). Release of the coccinellid predator *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Mulsant) and bio-rational pesticides to suppress the population of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cantaloupe plants in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 16*(1/2), 19–24. (A)

Ahmed, Y. E., Ibrahim, S. A., & Abdelall, M. F. (2020). Isolation, molecular identification and host range evaluation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* Egyptian isolate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(3), 83–95. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.102946 (A)

Ahmed, Y. M., Mostafa, A. M. A., Shoukry, A., & El-Adawy, A. M. (1989). Inhibition of cypermethrin resistance in the adult female of the mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries*, Ismailia, 434–445. (A)

Ahmed, Y. M., El-Adawy, A. M., Mostafa, A. M. A., & Hafez, R. I. (2015). Side effect of some Acaricides on three predators of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Plant Protection, Suez Canal University, 4*, 31–36. (A)

Ahmed, Y. M., Mostafa, A. M. A., Hafez, R. I., El-Adawy, A. M., & Gaber, M. M. (2021). Effect of *Moringa oleifera* seeds extract on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Plant Protection, Suez Canal University, 10*(1), 77–81. https://doi.org/10.21608/japp.2021.234780 (A)

Ahmed, Y. M., Hafez, R. I., Mostafa, A. M. A., El-Adawy, A. M., & Gaber, M. M. (2021). Effect of antioxidants on *Tetranychus urticae* (Antioxidants as a chemical defense on controlling *T. urticae*). *Journal of Applied Plant Protection, Suez Canal University, 10*(1), 83–86. https://doi.org/10.21608/japp.2021.234781 (A)

Aiad, K. A. (2013). Evaluation of the Acaricidal effects of some plant extracts on two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Kock under laboratory condition (*Acari*: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*(7), 689–692. (A)

Aiad, K. A. (2019). Utilizing of plant extract garlic oil against *Aphis gossypii* and *Tetranychus urticae*. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 57*(1), 151–154. http://aasj.bu.edu.eg/index.php (A)

Aiad, A. K., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Romeih, A. H. M. (2014). Susceptibility of three muskmelon *Cucumis melo* L. cultivars to infestation with *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 5*(1), 59–61. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4911 (A)

Aiad, K. A., Abdallah, A. M., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2020). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Aphis gossypii* Glover using the phytoseiid mite *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) on *Phaseolus vulgaris* (L.) under greenhouse. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 12*(2), 289–294. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2020.133372 (A)

Al-Anany, M. S., El-Sheshtawy, A. A., Ghanem, K. H., & El-Arnaouty, A. (2018). Effect of certain organic extracts on two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its natural enemy *Phytoseiulus persimilis* under organic farming systems. *Proceedings of the First International Scientific Conference, Faculty of Agriculture, Al-Azhar University, Cairo*, April 10–12. (C)

Al-Akhdar, H. H. (2016). Newly selected soybean genotypes and their resistance against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 10*(1), 65–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164143 (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H. (2020). Efficacy of chitosan nano-particles against two tetranychid mites and two associated predaceous mites (*Acari*: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Scientific Journal of Pesticides, 6*(1), 8–13. (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., & Abou-Setta, M. M. (2021). Efficacy of three elicitors on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (*Acari*: Tetranychidae) infestation level and its associated natural enemies on *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and their effects on plant parameters. *Phytoparasitica, 49*, 935–942. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12600-021-00931-x (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., & Elsamahy, M. F. M. (2016). Relative toxicity of silica nanoparticles to two tetranychids and three associated predators. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 26*(2), 283–286. (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., & Ghareeb, Z. E. (2021). Relative toxicity of two natural compounds compared to abamectin against some soybean pests under period rates. *Oilseeds & Fats, Crops and Lipids, 28*(32), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1051/ocl/2021018 (A)

Alakhdar, H. H., & Shoala, T. (2021). Exogenous application of hydrogen peroxide in different resistant bean cultivars of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to *Tetranychus urticae* (*Acari*: Tetranychidae). *Arthropod-Plant Interactions, 15*, 439–445. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11829-021-09829-1 (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Boraie, D. M., & Habashy, M. G. (2015). Efficacy of some plant extracts against some stored grain pests. *Acarines, 9*(1), 55–61. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164012 (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Ghareeb, Z. E., & Rabie, E. M. (2015). Evaluation of some genotypes of soybeans yield under pest infestation. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Agricultural Sciences, 2*(1), 7–17. (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Zinhoum, R. A., & Abdelfattah, N. A. H. (2019). Microwave energy as an alternative control method for stored grain pests. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(4), 612–621. (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Shaban, K. A., Esmaeil, M. A., & Abdel Fattah, A. K. (2020). Influence of organic and biofertilizers on some soil chemical properties, wheat productivity, and infestation levels of some piercing-sucking pests in saline soil. *Middle East Journal of Agriculture Research, 9*(3), 586–598. https://doi.org/10.36632/mejar/2020.9.3.45 (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Dar, R. A. A., & Abd-El Rahman, T. A. (2021). Toxicological evaluation and residual analysis of some Acaricides against two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* by using certain ground spraying equipment on cotton and its intercrops in Egypt. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 6*(1), 58–67. (A)

Al-Akhdar, H. H., Abou-Setta, M. M., Ghareeb, Z. E., & Shaban, K. A. (2022). Enhancing soybean defense mechanism against certain piercing-sucking pests and its growth parameters under water deficit stress by exposing seeds to three magnetic field exposure durations. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 7*(2), 583–590. (A)

Al-Amin, S. M., Ibrahim, A. M. A., Ali, A. M., Mesbah, A. E., & Soliman, N. A. (2020). Efficacy of Acaricides on *Eutetranychus orientalis* (*Acari*: Tetranychidae) and its compatibility with predatory mite *Euseius scutalis* (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae) under field conditions. *Current Applied Science and Technology, 20*(2), 238–248. https://doi.org/10.14456/cast.2020.13 (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & El-Deeb, S. I. K. (1983). *Amerioppia hamidi* and *Multioppia bayoumii*, two new oribatid mite species (*Acari*: Cryptostigmata) from Egyptian soil samples. *Delta Journal of Science, 7*(1), 277–291. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & Khalil, M. A. (1991). Egyptian soil Acarina of suborder Oribatei with description of two new species of family Galumnidae (Jacot, 1925). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, (6)B*, 491–502. (C)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & Khalil, M. A. (1995). The influence of insecticide-pheromone substitution on the abundance and distributional pattern of soil oribatid mites. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 19*(7), 399–410. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., & Seif, A. I. M. (1995). Combined effects of parasitism and desiccation on mortality of the soil-dwelling mites, *Scheloribates laevigatus* and *Galumna flabellifera*. *Pedobiologia, 39*(2), 185–192. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Bayoumi, B. M., Abd-El-Hamid, M. E., & El-Deeb, S. I. (1984). Two new primitive Oribatid species (*Acari*, Oribatei) from Egypt. *Delta Journal of Science, 8*(2), 758–763. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Abdel-Hamid, M. E., Seif, A. I. M., & El-Deeb, S. I. K. (1985). Revision of the family Galumnidae Jacot, 1925 (*Acari*: Oribatei) of Egypt with further studies. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 15*(1), 273–287. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I., Bayoumi, B. M., Abdel-Hamid, M. E., & Khalil, M. A. (1988). Three new oribatid mite species from soils at Sinai and Quena-Egypt. *Delta Journal of Science, 12*, 1744–1760. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Bayoumi, B. M., Khalil, M. A., & Van Straalen, N. M. (1993a). The influence of vegetational type on seasonal abundance and species composition of soil fauna at different localities in Egypt. *Pedobiologia, 37*, 210–222. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Bayoumi, B. M., Khalil, M. A., & Van Straalen, N. M. (1993b). Egg number and abundance of ten Egyptian oribatid mite species (*Acari*: Cryptostigmata) in relation to habitat quality. *European Journal of Soil Biology, 29*(2), 59–65. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Khalil, M. A., & Abdel-Lateif, H. M. (2000). Effects of dry sludge application on soil microarthropod communities in a reclaimed desert ecosystem. *Pedobiologia, 44*(5), 567–578. (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Khalil, M. A., Ismail, A. A., Van Straalen, N. M., & Ageba, M. F. (2014). Effects of fungicides and biofungicides on population density and community structure of soil oribatid mites. *Science of the Total Environment, 466/467*, 412–420. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.07.063 (A)

Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., El-Gayar, E. A., Sharra, L., & Zahra, H. O. (2017). Responsiveness of soil oribatid mites toward kiln emissions. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 67*, 149–174. (A)

Alatawi, F. J., Basahih, J., & Kamran, M. (2017). The superfamily *Phytoseioidea* (*Acari*: Mesostigmata) from Saudi Arabia: a new species, new records and a key to the reported species. *Acarologia, 57*, 275–294. (A)

Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2010). Biological aspects of pear bud mite *Eriophyes pyri* (Pagenstecher) (*Acari*: Eriophyidae) under different temperatures in Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 1*(9), 675–680. (A)

Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2012). Mango rust mite *Metaculus mangiferae* (Attiah) (*Acari*: Eriophyidae) as main factor affecting the leaf mineral content of the mango trees *Mangiferae indica* L. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 3*(10), 1099–1104. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2012.84398 (A)

Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2015). Ecological, biological and control studies on apple rust mite *Aculus schlechtendali* (Nalepa) (*Acari*: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 53*(2), 287–293. (A)

Al-Azzazy, M. M., Abdallah, A. A., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2013). Studies on the wheat curl mite, *Aceria tulipae* Keifer (*Eriophyidae*), in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 46*(10), 1150–1158. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2012.761373 (A)

Al-Azzazy, M. M., Al-Rehiayani, S. M., & Abdel-Baky, N. F. (2018). Life tables of the predatory mite *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae) on two pest mites as prey, *Aculops lycopersici* and *Tetranychus urticae*. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 51*, 637–648. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2018.1507013 (A)

Al Dhafar, Z. M., Abdel Razik, M. A. A., Osman, M. A., & Sweelam, M. E. (2024). Efficacy of selected pesticides on citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (*Acari*: Tetranychidae) and the side effects on three predatory mites under citrus orchard conditions. *Brazilian Journal of Biology, 84*, e282436, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.282436 (A)

Ali, A. G. (2002). Development of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. (*Acari*: Tetranychidae) under certain constant temperature. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 33*(5), 29–37. (A)

Ali, A. G., Farghali, M. A., & Hussein, H. A. (1996). Susceptibility of some mungbean cultivars to whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) and mites (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch) with reference to pod setting and yield. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 27*(2), 147–156. (A)

Ali, E. A. I., Kandeel, M. M. H., Abd El-Kariem, S. M., & El-Bassiony, M. N. (2016). Two new acarofauna inhabiting some fruit trees in North Sinai, Egypt (*Acari*: Cheyletidae & Tydeidae). *Sinai Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(3), 393–398. (A)

Ali, E. A. I., Kandeel, M. M. H., & Abd El-Kariem, S. M. (2018). Some mites inhabiting fruit trees in two districts in North Sinai: A study with concern to taxonomy, distribution and economic importance for mites. *Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany*. 192 pp. (A)

Ali, E. A. I., Kandeel, M. M. H., Abd El-Kariem, S. M., & El-Bassiony, M. N. (2022a). Fluctuation dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the associated predator *Amblyseius gossypii* El Badry on guava trees in North Sinai, Egypt (*Acari*: Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae). *Sinai Journal of Applied Sciences, 11*(3), 453–462. (A)

Ali, E. A. I., Kandeel, M. M. H., Abd El-Kariem, S. M., & El-Bassiony, M. N. (2022b). Biology of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on apple tree leaves in North Sinai, Egypt. *Sinai Journal of Applied Sciences, 11*(6), 1129–1136. (A)

Ali, F. S. (1998). Life tables of *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae) at different temperatures. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 22*(6), 335–342. (A)

Ali, F. S. (1999). Abiotic factors affecting the biology of *Pachylaelaps reticulates* Hafez and Nasr (Pachylaelapidae: Gamasida). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(1), 605–612. (A)

Ali, F. S. (2004). Toxicity of spinosad as a potential novel bio-insecticide against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 42*(1), 373–378. (A)

Ali, F. S., & El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (2005). Biology of the predatory mites *Neoseiulus californicus* (McG.) and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae) fed on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(2), 85–88. (A)

Ali, F. S., & Mowafi, M. H. (1999). Effect of food and temperature on the biology of *Zygoseius furciger* (Berlese) (Pachylaelapidae: Gamasida). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(1), 619–627. (A)

Ali, F. S., & Sayed, M. A. (2006). Toxicological effect of the algae *Sargasium aspirifolium* extract on some biological parameters of the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(1), 268–278. (A)

Ali, F. S., & Zaher, M. A. (2007). Effect of food and temperature on the biology of *Typhlodrompis swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 1*(1), 17–21. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4986 (A)

Ali, F. S., Mowafi, M. M., & El-Sherif, A. A. (1997). Some factors affecting the biology of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (*Acari*: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 75*(19), 19–26. (A)

Ali, F. S., Hassan, M. F., El-Saidy, E. M., & Mahgoub, M. M. (2005a). Influence of some sap-sucking pests as prey on the biology and capacity of four predatory phytoseiid mite species. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(2), 99–102. (A)

Ali, F. S., Abou-Taka, S. M., Afifi, A. M., & El-Sayed, M. M. (2005b). Integrated pest control of certain citrus eriophyid and tenuipalpid mites in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(2), 103–107. (A)

Ali, F. S., Afifi, A. M., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2013). Biology and life table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (*Acari*: Tetranychidae) and two phytoseiid predatory mites on two watermelon cultivars. *Acarines, 7*(1), 25–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4921 (A)

Ali, F. S., Hussein, A. M., & Rady, K. E. (2014). Interaction of static magnetic fields (SMF) with biology of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari). *Acarines, 8*(2), 39–43. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163843 (A)

Ali, F. S., Afifi, A. M., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Ahmed, M. M. (2015). Effect of phytochemical components, morphological and histological leaf structure of five tomato hybrids on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation. *Acarines, 9*(1), 23–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163978 (A)

Allam, A. I., Darwish, Y. A., Eraky, S. A., & Ali, A. G. (2014). Population dynamics of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its associated insect predators on some okra varieties. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 45*(1), 83–99. (A)

Allam, S. F. M. (2004). Effect of genetic and culture control against *Varroa destructor* on population of Varroa worker brood and adult bees during fall in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 42*(2), 783–792. (A)

Allam, S. F. M. (2004). Genetic improvement and culture manipulation in comparison with chemicals to control *Varroa mite*, *Varroa destructor* (Acari-Varroidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 42*(2), 793–805. (A)

Allam, S. F. M. (2018). Mites associated with red palm weevil *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier) in Arabian countries. *Acarines, 12*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164280 (A)

Allam, S. F., & El-Badawy, A. R. (2017). Mass production of the facultative parasitic mite, *Aegyptus rhynchophorus*, as a natural enemy against the Red Palm Weevil in Egypt. *Proceedings of the VIII International Scientific Agriculture Symposium, Jahorina*, 5–8 October, 2017, pp. 1172–1177. (A)

Allam, S. F. M., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (2010). Description of immature stages of *Aegyptus rhynchophorus* (Elbishlawy & Allam) (Uropodina, Trachyuropodidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 3–5. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2010.163440 (A)

Allam, S. F., & Zakaria, M. E. (2009). Stimulation effects of the essential oils on the sensory and defensive behaviors of Egyptian honey bees towards *Varroa* invasion. *Acarines, 3*(1), 29–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4963 (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2003). Utilization of essential oils and chemical substances alone or in combination against *Varroa mite* (*Varroa destructor*), a parasite of honeybees. *Insect Pathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes IOBC WPRS Bulletin, 26*(1), 273–278. (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2004). Comparison among certain natural products, formic acid and mavrik against *Varroa mite*, *Varroa destructor*, a parasite of honeybees on two stocks of *Apis mellifera* in Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 29*(6), 1387–1395. (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2004). Determining economic threshold of *Varroa destructor* with biopesticide strips on hybrid Carniolan (*Apis mellifera carnica*) in Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 29*(6), 1397–1409. (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2004). Essential oils via feeding syrups for hybrid of *Apis mellifera carnica* to control *Varroa mite* (*Varroa destructor*) through biological aspects on drone brood during spring. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 29*(6), 1413–1424. (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2005). Population dynamics and seasonal fluctuation of infestation levels of *Varroa destructor* on honeybee colonies in upper Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 30*(2), 689–708. (A)

Allam, S. F., Hassan, M. F., Taha, H. A., & Mahmoud, R. A. (2013). Hyperphoresy of phoretic deutonymph of *Aegyptus rhynchophorus* (Elbishlawi and Allam) (Acari: Uropodina: Trachyuropodidae) with the red palm weevil *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Egypt. *Acarines, 7*(1), 3–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4916 (A)

Allam, S. F., Hassan, M. F., Taha, H. A., & Mahmoud, R. A. (2014). Mass rearing of *Aegyptus rhynchophorus* (Trachyuropodidae) and *Cosmolealaps keni* (Laelapidae) to control the red palm weevil in Egypt. *Proceedings of the Third Arab Conference of Arab Scientists, Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt, 5–8 April 2014*, 1–12. (A)

Allam, S. F., Zaki, A. Y., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (2014). Scanning electron microscope as a tool to re-describe isolates of *Varroa destructor* from nine different Egyptian Governorates. *Acarines, 8*(2), 21–29. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163836 (A)

Allam, S. F., Soudy, B. A., Hassan, A. S., Ramadan, M. M., & Abo Baker, D. (2018). How do mentha plants induce resistance against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) in organic farming? *Journal of Plant Protection Research, 53*(3), 265–275. https://doi.org/10.24425/122943 (A)

Allam, S. F., Mahmoud, M. A. E., Hassan, M. F., & Mabrouk, A. H. (2020). Field application of six commercial essential oils against date palm mite, *Phyllotetranychus aegypticus* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) in Egypt. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 9*(4), 377–389. http://dx.doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i4.61821 (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Hassan, M. F., Hassan, A. S., & Abada, M.K. A. (2021). Simple approaches for environmental and mechanical management of the *Varroa mite*, *Varroa destructor* Anderson and Trueman (Parasitiformes: Varroidae), on the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 31*(22), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-021-00368-8 (A)

Allam, S. F. M., Abo-Shnaf, R. I., El-Hawary, A. A., El-Shaer, A.A, Shalaby, A. A., El-Sobky, M. L., & Abdul-Shafy, A.F. (2023). Mite biodiversity on vegetables in plastic houses and the efficacy of an essential oil mixture on *Tetranychus urticae* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. *International Journal of Acarology, 49*, 407–415. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2023.2281534 (A)

Allam, S. A. (2011). Evaluation of some Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predaceous mites on kidney bean plants at El-Gharbia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 2*(6), 637–643. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2011.86509 (A)

Allam, S. A., Habashi, N. H., El-Nenaey, H. M.A, Rizk, M. A., & Ghallab, M. M. (2009). Effect of intercropping of four aromatic plants on the population of three main pests and their associated predators with three bean varieties at Fayoum and Gharbia Governorates, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 34*(1), 215–230. (A)

Al-Sohim, A. S., & Foully, A.F. (2015). Biological effects of two bacterial isolates and mutants of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on date palm red spider mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*(2), 513–518. (A)

Al-Youssif, M. S., & Soliman, Z.R. (1978). Cheyletid mites of Saudi Arabia with a key to species (Acari: Acariformes: Prostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 213–218. (A)

Amer, A. I. (2020). Comparative biology and life table parameters of citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Acari: Acariformes: Tetranychidae) on different grapevine cultivars. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(1), 159–166. (A)

Amer, A. I., Ezz Eldein, S. A., & Roshdy, O.M. (2024). Effect of three fig cultivars and temperature on the biology and life-table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 18*(1), 29–38. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.403633 (A)

Amer, S., Abd El Wahab, T., Metwaly, A. E., Feng, Y., & Xiao, L. (2015). Morphologic and genotypic characterization of *Psoroptes* mites from water buffaloes in Egypt. *PloS One, 10*(10), e0141554, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0141554 (A)

Amer, S. A. A. (1992). Effect of some pesticides on the biology of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(6), 88–94. (A)

Amer, S. A. A. (1994). Effect of *Peganum harmala* extracts on the efficiency of the predacious mite *Euseius scutalis* (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(1), 330–339. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., & Abdallah, S. A. (1988). Comparative susceptibility of two species of spider mites, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) to certain pesticides. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 11–16. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2002). Effect of some essential oils on the predacious mite *Amblyseius swirskii* A.H. (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 37*(1–3), 281–286. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1994). Biology of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* as affected by some resistant plants. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 29*, 349–352. (B)

Amer, S. A. A., El-Shemy & Farag, A. A. (1988). Acaricidal action of turnip plant on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 5–10. (C)

Amer, S. A. A., Reda, A. S., & Dimetry, N. Z. (1989). Activity of *Abrus precatorius* L. extracts against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarologia, 30*, 209–215. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., Dimetry, N. Z., & Reda, A. S. (1991). Toxicity of green marine algae to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Insect Science Applications, 12*(4), 481–485. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., Abou-Awad, B.A., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1993). Toxicity of the orange peel and lemon grass oils to the spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* and *Eutetranychus orientalis* with effects on the development and reproduction (Acari: Tetranychidae). *African Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 20*, 95–102. (B)

Amer, S. A. A., Refaat, A. M., & Momen, F. M. (2001). Repellent and oviposition-deterring activity of rosemary and sweet marjoram on the spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* and *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 36*(1–2), 155–164. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.36.2001.1-2.18 (A)

Amer, S. A. A., Saber, S. A., & Momen, F. M. (2001). A comparative study of the effect of some mineral and plant oils on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 36*(1–2), 165–171. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.36.2001.1-2.19 (A)

Amer, S. A. A., Soliman, M. M., Abou-Elela, M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (2005). Influence of certain wild plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* and predacious mite *Amblyseius zaheri* (Acari: Tetranychidae, Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 31*, 181–190. (A)

Amer, S. A. A., Mohamed, F. S. A., Kamel, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., Hussein, H. E., & El-Desouky, M. E. (2011). Acaricidal activity of some Lamiaceae plant essential oils against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 5*(1), 11–17. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163601 (A)

Amin, M. M., Shawkat, M. E., & Fayed, A. A. (1977). A field technique for detection of mites. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 4*(7), 243–249. (A)

Amin, O. M., & Madbouly, M. H. (1973). Distribution and seasonal dynamics of a tick, a louse fly, and a louse infesting dogs in the Nile Valley and Delta of Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 10*, 295–298. (A)

Amin, W. A., Mowafi, M. H., & Ali, F. S. (1999). Effect of predaceous mesostigmatid mites in the control of *Meloidogyne javanica*, root-knot nematode, on kidney bean. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology, 17*(1), 91–96. (A)

Amir, M. M. I., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1988). Preliminary survey of insects and mites inhabiting lentil plants at Zagazig district, Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 15*(2), 908–920. (C)

Amitai, S., & Swirski, E. (1982). A new species of *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) from Sinai. *Israel Journal of Entomology, 16*, 63–67. (A)

Ammar, A. M., El Zayyat, E. A., Khayyal, A. E., & Ellebouday, N. A. (2020). Occurrence and species composition of the domestic mites in six Egyptian Governorates. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 50*(3), 712–718. (A)

Ammar, M. I., El-Refai, S. A., Rashwan, R. S. A., Abolmaaty, S. M., & Hegab, M. F. A. H. (2016). Interaction between intercropping system and agricultural ecosystems on the level of infestation of some pests associated with bean plants. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(4), 121–127. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12758 (A)

Amro, M. A. M. (2004). Incidence of certain arthropod pests and predators inhabiting cowpea, with special reference to the varietal resistance of selected cultivars to *Bemisia tabaci* (Gen.) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Assiut University Bulletin of Environmental Research, 7*(1), 31–39. (A)

Anber, H. A., Younes, A. A., El-Shafei, G. M., & Ammar, M. R. (2020). Population fluctuations of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the associated predatory mite, *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) on three soybean cultivars at Gharbia Governorate. *Acarines, 14*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180883 (A)

Anber, H. A., Younes, A. A., El-Shafei, G. M., & Ammar, M. R. (2020). Some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on some soybean cultivars at three constant temperatures. *Acarines, 14*(1), 21–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180884 (A)

André, M. (1935). Les Acarines figurés per Savigny dans la *Description de l'Égypte*. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, 7*(3), 197–200. (A)

Arafa, M. S., Aboul-Nasr, A. E., & Khalil, M. S. (1976). Prevalence of mites parasitizing rodents in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 6*, 141. (B)

Arafa, M. S., Khalil, M. S., & Aboul-Nasr, A. E. (1977). The effect of ambient temperature and relative humidity on the life cycle of the tropical rat mite, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913). *Mediterranean Conference on Parasitology, 1*, 100. (C)

Arthur, D. R. (1955). *Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi* Olenev, 1927 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Egypt with a consideration of its synonymy. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association, 30*, 39–56. (B)

Arthur, D. R. (1957). Two North African *Ixodes* ticks: I. *kaiseri* sp. nov. from Egyptian desert fox cubs. A redescription of the female and a description of the male of *I. festai* Rondelli, 1926 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 43*, 578–585. (A)

Arthur, D. R. (1965). Ticks in Egypt in 1500 B.C. *Nature, 206*, 1060–1061. https://doi.org/10.1038/2061060a0 (A)

Ashoub, A. H., Mowafi, M. H., & Nawar, M. A. (2006). Survey of soil mites in certain newly reclaimed regions in Egypt with reference to *Laelaspis astronomicus* as a bio-agent against root-knot nematodes. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 31*(10), 6789–6797. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2006.235335 (A)

Assem, M., & El-Atrouzy, N. (1966). Population density of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.), on some vegetable crops (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 50*, 219–220. (A)

Ata, M. M., Sakkran, T. F., Fawzy, M. M. H., & El-Shahawy, G. Z. (2016). Survey and population dynamics of some mites associated with citrus trees in Fayoum Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2016.150594 (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., & El-Atrouzy, N. A. (1971). Survey of mites associated with vegetable crops in U.A.R. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 49*(1), 116–117. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1969). Field test of some Acaricides against the red spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (complex) on tomatoes. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 47*, 149–152. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., Farrag, A. M. I., El-Atrouzy, N. E., Noshy, G., & Anis, A. (1969). Chemical control of the red spider mites *Tetranychus telarius* (complex), on the Egyptian marrow plants. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 47*, 155–157. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., El-Atrouzy, N. E., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1970a). Chemical control of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (complex) on melon plants. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 48*(1), 135–136. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., Farrag, A. M. I., & El-Atrouzy, N. A. (1970b). Chemical control of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed), on squash. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 48*, 137–139. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., Farrag, A., & El-Atrouzy, N. A. (1971). Chemical control of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed), on watermelon. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 49*, 118–120. (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., Zaher, M. A., & El-Atrouzy, N. A. (1972a). Studies on the population density of mites associated with vegetable crops, Giza district. *Agricultural Research Bulletin (Cairo), 50*(1), 57–72. (In Arabic) (A)

Atalla, E. A. R., El-Atrouzy, N. A., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1972b). On the chemical control of the common spider mite on cucumber, watermelon, and *Verbascum thapsus* medicinal plant. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 50*(1), 73–77. (In Arabic) (A)

Atef, M., & El-Say, A. (1976). Ectoparasites of the North-Western coastal region of the Arab Republic of Egypt and their control. *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, 36*, 73–84. (C)

Attia, A. R., El Sandy, M. A., & Radwan, S. G. (2012). Studies on the predaceous mites associated with the scale insects infesting mango trees at Qalubyia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(2), 493–509. (A)

Attia, R., & Kamel, A. H. (1966). The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 221–232. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1955). A new eriophyid mite on mango from Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 39*, 379–383. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1956). The genus *Brevipalpus* in Egypt (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 40*, 433–447. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1958). Preliminary experiments on the control of the two-spotted spider mite on cotton. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 36*(1), 138–149. (B)

Attiah, H. H. (1969a). Two new species of mites on figs from Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 1–5. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1969b). Revision of the *Tetranychus telarius* complex in the U.A.R. with description of a new species (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 7–10. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1969c). The genus *Eutetranychus* in U.A.R., with description of three new species (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 11–16. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1969d). *Eriophyes oculivitis* n. sp., a new bud mite infesting grapes in the U.A.R. (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 17–19. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1969e). Tyroglyphoid mites associated with stored food in U.A.R. *United Arab Republic, Ministry of Agriculture, Plant Protection Department, Technical Bulletin, 10*, 1–51. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1969f). The *Tetranychini* of the U.A.R. I. – The genus *Tetranychus* Dufour (Acarina, Tetranychidae). *Acarologia, 11*, 733–741. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1970). New records of eriophyid mites from Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 43–47. (A)

Attiah, H. H. (1971). *Chelachecaropsis bakeri*, a new genus and species associated with stored food mites in Egypt (Acarina, Cheyletidae). In M. Daniel & B. Rosicky (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 349–352). Prague: Akademia Czechoslovakia. (B)

Attiah, H. H. (1986). Taxonomic notes on *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah versus *T. urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 2*, 113–114. (A)

Attiah, H. H., & Abd Elhafez, M. A. (1960). The control of winter eggs of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch. (= *Paratetranychus pilosus*) and *Bryobia praetiosa* Koch, on apple fruits. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 38*, 84–95. (A)

Attiah, H. H., & Et Al., E. A. (1960). The population density of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus telarius* complex as related to the use of certain pesticides in the control of bean flies and bean mildew. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 38*, 80–83. (A)

Attiah, H. H., & Rizk, R. A. (1973). On the control of the green spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah infesting peanut plants in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 51*(1), 109–112. (A)

Attiah, H. H., & Wahba, M. L. (1973). Phosphorus compounds as a cause of an increase in numbers of the flat mite *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks), on lemon trees in Egypt. In M. Daniel & B. Rosicky (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 193–196). Prague: Akademia Czechoslovakia. (A)

Attiah, H. H., & Wahba, M. L. (1975). Population of the rust mite *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* Ashmead influenced by phosphorus compounds. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 53*(1), 167–171. (A)

Attiah, H. H., El-Kady, M. H., & Kodirah, S. M. (1967). On the control of the citrus rust mite, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ash.), on citrus trees. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 45*(2), 181–184. (A)

Attiah, H. H., Soliman, A. A., & Warba, M. L. (1971). On the biology of *Brevipalpus californicus* Banks. In M. Daniel & B. Rosicky (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 187–191). Prague: Akademia Czechoslovakia. (A)

Attiah, H. H., Wahba, M. L., & Kodirah, S. M. (1973). Chlorobenzilate, an Acaricide of wide spectrum against citrus mites. In M. Daniel & B. Rosicky (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 639–643). Prague: Akademia Czechoslovakia. (A)

Attiah, H. H., El-Kifl, A. H., & Hoda, F. M. (1976). The effect of infestation with the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on quantity and quality of cotton yield. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 60*, 95–105. (A)

Attiah, H. H., Hoda, F. M., & El Masry, M. (1976). Testing Acaricides against two common spider mites infesting cotton in Lower and Upper Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 54*(1), 197–215. (A)

Attiah, H. H., El-Duweini, F. K., & Rakha, M. A. (1993). *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah, the valid name for the green two-spotted spider mite in Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarologia, 34*, 47–50. (A)

Attwa, W. A., El-Laithy, A. Y. M., El-Saiedy, E. M., Abd-Elrahman, S. E., & Sadek, H. E. S. (2011). Cross breeding between the two spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) in Egypt. *Acarines, 5*(1), 47–49. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163608 (A)

Attwa, W. A., El-Naggar, M. E., Khalil, A. M., El-Shaer, M. E., & Mostafa, Z. M. M. (2018). Biological studies on cheyletid predator mite, *Cheletogenes ornatus* (Canestrini & Fanzago) when fed on the different preys.

Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 11(5), 21–29. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2018.17740 (A)

Attwa, W. A., El-Naggar, M. E., Khalil, A. M., El-Shaer, M. E., & Mostafa, Z. M. M. (2018). Ecological studies on predaceous and parasitic mites associated with some stored products. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 3*, 163–177. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2018.123990 (A)

Atwal, A. S., & Sharma, O. P. (1970). Acarine disease on adult honey bees: Prevention and control. *Indian Farming, 20*(2), 39–40. (B)

Atyeo, W. T., & Peterson, P. C. (1976). The species of the feather mite family *Rectijanuidae* (Acarina: Analgoidea). *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society, 11*, 349–366. (A)

Audouin, J. V. (1827). Description de L'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française publiées par les ordres de Sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand. *Zoologie, 2*, 22. (A)

Awad, N. S., Allam, S. F. M., Rizk, M. A., Hassan, M. F., & Zaki, A. Y. (2010). Fingerprinting of genetic and assessment variability of *Varroa destructor* in Egypt. *Journal of Apicultural Research, 49*(3), 251–256. https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.49.3.04 (A)

Awad, N. S., Allam, S. F. M., Rizk, M. A., Hassan, M. F., & Zaki, A. Y. (2011). Identification of *Varroa* mite (Acari: Varroidae) parasitizing honeybee in Egypt using DNA sequencing, morphometric and SEM analysis. *Arab Journal of Biotechnology, 14*(1), 41–48. (B)

Awad, S. E., & Hendawy, M. A. (2023). In vitro and in vivo efficacy of some Acaricides and two fungi of *Trichoderma* spp. on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the predaceous mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot on cucumber plants. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 15*(1), 69–81. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2023.288522 (A)

Awad, S. E., Mahrous, M. E., Basha, A. E., & Mostafa, E. M. (2012). Incidence of the predatory mites inhabiting grapevines in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt and functional response of *Euseius metwallyi* in preying *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 3*(10), 1079–1087. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2012.84396 (A)

Awad, S. E., Mostafa, E. M., Salem, A. A., & Mahrous, M. E. (2018). Development and reproduction of the two-spotted red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch as influenced by feeding on leaves of three solanaceous vegetable crops under laboratory condition. *Journal of Entomology, 15*, 69–74. doi: 10.3923/je.2018.69.74 (A)

Awad, S. E., Mostafa, E. M., Mahrous, M. E., & Salem, A. A. (2019). Prey consumption and fecundity of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot fed on different stages and densities of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 46*(1), 43–50. https://doi.org/10.21608/zjar.2019.40180 (A)

Awad, S. E., Salah, K. B. H., Jghef, M. M., Alkhaibari, A. M., Shami, A. A., Alghamdi, R. A., El-Ashry, R. M., Ali, A. A. I., El-Maghraby, L. M. M., & Awad, A. E. (2022). Chemical characterization of clove, basil and peppermint essential oils, evaluating their toxicity on the development stages of two-spotted spider mites grown on cucumber leaves. *Life, 12*(1751), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3390/life12111751 (A)

Awad, S. E., El-Maghraby, L. M. M., Hamed, I. A., El-Ashry, R. M., & Ali, A. A. I. (2025). Comparative study of antioxidant activity, biology and toxicity evaluation of three plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) in comparison with abamectin. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 16*(5), 255–261. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2025.374265.1333 (A)

Azouz, H. A. (2016). The effect of intercropping tomato with garlic plants on the corresponding infestation with some pests at Beni-Suif Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2016.12768 (A)

Azouz, H. A., Khalil, A., & Abu Zaid, A. E. (2011). Survey of some mites and spiders associated with date palm at Beni-Suef Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 26*, 50–63. (A)

Azouz, H. A., Yassin, E. M. A., El-Sanady, M. A., & Abou-Zaid, A. M. (2014). Field and laboratory studies on three eggplant cultivars to evaluate their relative susceptibility to some piercing-sucking pests with relation to leaf constituents. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 5*(11), 995–1005. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2014.88019 (A)

Badawy, M. E. I., Mahmoud, M. S., & Khattab, M. M. (2022). Toxicity, joint action effect, and enzymatic assays of abamectin, chlorfenapyr, and pyridaben against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*. *The Journal of Basic and Applied Zoology, 83*(22), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41936-022-00287-6 (A)

Badawy, H. M. A., Barakat, A. A., Farrag, A. M. I., & Bakr, E. M. (2005). Biological activity of several essential oils against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 31*, 69–78. (A)

Bahgat, I. M. (2013). Monthly abundance of rodents and their ectoparasites in newly settled areas, east of lakes, Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 43*, 387–398. (A)

Baker, E. (1968). Genus *Paralorryia*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 61*(5), 1097–1106. https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/61.5.1097 (A)

Baker, E. W., & Cunliffe, F. (1960). Notes on saproglyphid mites associated with solitary wasps (Acarina: Saproglyphidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 62*, 209–231. (A)

Baker, E. W., & Pritchard, A. E. (1960). The tetranychoid mites of Africa. *Hilgardia, 29*, 455–574. (A)

Bakkes, D. K., Chitimia-Dobler, L., Matloa, D., Oosthuysen, M., Mumcuoglu, K., Mans, B., & Matthee, C. (2020). Integrative taxonomy and species delimitation of *Rhipicephalus turanicus* (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae). *International Journal for Parasitology, 50*, 577–594. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2020.04.005 (A)

Bakr, A. A. (2010). Acaricidal effects of three plant oil extracts against the two dust mites, *Dermatophagoides farinae* Hughes and *D. pteronyssinus* Trouessart (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 21–24. doi: 10.21608/ajesa.2021.163497 (A)

Bakr, A. A. (2013). Effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation as a physical method in controlling the stored product mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Acari: Acaridae). *Journal of Entomology, 10*(1), 43–48. https://doi.org/10.3923/je.2013.43.48 (A)

Bakr, A. A. (2017). Eradication of the stored-product mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) in flour and wheat bran using microwave energy. *Acarines, 11*, 49–52. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164172 (A)

Bakr, A. A. (2018). Feeding deterrent effects of legume flours against two storage mites, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) and *Suidasia medanensis* Oudemans (Acari: Acaridida). *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 23*(2), 380–386. http://doi.org/10.11158/saa23.2.13 (A)

Bakr, A. A., & Rezk, H. A. (2011). Seasonal abundance and diversity of soil mites (Acari) in two locations of Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 88*, 149–159. (A)

Bakr, A. A., & Selim, S. (2019). Selective biorational treatments for managing the storage mites, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) and *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* (Troupeau) under laboratory conditions. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 24*(3), 337–347. http://doi.org/10.11158/saa24.3.1 (A)

Bakr, A. A., Rezk, H. A., Saleh, S. M., & El-Morshedy, N. H. (2020). Significance of foliar sprayed salicylic acid in kidney bean resistance against *Tetranychus urticae* (Trombidiformes: Tetranychidae) attack. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 9*(2), 193–205. http://dx.doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i2.59408 (A)

Bakr, A. A., Rezk, H. A., Abd El-Hamid, M. M., & Osman, S. I. (2021). Studying the biology of *Carpoglyphus lactis* (L.) reared on dried apricots and its control using plant oil extracts. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal, 42*(2), 407–411. http://dx.doi.org/10.21608/asejaiqjsae.2021.171640 (A)

Bakr, A. A., Saad, M. M. G., & Abdelgaleil, S. A. M. (2022). Mite incidence in Egyptian storage facilities and Acaricidal activity of selected monoterpenes, phenylpropenes, and sesquiterpenes against *Suidasia medanensis* Oudemans (Astigmata: Suidasiidae), a formidable storage mite pest. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(1), 101–113. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i1.70427 (A)

Bakr, E. M. (2005). A new software for measuring leaf area, and area damaged by *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 129*(3), 173–175. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439–0418.2005.00948.173-175 (A)

Bakr, E. M. (2006). Fumigant toxicity of some volatile oils belonging to Apiaceae plants against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Pest Control and Environmental Science, 14*(2), 83–89. (A)

Bakr, E. M. (2010). A simple and low-cost method for mass production of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 63–65. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163542 (A)

Bakr, E. M. (2013). Fumigant toxicity of camphor against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and two phytoseid predators (Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 7*(2), 53–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163723 (A)

Bakr, E. M., & Abou-Zaid, A. M. M. (2009). Fumigant toxicity of some volatile oils on the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch). *Special Issue of the 6th International Conference of Mediterranean Group on Pesticide Research (MGPR), 27-30 October, 2009, Cairo, Egypt. Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(2), 367–373. (A)

Bakr, E. M., & Abou Zaid, A. M. M. (2013). Menthol as a suggested fumigant Acaricide against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Actinedida: Tetranychidae) in greenhouses. *Acarines, 7*(1), 53–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4927 (A)

Bakr, E. M., Soliman, Z. R., Hassan, M. F., & Tawadrous, S. S. D. (2012). Biological activity of the organic pesticide Baicao No. 1 against the red spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 6*(1), 35–39. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163624 (A)

Bakr, M. E., Morsy, T. A., Nassef, N. E. A., & El-Meligi, M. A. (1995). Mites infesting commensal rodents in Shebin El Kom, Menoufia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 25*(3), 853–859. (A)

Barakat, A. A., Shereef, G. M., & Amer, S. A. A. (1984a). Effect of some pesticides and plant extracts on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 14*, 225–232. (A)

Barakat, A. A., Abdallah, S. A., Shereef, G. M., & Amer, S. A. A. (1984b). Toxic action of some plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 14*, 233–242. (A)

Barakat, A. A., Shereef, G. M., Abdallah, S. A., & Amer, S. A. (1984b). Joint action of some pesticides and plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 14*, 243–249. (A)

Barakat, A. A., Badawy, H. M. A., Farrag, A. M. I., & Bakr, E. M. (2006). Phytochemical and toxicological studies on some essential oils of aromatic plants against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 32*, 17–31. (A)

Barghout, M. A., & Samy, A. (2023). The Acaricidal impact of green synthesized zinc oxide nanoparticles against *Caloglyphus mycophagous* and *Mycetoglyphus fungivorus* (Acari: Acaridae). *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry, 13*, 1125–1131. https://doi.org/10.21608/EJCHEM.2023.204991.7839 (A)

Barghout, M. E., Ibrahim, S. S., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2022). Efficacy of phytoseiid mites and pesticides to control *Bemisia tabaci*, *Thrips tabaci* and *Tetranychus urticae* on *Capsicum annuum*. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(3), 497–513. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i3.74508 (A)

Basha, A. A. E. (2002). A new species of the genus *Neoseiulus* Hughes on soybean in Egypt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 29*(1), 325–330. (A)

Basha, A. A. E. (2005). Biological studies on the predatory mite, *Euseius metwallyi* (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Special Issue of the Third International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 26-29 November 2005*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(1), 57–68. (A)

Basha, A. A. E. (2008). Morphological studies on the predatory mite *Phytoseius kassasini* Basha & Yousef (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 35*(2), 383–392. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., & Yousef, A. A. (2000a). Two new species of the family Phytoseiidae from Egypt (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 40*, 231–235. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., & Yousef, A. A. (2000b). New species of *Laelapidae* and *Ascidae* from Egypt: Genera *Androlaelaps* and *Blattisocius* (Acari: Gamasida). *Acarologia, 41*(4), 395–402. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., Yousef, A. A., Ibrahim, M. H., & Mostafa, E. M. S. (2001). Five new phytoseiids from Egypt (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 33*(6), 371–386. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., Yousef, A. A., & Mostafa, E. M. (2002). Morphology and biology of *Euseius metwallyi* n.sp. (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 42*, 29–37. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., Salem, A. A., Mahrous, M. E., & Mostafa, E. M. (2002). Biology of the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus seminudus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as affected by food type. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(10), 416–427. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., Mahrous, M. E., & Mostafa, E. M. (2004). Descriptions of two new species of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 30*(4), 347–350. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., El-Naggar, M. E., Mostafa, E. M., & El-Garhy, T. A. (2007). Laboratory trials to evaluate the efficacy of the predatory mite species *Euseius metwallyi* and *Typhlodromips capsicum* as biological control agents against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 32*(10), 8713–8721. (A)

Basha, A. A. E., Mostafa, E. M., El-Naggar, M. E., & El-Garhy, T. A. (2008). The effect of competition on prey consumption and oviposition of the predatory mite species *Euseius metwallyi* and *Typhlodromips capsicum* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) under laboratory conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 23*(4), 728–737. (A)

Basha, H. A., Mostafa, E. M., & El-Deep, A. M. (2020). Suitability of three vegetable crops for development and reproduction of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bioscience Research Journal, 17*(2), 1176–1182. (A)

Basha, H. A., Mostafa, E. M. B., & Eldeeb, A. M. (2021). Mite pests and their predators on seven vegetable crops (Arachnida: Acari). *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 28*(6), 3414–3417. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.03.004 (A)

Bassal, T.T.M., & Ahmed, S.H. (1985). Some criteria and concepts about the taxonomic status of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. and *R. turanicus* Pomer., & Matik. (Ixodidae, Acarina). *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 15*, 237–247. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M. (1977). Two new oribatid mites (Acari) from Egypt. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 69*, 297–299. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M. (1979). New data to the oribatid fauna of Egypt (Acari: Oribatida). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 32*, 9–12. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M. (1980a). A new *Perxylobates* species from Egypt (Acari, Oribatida). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41*(33), 21–22. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M. (1980b). Oribatid species from some Egyptian habitats (Acari: Oribatida). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41*(33), 33–36. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M., & Mahunka, S. (1976). Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Epilohmannia* Berlese, 1916 (Acari: Oribatida). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 29*, 5–21. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M., & Mahunka, S. (1977). *Cyrthermannia ezzati* n. sp. and further data to the knowledge of Egyptian oribatid fauna. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest, 14*, 45–49. (A)

Bayoumi, B. M., Al-Assiuty, A. I., Abdel-Hamid, M. E., & El-Shereef, I. Z. H. (1983). The description of two new oribated species (Acari, Oribatida) from Gharbia Governorate, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Zagazig University, 5*, 580–594. (A)

Bayoumi, M. H., Osman, M. A., & Michaud, J. P. (2014). Host plant mediates foraging behavior and mutual interference among adult *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) preying on *Tetranychus urticae*. *Environmental Entomology, 43*(5), 1309–1318. https://doi.org/10.1603/EN14134 (A)

Belal, M. H., & Hassan, M. F. (1986). Effect of systemic and nonsystemic pesticides on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 15*, 111–128. (A)

Belal, M. H., Hassan, M. F., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1986). Effect of pesticide application on soil mite. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 15*, 129–149. (A)

Berreen, J. M., & Metwally, A. M. (1984). Reproductive rates in *Cheyletus eruditus* (Schrank). In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI: Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Acarology, Volume 1* (pp. 699–702). Ellis Horwood. (A)

Bibars, E. A. M., Yassin, E. M. A., & Abdel Khalik, A. R. (2018). Survey of different mites and insect pests associated with date palm fruits in different locations of Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 96*(3), 909–919. (A)

Bindra, O. S., & Bakhitia, D. R. C. (1971). Studies on the chemical control of mango bud-mite *Aceria mangiferae* Sayed (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 5*, 257–271. (A)

Boraei, H. A., Tadros, M. S., Shawer, M. B., & Gamieh, G. N. (1994). Survey on mites associated with orchard trees at Kafr El-Sheikh Governorate. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 42*, 55–68. (C)

Boraie, D. M., Al-Akhadar, H. H., & Sadek, M. G. (2014). Insecticidal activity of commercial oil and petroleum ether extract of clove buds (*Syzygium aromaticum*) on some stored grain pests. *Acarines, 8*(2), 83–90. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163858 (A)

Camin, J. H. (1954). *Polyaspis berlesei*, a new species of trachytoid mite (Mesostigmata: Polyaspidae). *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, 10*, 25–33. (A)

Castagnoli, M. (1980). Eriophyid mites of mulberry trees in Italy with description of *Leipothrix moraceus* new species. *Redia, 63*, 137–145. (B)

Cooper, R. G., & El Doumani, H. A. A. (2006). The presence of quill mites (*Gabucinia bicaudata*) and lice (*Struthiolipeurus struthionis*) in ostrich wing feathers. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association, 77*(1), 9–11. (A)

Dabbour, A. I. (1977). Egg production of the red spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, as affected by certain environmental factors. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 61*, 31–35. (C)

Dabert, J. (2003). The feather mite family *Syringobiidae* Trouessart, 1896 (Acari, Astigmata, Pterolichoidea). I. Systematics of the family and description of new taxa. *Acta Parasitologica, 48*, S1–S184. (A)

Dabert, J., & Ehrnsberger, R. (1995). Zur Systematik und Phylogenie der Gattung *Thecarthra* Trouessart, 1896 (Astigmata, Pterolichoidea, Syringobiidae) mit Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 92*, 87–116. (A)

Dabert, J., & Atyeo, W. T. (1997). The feather mite genus *Grenieria* Gaud & Mouchet, 1959 (Acarina, Syringobiidae): I. Systematics and descriptions of species. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 94*, 125–144. (A)

Dabert, J., & Ehrnsberger, R. (1998). Phylogeny of the feather mite family *Ptiloxenidae* Gaud, 1982 (Acari: Pterolichoidea). In Ebermann, E. (Ed.), *Arthropod Biology: Contributions to Morphology, Ecology and Systematics* (pp. 145–178). Biosystematics and Ecology Series, 14. (A)

Dahroug, S. M., Sobeih, A. K., Farag, A. M. J., & Bakr, E. M. (2000a). Repellency effect of certain botanical extracts against the red spider mite and black bean aphid. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 38*(4), 2543–2550. (C)

Dahroug, S. M., Sobeih, A. K., Farag, A. M. J., & Bakr, E. M. (2000b). Toxicity of certain botanical extracts to red spider mite and black bean aphid. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 38*(4), 2551–2562. (C)

Dar, R. A. A., & Al-Akhdar, H. H. (2020). Field comparison between two natural compounds and a common Acaricide on two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*, and three of its natural enemies by using certain ground spraying equipment on soybean crop in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 12*(2), 37–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2020.109409 (A)

Darwish, E. T. E., Zaki, A. M., & Osman, A. A. (1990). The effect of feeding system on the dipterous flies and predaceous mites inhabiting dung of farm animals. In D. A. Rutz & R. S. Patterson (Eds.), *Biocontrol of arthropods affecting livestock and poultry* (pp. 153–168). Westview Press. (A)

Darwish, M. A., & Iskandar, N. G. (1994). Effect of infestation with *Tetranychus arabicus* (Attiah) and pesticidal treatment on Datura plant. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 72*(4), 1005–1013. (A)

Darwish, M. A., Megali, M. K., Gabr, A. M., & Iskandar, A. K. F. (1996). Evaluation of certain pea varieties for susceptibility to natural infestation with the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in Egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 23*, 233–238. (A)

Dçbski, B. (1918). Liste des cécidies signalées en Égypte jusqu'à ce jour. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 1*(4), 3–38. (A)

Dçbski, B. (1919a). Quelques remarques sur la galle de Frauenfeld attribuée par Houard à l'Amblardiella tamaricum Keiffer. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 6*, 18–20. (A)

Dçbski, B. (1919b). Description de trois cécidies nouvelles et quelques remarques sur d'autres cécides d'Égypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 6*, 24–32. (A)

Dçbski, B. (1919c). Nouvelles additions à ma liste des cécidies d'Égypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 6*, 65–70. (A)

Denizhan, E., Monfreda, R., De Lillo, E., & Çobanoğlu, S. (2015). Eriophyoid mite fauna (Acari: Trombidiformes: Eriophyoidea) of Turkey: New species, new distribution reports, and an updated catalogue. *Zootaxa, 3991*, 1–63. (A)

Denmark, H. A. (1992a). A revision of the genus *Typhlodromus* Scheuten (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, 7*, 1–43. (A)

Denmark, H. A. (1992b). Two new species of *Typhlodromus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from North Africa. *Israel Journal of Entomology, 25–26*, 13–18. (A)

Derbah, A. S., Keratrum, A. Y., El-Dewy, M. E., & El-Shamy, E. H. (2013). Efficacy of some insecticides and plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* under laboratory conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 1*(3), 47–70. (A)

Desoky, A. S. S. (2020). Identification of mite types infesting *Cucumis sativus* at Al Monshah District, Sohag Governorate, Egypt. *Archives of Animal Husbandry and Dairy Science, 2*(2), 1–3. https://doi.org/10.33552/AAHDS.2020.02.000533. (A)

Desoky, A. S. S., Ahamed, H. E. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2020a). Survey of mite species inhabiting animal production farm at Sohag Governorate, with checklist of mites existing manure and dung hills in Egypt. *International Journal of Research in Agriculture and Forestry, 7*(4), 21–28. (A)

Desoky, A. S. S., Negm, M. W., & Saleh, M. M. M. (2020b). Factors affecting the population density of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plants in Sohag Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, 11*(10), 511–513. https://journals.ekb.eg/article_124927.html (A)

Desoky, A. E. S., Mohamed, A. A., Fouad, H. A., & Amin, N. A. (2021). Occurrence of phytophagous and predacious mites in two fig cultivars with population dynamics of the most abundant species in relation to weather

factors and plant phenology at Sohag Governorate, Egypt. *Acarines, 15*(1), 33–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.240503 (A)

Diab, F. M., El-Kady, G. A., & Shoukry, A. (2001). Bionomics of ticks collected from Sinai Peninsula: 2 – Abundance, attachment sites, and density estimators of ticks infesting Arabian camels. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 31*, 479–489. (B)

Dimetry, N. Z. (2012). Prospects of botanical pesticides for the future in integrated pest management programme (IPM) with special reference to neem uses in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 45*(10), 1138–1161. (A)

Dimetry, N. Z., El-Gengaihi, S., Reda, A. S., & Amer, S. A. A. (1988). Toxicity of some compounds isolated from *Abrus precatorius* L. seeds towards the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 121–132. (A)

Dimetry, N. Z., Reda, A. S., & Amer, S. A. A. (1989). Green marine algae as a source of natural products, II: Its effect on orientation development and reproduction of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 27*(2), 1269–1279. (A)

Dimetry, N. Z., El-Wahab, T. E. A., & Zakaria, M. E. (2005). Effective control of varroa mite *Varroa destructor* Anderson & Trueman infesting honey bee colonies *Apis mellifera* L. by some natural products. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 56*(2), 295–308. (B)

Dittrich, V., & Ghobrial, A. (1974). Dynamics of resistance to Acaricides in two mite species, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah and *T. curcubitacearum* Sayed, occurring on Egyptian cotton. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 76*(4), 418–429. (A)

Doğan, S., & Doğan, S. (2024). *Cryptofavognathus bellus* sp. Nov. (Prostigmata: Cryptognathidae): A member of the unexplored mites still-hidden global. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 29*, 229–243. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.29.2.4 (A)

Döker, İ., Zidan, I. M., Ueckermann, E. A., & Momen, F. M. (2025). A supplementary description of *Euseius talinga* (Pritchard & Baker) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2025.2449939 (A)

Donia, A. R. A., Helal, E. M., El-Hamid, M. M. A., & Zakzouk, E. A. (1995). Mass rearing and field evaluation of released predaceous mite, *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) on the citrus whitefly, *Aleurotrachelus citri* (Priesner & Hosny). *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 40*(3), 209–219. (B)

Draz, A. A. (1993). Effect of some insecticides on the sarcoptic and psoroptic mange of rabbits. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 29*(58), 123–128. https://doi.org/10.21608/AVMJ.1993.185875 (A)

Ebermann, E. (1988). *Imparipes (Imparipes) pselaphidorum* n. sp., a new scutAcarid species phoretic upon African beetles (Acari, ScutAcaridae; Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Acarologia, 29*, 35–42. (A)

Ebrahim, A. A. (2016). Releasing of the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) for controlling the citrus mite, *Panonychus citri* (McGregor). *Acarines, 10*(1), 53–58. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164141 (A)

Ebrahim, A. A. (2019). Releasing of predatory mite *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for controlling the red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on cantaloupe plant. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 11*(2), 113–119. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2019.52563 (A)

Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. A. M., & Elsayyed, K. M. (2013). Possibility of utilizing *Neoseiulus californicus* (Mcgregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) to control *Oxycenus niloticus* Zaher and Abou-Awad (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Acarines, 7*(2), 63–66. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163740 (A)

Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. A. M., & Halawa, A. M. (2014). Potential of *Neoseiulus californicus* (Mc-Gregor) as biocontrol agent of *Panonychus citri* (Mc-Gregor) (Phytoseiidae-Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 8*(1), 13–17. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4903 (A)

Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. A. M., & Halawa, A. (2021). Reproductive interpretation of some *Brevipalpus* species on two temperatures degree using life table parameters. *Plant Archives, 21*(1), 1226–1230. https://doi.org/10.51470/PLANTARCHIVES.2021.v21.no1.163 (A)

Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. M., & Aiad, K. A. (2021). Evaluation of utilizing integrated management as a substitute for biological control to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in the open fields in Egypt. *Plant Archives, 21*(Supplement 1), 2651–2656. https://doi.org/10.51470/PLANTARCHIVES.2021.v21.S1.431 (A)

Ebrahim, H. M. (2000a). Description of different stages of *Eriophyes sheldoni* (Ewing), a citrus bud mite on "Hamlin" citrus (Acari: Eriophidae) with the aid of the scanning electron microscope (SEM). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(1), 133–142. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2000.321507 (A)

Ebrahim, H. M. (2000b). Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the biology and life table parameters of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and *Aculops pelekassi* (Acari: Eriophyidae) on Hamlin orange in central Florida. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(1), 143–161. (A)

Ebrahim, H. M., & El-Gantiry, A. M. (1993). The distribution of the larvae *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens and their searching ability as predator of European red mites and cotton aphid on young apple trees. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(10), 581–586. (A)

Ebrahim, H. M., Abd El-Samad, M. A., & El-Gazzer, H. F. (1997a). Effect of prey species on the development and fecundity of the two predaceous mites, *Cosmolaelaps paravacus* and *Stratiolaelaps miles*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 75*(1), 35–40. (A)

Ebrahim, H. M., Abd El-Samed, M. A., & El-Safte, A. F. (1997b). Repellency, toxicity and biological effect of some plant extracts on egg and adult female stages of *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 75*(2), 353–361. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1997.404755 (A)

Ebrahim, H. M., Abdel-Samad, M. A., & Fawzy, M. H. (2012). Occurrence and seasonal distribution of mites associated with grapevines in Egypt. Special Issue of Workshop (Grape and its role in the agricultural development in Egypt, 23-24 September, 2012). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(3), 177–187. (A)

Ebrahim, H. M., Abdel-Samad, M. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (2001). Biological control of the two-spotted spider mite using phytoseiid predator *Phytoseiulus macropilis* Banks on cotton plant in Egypt. *Proceedings of Conference Alternative of Pesticides for Pest Management, Assiut University*, 205–211. (A)

Edrees, O. N., Abdelaal, A. A., & Heikal, H. M. A. (2010). Development of a method for controlling *Varroa destructor* with biopesticides under Egyptian and Saudi conditions. *Bio-Science Research Bulletin, 26*(2), 175–183. (A)

Eesa, N. M., & Moursy, L. E. (1990). Temperature/toxicity relationships of some pyrethroids on *Cenopalpus pulcher* (Acari: Acaridae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 10*, 77–80. (A)

Eisa, G. S. A., & Mostafa, E. M. (2013). The harmful effects of phytophagous mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch) on some botanical characters of grapevine plant (*Vitis vinifera* L.) and releasing the predatory mite (*Typhlodromips capsicum* Mostafa). *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, 9*(6), 258–270. (A)

Eisa, Y. A. E., Rizk, A. M., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2017). Occurrence of the ectoparasites infesting *Rattus rattus* and *R. norvegicus* at El-Menofia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(2), 151–157. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12674 (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., & Ahmed, S. A. (2001). Biomathematical method to estimate Population Predate Power (PPP) of *Orius albidipennis* (Reuter) to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(10), 245–252. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., & El-Esnawy, B. A. (2005). Economic injury level for the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber under plastic house conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(3), 1217–1223. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2005.247565 (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Yousri, H., Ahmed, Y. M., & El-Sharkawy, T. A. (1995). Effect of some Acaricides and the biocide Naturalis-L (*Beauveria bassiana*) on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting cucumber under plastic house conditions. *Proceedings of the 6th National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables, Fruits in Egypt*, 136–141. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., El-Sayes, M. E., & El-Sharkawy, T. A. (2000a). Mites infesting hay in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(5), 1889–1895. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Yousri, H., Ahmed, Y. M., Tiilikala, K., & El-Sharkawy, T. A. (2000b). Estimation of general selective toxicity ratios of certain Acaricides to *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Mulsant) and its prey *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(3), 1081–1089. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2000.322667 (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Abdel-Gawad, N. M., & El-Sharkawy, T. A. (2001a). *Ricinus communis*, a promising source of mite's predators. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(1), 149–160. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Ahmed, S. A., & Salem, H. A. (2001b). Efficiency of certain bioAcaricides against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* in cucumber. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(3), 299–306. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Essa, M. A. A., & Seliem, M. A. (2001). Economic injury level for the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on strawberry plants. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(10), 253–258. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., Ahmed, S. A., Ahmed, Y. M., El-Sebae, A. A., & Ibrahim, M. M. (2006). Economic injury level (EIL) of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cantaloupe plants. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(3), 326–331. (A)

El-Adawy, A. M., El-Esnawy, B. A., & Ibrahim, M. M. S. (2011). Population Predate Power (PPP) of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 88*, 79–88. (A)

Eladl, A. H., Hamed, H. R., & El-Shafei, R. A. (2018). Prevalence of mites and their impact on laying hen (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) farm facilities in Egypt, with an analysis of deltamethrin residues in eggs and tissue. *Avian Pathology, 47*, 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1080/03079457.2017.1388500 (A)

Elamayem, M., Sharif, I., Elsebae, A., Marei, A., & Soliman, S. (1979). Selection response and cross-resistance in *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Beitrage zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinarmedizin, 17*, 311–317. (B)

El Arnaouty, S. A., El-Heneidy, A. H., Afifi, A. I., Heikal, I. H., & Kortam, M. N. (2020). Comparative study between biological and chemical control programs of certain sweet pepper pests in greenhouses. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 30*(28), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00226-z (A)

El Arnaouty, S. A., Kortam, M. N., Afifi, A. I., & Heikal, I. H. (2018). *Orius albidipennis* (Rueter) as an effective biocontrol agent against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on pepper crops in greenhouses in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 28*(42), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-018-0045-0 (A)

El-Atrouzy, N. A., Iskander, N. G., & Wahba, M. L. (1989). Efficacy of "Cascade" on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 67*(1), 79–86. (A)

El-Ayouty, Y. A., Shindia, A. A., El-Naggar, M. E., & Metwally, N. S. (2013). Toxicity of kojic acid produced by *Aspergillus oryzae* on *Tetranychus urticae*. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Zagazig University*, the special publication for the 8th International Environmental Conference, Natural Resources and Sustainable Development, 51–58. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1958). Studies on spider mite species on cotton and their propagation after the insecticides application for cotton pests control. In *The Presidency the Science Council, Book of the Second Cotton Conference*, December 31, 1957, and January 1–2, 1958, 211–230. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1967a). Five new phytoseiid mites from U.A.R. with collection notes on three other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology, 29*, 177–184. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1967b). Three new species of phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologist, 100*, 106–111. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1968a). Some predatory mites of the genera *Typhlodromus* and *Amblyseius* from the U.A.R. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologist, 101*, 139–144. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1968b). The genus *Phytoseius* Ribaya (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in Egypt and the Sudan. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 61*, 1083–1087. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1968c). Biological studies on *Amblyseius aleyrodis*, a predator of the cotton whitefly (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga, 13*, 323–329. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1968d). Descriptions of some new cheyletid mites from the United Arab Republic (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 78*, 233–245. (A)

El-Badry, E. (1969). Two new species of cheyletid mites from milled wheat (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research, 5*, 157–167. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1970). Taxonomic review of the phytoseiid mites of Egypt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 495–510. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1971). *Sennertia egyptiaca* sp. n. (Acari: Chaetodactylidae), a phoretic mite associated with the carpenter bee *Xylocopa aestuans* Linn. (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 69*, 87–90. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1979a). Egg laying magnitude as influenced by rate of prey consumption in two predaceous mites. In E. Piffl (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Acarology*, Saalfelden, Austria, 1974 (pp. 653–656). Akademiai Kiado, Budapest, Hungary. (A)

El-Badry, E. A. (1979b). Management of mite pests of cotton in Egypt. In J. G. Rodriguez (Ed.), *Recent Advances in Acarology*, vol. 1 (pp. 49–57). Academic Press, New York, USA. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Abd-Elaal, M. A. (1972). Effect of gamma radiation on a spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus*. 1. Irradiation of eggs. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 65*, 947–950. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & El-Benhawy, E. M. (1968a). The effect of non-prey food, mainly pollen, on the development, survival, and fecundity of *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, 11*(3), 269–272. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & El-Benhawy, E. M. (1968b). The effect of pollen feeding on the predatory efficiency of *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, 11*(3), 273–276. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & El-Benhawy, E. M. (1968c). Studies on the mating behaviour of the predaceous mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga, 13*, 159–162. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Kansouh, A. S. (1975a). Population dynamics of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) and the predatory mite *Amblyseius gossypii* (Elbadry) (Acari) on cotton. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz, 48*, 35–37. (B)

El-Badry, E. A., & Kansouh, A. S. (1975b). Efficiency of certain pesticides against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* and its common predatory mites on cotton plants (*Acarina: Tetranychidae*). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 341–348. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Khalil, F. A. (1972). Effects of chemical control measures against cotton insect pests on spider mites and their natural enemies. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 71*(4), 390–394. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Khalil, F. A. (1973a). Field experiments for the control of early season cotton infestations with spider mites by seed dressings. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 72*, 290–294. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Khalil, F. A. (1973b). Population dynamics of spider mites and predators as influenced by pesticides for the control of late-season cotton pests. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 72*, 319–323. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1974a). The genus *Oppiella* in Egypt, with a description of a new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 67*(4), 613–616. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1974b). The genus *Zygoribatula* Berlese in Egypt, with description of three new species (*Acarina: Cryptostigmata: Oribatulidae*). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 192*(5/6), 425–432. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1975). A new galumnid mite of the genus *Pergalumna* Grandjean (*Acarina, Cryptostigmata, Galumnidae*). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 22*, 145–147. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1977). Two new species of the genus *Papillacarus* from Egypt (*Acarina, Cryptostigmata, Lohmanniidae*). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 24*, 367–369. (A)

El-Badry, E., & Nasr, A. (1979). A new oribatid mite from Egypt (*Oribatei, Haplochthoniidae*). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 26*, 85–87. https://10.1002/mmnd.19790260109 (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Tawfik, M. S. F. (1966). Life cycle of the mite *Adactylidium* sp. (*Acarina: Pyemotidae*), a predator of thrips eggs in the United Arab Republic. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 59*(3), 458–461. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Zaher, M. A. (1960). First record on some predator mites of the family *Cheyletidae* in Egypt (*Acarina*). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 44*, 287–290. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., & Zaher, M. A. (1961). Life history of the predator mite *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*) *cucumeris* Oudemans. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 45*, 427–434. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Afifi, A. M., Issa, G. I., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1968a). Effectiveness of the predaceous mite *Amblyseius gossipi* as a predator of three tetranychid mites (*Acarina: Phytoseiidae*). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 62*, 189–194. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Afifi, A. M., Issa, G. I., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1968b). Effect of different prey species on the development and fecundity of the predaceous mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (*Acarina: Phytoseiidae*). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 62*, 247–251. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Abo Elghar, M. R., Hassan, S. M., & Kilany, S. M. (1969a). Life history studies on the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 62*, 649–651. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Abo Elghar, M. R., Hassan, S. M., & Kilany, S. M. (1969b). *Agistemus exsertus* as a predator of two tetranychid mites. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 62*, 660–661. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Wakid, A. M., & Abd Elaal, M. A. (1972a). Effect of gamma radiation on the spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. III. Irradiation of deutonymphs. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 71*, 406–409. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Wakid, A. M., & Abd Elall, M. A. (1972b). Studies on the mating competitiveness and restoration of sperm viability in the gamma-irradiated population of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah (*Acarina: Tetranychidae*). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 71*, 178–181. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Yousef, A. A., & Metwali, S. H. (1976). Life history studies on the soil mite *Scutacarus agypticus* with description of the immature stages (*Acarina: ScutAcaridae*). *Pedobiologia, 16*, 167–170. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Nasr, A. K., & Hafez, S. M. (1979). Three new mite species of the family *Ameroseiidae* from Egypt (*Acari: Mesostigmata*). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1028*, 1–10. (A)

El-Badry, E. A., Rizk, G. N., & Hafez, S. M. (1980a). Biological studies of the predatory mite *Acaropsis docta* (Berlese) attacking stored product insects. *Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture, 15*(1), 179–202. (B)

El-Badry, E. A., Rizk, G. N., & Hafez, S. M. (1980b). Frequency of occurrence of predacious and parasitic mites inhabiting stored products. *Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture, 15*(1), 223–234. (B)

El-Badry, E. A., Mousa, G. M., & Bakr, E. M. (2006). Pesticidal efficiency of newly synthesized organo-cyanide compounds against certain pests infested bean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 84*(1), 101–110. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E. (1989). *Typhlodromus balamites* (*Acarina: Phytoseiidae*) as a predator of the gall mite *Eriophyes dioscoridis* (*Acarina, Eriophyidae*). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 27*(4), 2513–2520. (C)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1986). *Neonaudea* gen. n. of the family *Tydeidae* from Egypt (*Acari, Tydeoidea*). *Acarologia, 27*, 121–123. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1987). Effect of feeding treated prey with dicofol and avermectin on the survival, reproduction and development of the predacious mite *Phytoseius finitimus* (*Acari, Phytoseiidae*). *Journal of Applied Entomology, 104*, 35–39.

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Momen, F. M. (1988). Description of two new tydeid mites from Egypt (Acari, Tydeidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg, 132*(9), 109–114. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Momen, F. M. (1989a). Typhlodromus balanites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as a predator of the gall mite, *Eriophyes dioscoridis* (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 27*(4), 2513–2520. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Momen, F. M. (1989b). Two new species of the genera *Metatydaeolus* and *Tydeus* from Egypt (Acari: Tydeidae). *Acarologia, 30*, 119–122. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Momen, F. M. (1990). *Neoapolorryia* gen. n. of the family Tydeidae from Egypt (Acari: Tydeoidea). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg, 10*, 25–28. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Nasr, A. K. (1984). *Phytoseius finitimus* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as a predator of the ploughman's spikenard gall mite, *Eriophyes dioscoridis* (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 22–25. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., & Reda, A. S. (1985). *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acarina: Stigmaeidae) as a predator of the Ploughman's spikenard gall mite, *Eriophyes dioscoridis* (Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 36*, 571–576. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., Hafez, S. H., Hekal, A. M., & Fahmy, S. A. (1989a). Biology of *Agistemus exsertus* as affected by feeding on two tetranychid mite species. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, 34*, 449–458. (A)

El-Bagoury, M. E., Heikal, A. M., Hafez, S. F., & Fahmy, S. (1989b). Biological aspects of *Phytoseius solanus* El-Badry fed on *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) and *Brevipalpus pulcher* (C., & F.). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, 34*(1), 459–466. (A)

El-Baky, S. M. (2001). Prevalence of external parasites in the south eastern desert of Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 31*, 223–232. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M. (1974). Life history studies on the predatory mite, *Phytoseius finitimus* Ribaga (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia, 34*, 437–442. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M. (1986). Ontogenetical studies of the obligatory parasitic mite *Varroa jacobsoni* Odemans (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 5–11. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1985a). Toxicity of the organophosphate, methamidophos and pyrethroid, cypermethrin, and the systemic fungicide, fenarimol to adult and egg stages of the datura mite, *Eriophyes datura* (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 14*, 199–205. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1985b). Comparative morphology of the immature stages of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Gamasina). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 35*, 11–29. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1985c). Effect of synthetic pyrethroids and other compounds on the susceptibility and development of the egg stage of the predacious mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga, 30*(3), 265–270. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1985d). Comparison between generations and reproduction of *Amblyseius gossipi*, maintained on natural and artificial diets. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 223–226. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1990). Description of hypopial stage of a new species of mite associated with the honey bee *Apis dorsata* F. (Acari: Acaridae). *Zoologische Jahrbucher, Abteilung für Systematik, Okologie und Geographie der Tiere, 117*(2), 269–271. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1985). Toxicity of avermectin and fenvalerate to the eriophyid gall mite *Eriophyes dioscoridis* and the predacious mite *Phytoseius finitimus* (Acari: Eriophyidae; Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 11*(4), 237–240. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1991). Biological studies of the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus pelargonicus*, a predator of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumber plants (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). *Entomophaga, 36*, 587–591. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., & Reda, A. S. (1988). Ovicidal effects of certain pesticides on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* and the predacious mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Insect Science and its Application, 9*(3), 369–372. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., El-Borolossy, M. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Afia, S. I. (1997a). Biological aspects and feeding behaviour of the predacious soil mite *Nenteria hypotrichus* (Uropodina: Uropodidae). *Acarologia, 38*, 357–360. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Osman, H. A., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Afia, S. I. (1997b). Interactions of soil predacious mites and citrus nematodes (parasitic and saprophytic), in citrus orchard under different regime of fertilizers. Effect on the population densities and citrus yield. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 70*, 20–23. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., El-Borolossy, M., & Afia, S. I. (1998). Effect of the nematicide carbofuran on the population development of the citrus parasitic nematode *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and predacious soil mites in citrus orchard under organic manure regime of fertilization. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 71*, 69–71. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., El-Sawaf, B. M., Osman, H. O., & Afia, S. I. (1999a). Effect of type of prey on the life parameters of the soil predacious mite, *Gamasiphis tylophagous* (Mesostigmata: Ologamasidae), a predator of the citrus parasitic nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* (Tylenchida: Tylenchulidae). *Acarologia, 40*, 25–28. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Hafez, S. M., & Saber, S. A. (1999b). Effect of the nymph prey density of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on the consumption and reproduction rates of the predacious mite, *Cydnoseius negevi* (Swirski & Amitai) in absence and presence of nymphs of the white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 72*, 55–56. (B)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Amer, S. A. A., & Saber, S. A. (2000a). Development and reproduction of the predacious mite *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* on different prey species, effect of plant leaf texture on the behaviour and reproduction of the predator. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und Pflanzenschutz, 107*, 218–224. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Amer, S. A. A., & Saber, S. A. (2000b). Induction of a malathion-resistant strain in the common predacious mite *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 73*, 22–24. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-0280.2000.00022.x (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Hafez, S. M., & Saber, S. A. (2001). Response of *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* (Phytoseiidae) to increasing prey density of *Tetranychus urticae* (Tetranychidae) in absence or presence of nymphs of *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera) in Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 27*(3), 241–244. (A)

El-Banhawy, E. M., Nasr, A. K., & Afia, S. I. (2006). Survey of predacious soil mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) in citrus orchards of the Nile Delta and Middle Egypt with notes on the abundance of the citrus parasitic nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* (Tylenchida: Tylenchulidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 26*(1), 64–69. (A)

El-Banhawy, M. E., El-Sawaf, B. M., & Afia, S. I. (2007). Resistance of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius siwirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) to the insecticide dimethoate in Egyptian citrus orchards. *Acarologia, 47*, 103–107. (A)

El-Banna, A. M., El-Naggar, H. M., Tantawy, S. A., Mesbah, A. E., & Roshdy, O. M. (2014). Effect of different diets on the biological aspects of *Amblyseius hutu* (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Environmental Sciences, Mansoura University, 43*(2), 181–190. (A)

El-Barkey, N. M., & Kamal, A. M. (2008). Mathematical modeling of occurrence and population density of predatory spiders and their preys on cotton plants and broad bean in two Governorates in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Science. (A. Entomology), 1*(2), 71–84. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2008.15736 (A)

El-Basha, N. A., Salman, M. S., & Osman, M. A. (2012). Functional response of *Orius albidipennis* (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Entomology, 9*(5), 248–256. (A)

El-Basheir, Z. M. A., Mesbah, A. E., & El-Sayed, M. E. E. (2016). Prevalence, dynamics and control of mites inhabiting onion, *Allium cepa* L. and garlic, *Allium sativum* L in field and store. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 42*, 193–215. (A)

ElBassiouny, A. M. (2003). Maintaining and developing varroa-tolerant honey bee survivors as indicated by selective breeding parameters. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 11*(1), 427–437. (C)

ElBassiouny, A. M., Abdel-Megeed, M. I., El-Shaarawi, M. O., & Mohammed, G. M. (2006). Effect of colony management and plant extracts on varroa mites attacking honey bee colonies. *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 51*(2), 559–572. (A)

El-Beheiry, M. M., Hoda, F. M., Hassan, A. A., & Mostafa, A. M. (1989). The relationship between sequential application of Acaricides on soybean plots and infestation with spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) on yield. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, Volume I*, 1–6. (A)

El-Beheiry, M. M., Watson, W. M., & Guirguis, M. W. (1985). Abundance of different pests infesting cotton and soybean in intercropping plantation. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 2*(2), 455–471. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1989a). A new species and genus of the family Acaridae (Acari: Acaridida). *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Science, 39*, 63–66. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1989b). Rate of reproduction and food selection of *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparede, 1869 (Acari: Acaridae) on some soil fungi. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 40*(3), 751–756. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1990a). A new species of the genus *Thyreophagous* Rondani (Acaridae–Acaridida–Acari). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 41*(2), 535–542. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1990b). The biology and feeding habits of *Thyreophagus cynodactylon* El-Bishlawy (Acari: Acaridae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 41*(2), 543–548. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1990c). Feeding habits of *Macrocheles merdarius* (Ber.) (Acari: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(1), 288–290. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Afifi, A. M. (1982). Life history of the fungivorous mite *Trichouropoda patavina* (Canestrini) (Acari: Gamasida: Uropodidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 15–24. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Allam, S. F. M. (2003). A new *Canestriniid* mite (Acari, Astigmata, Canestriniidae) associated with *Blaps polychresta* Forsk. (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *The 8th European Meeting "Entomopathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes: current research and perspectives in pest biocontrol* IOBC WPRS Bulletin, 26(1), 267–271. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Allam, S. F. M. (2007a). *Histiostoma egypti*, a new histiostomatid mite associated with in vivo cultures of entomopathogenic nematodes (Histiostomatidae, Acarid mite, Acari). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 1, 407–420. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Allam, S. F. M. (2007b). *Aegyptus rhynchophorus*, n. gen., n. sp. (Acari: Uropodina: Trachyuropodidae) from the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of the Entomological Society of Egypt, "Insect Pests and their Impact on National Economy"*, Cairo, December 2007, 421–433. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Oyoun, L. M. I. (1989). Occurrence of feather mites on some domestic birds in the farm of the Faculty of Agriculture at Giza (Egypt). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 27*(2), 1321–1324. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M., & Rakha, M. A. (1983). A new *Cunaxid* mite *Pulaeus zaherii* sp. n. from rat burrows in Egypt (Actinedida: Cunaxidae). *Acarologia, 24*, 373–375. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., El-Sherif, A. A., & Afifi, A. I. (1990a). Life cycle and description of immature stages of *Macrochilis punctatus* Hafez, Elbadry and Nasr (Acari: Gamasida: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 41*(2), 549–554. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., Abada, K. A., & Ali, F. S. (1990b). Feeding habits and rate of reproduction of *Sejus baloghi* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Sejidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(3), 1–4. (A)

El-Bishlawy, S. M., Allam, S. F., Hassan, A. S., & Soudy, B. A. (2016). Population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Euseius scutalis* on some plants in organic farming in Egypt. *Acarines, 10*(1), 77–79. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164146 (A)

El-Bolok, D. M. R., & Mahfouz, H. M. (2021). Efficacy of some plant extracts against *Varroa destructor* and their side effect on honeybee colonies. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 48*(4), 1023–1032. https://doi.org/10.21608/zjar.2021.204542 (A)

ElBolok, M. M., Ismail, I. I., & Elshabrawy, H. A. (1990). Survey and relative abundance of insects attacking onion in field and store with the accompanied natural enemies at Giza and Assiut regions. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 28*(3), 1791–1804. (A)

El-Borolossy, M. A. (1993). Biology and description of immature stages and male of *Cosmolaelaps longus* (Acari: Laelapidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(12), 444–453. (A)

El-Borolossy, M. A. (2003). A new *Tydeid* mite *Tydues el-bagouryi* sp.n. from Egypt (Acari: Tydeidae). *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 28*(8), 6437–6441. (A)

El-Dahshan, A. R. (2009). Laboratory and field study on the effect of insecticides and other compounds against poultry red mite (*Dermanyssus gallinae*) in layer cages in Egypt. *Proceedings of the 2nd Animal Health Research Conference in the Middle East & North Africa, Cairo*, October 2009, 183–193. (A)

El-Dars, F. M. S. E., Rizk, M. A., & Takla, S. S. (2013). Determination of chlorofenapyr residues in squash during crop production cycle. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Science. (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 5*(1), 27–32. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2013.17269 (A)

El-Deeb, A. A., El-Sawaf, S. K., Hammad, S. M., Donia, A. D., & Abdel-Shahid, G. A. (1964). Studies on the Acarina of certain fruit trees in Alexandria district. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 12*(2), 81–93. (C)

Eldefrawi, M. E., Hosny, A. H., Toppozada, A., & Hassan, S. (1965). Susceptibility to Acaricides of the mites *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* infesting cotton in Egypt. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 58*, 1106–1110. (A)

El-Dine, A. M. N., & Rizkallah, R. (1971). Unrecorded insects and pests injurious to some ornamental plants in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 123–127. (A)

El-Duweini, F. K., & Gergis, M. F. (1993). A simulation model (predator-prey system) of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and natural enemy complex during cotton season in Middle Egypt. In C. P. Dugger & D. A. Richter (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Cotton Insect & Research and Control Conference, Beltwide Cotton Conference*, 883–888. (A)

El-Duweini, F. K., & Sedrak, R. A. (1997). Evaluation of jojoba oil for control of spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of Cotton Insect Research & Control Conference, Beltwide*, 1060–1063. (A)

El-Duweini, F. K., & Sedrak, R. A. (1998). Synergism and antagonism of mixing some Acaricides with jojoba oil for control of spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Egypt. In C. P. Dugger & D. A. Richter (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1998 Beltwide Cotton Conference*, 974–976. (A)

El-Duweini, F. K., Afifi, A. M., & Megali, M. K. (1988). Morphological and biological studies on *Bryobia praetors* Koch (Acari-Actinedida-Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 46–53. (A)

El-Duweini, F. K., Sawires, Z. R., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1989). Biological studies on *Tydeus* (*Tydeus*) californicus (Banks) to evaluate its feeding habit. *3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries*, Ismailia, Egypt, 1018–1026. (C)

El-Duweini, F. K., Ali, M. A., Sawires, Z. R., & Rizk, R. A. (1989). Field studies on controlling the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, on peanut in Egypt. *Minia Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 11*(4), 1881–1890. (A)

Eleawa, M. M. (2017). Biological characters of predaceous mite, *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten (Acari: Phytoseiidae) at different temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 95*(3), 1107–1113. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2017.149593 (A)

Eleawa, M., & Waked, D. A. (2015). Rearing the predaceous mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) (Phytoseiidae) on artificial diets. *Acarines, 9*(1), 37–40. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163987 (A)

Eleawa, M. M., & Waked, D. A. (2016). Comparison study between releasing the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* and using Acaricide, Ortus 5% SC in controlling *Tetranychus urticae* and productivity of cucumber yield in greenhouse. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(2), 335–342. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.151887 (A)

Eleawa, M., & Waked, D. A. (2019). Fitness cost associated with Acaricides inheritance resistance in the spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 97*(3), 571–577. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2019.152542 (A)

Eleawa, M., Waked, A. D., & Othman, I. A. (2014). Interactions between the released predaceous mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* and naturally occurring insect predators on cucumber crop for controlling *Tetranychus urticae*. *Global Journal of Environmental Sciences and Toxicology, 1*, 110–118. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1988). Evaluation of some local mineral oils on the two common spider mites species infesting cotton plants in Lower and Upper Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 25–30. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., & Soliman, Z. R. (1987). Two new species of family Tenuipalpidae (Acari: Tenuipalpidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 1–7. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M. (1985). Life history studies on *Aponychus solimani* Zaher, Gomaa, and El-Enany with first description of adult male and immature stages (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 35*, 86–91. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M. (1986). Phylogeny and a new taxonomical status of family Tetranychidae. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 11–16. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Mabrouk, A. M., & El-Hadi, M. M. (1993). Biology and feeding capacity of the phytoseiid mite *Amblysieus gossipi* El-Badry when fed on adult females of *Eutetranychus orientalis* Klein treated with some Acaricides. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 71*(1), 121–129. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Nawar, M. S., & Zaher, M. A. (1990). On the identity of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in Egypt. *Acarologia, 31*, 259–262. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Youssef, A. A., & Abd El-Rahman, S. I. A. (1992a). Effect of prey species on the biology of *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* (Shaw). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(2), 533–547. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Youssef, A. A., & Abd El-Rahman, S. I. A. (1992b). Effect of temperature on the biology of *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* (Shaw). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(3), 741–751. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Zaher, M. A., & Hassan, A. F. (1983). Crossmating between the red spider mites *Tetranychus (Tetranychus) cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) and *T. (T.) cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 96*, 1–3. (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Soliman, Z. R., Nawar, M. S., & Ibrahim, A. A. (1999). Some biotic and abiotic factors affecting the biology of *Phytoseius plumifer* (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 77*(4), 1509–1518. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1999.342105 (A)

El-Enany, M. A. M., Gomaa, E. A., Afifi, A. A., & Abd El-Rahman, S. I. A. (2003). A new subfamily Bryonychinae including two new tribes, genera, and species (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 81*(1), 101–112. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2003.276071 (A)

El-Eraky, E. A. M., Desoky, A. E. S. S., Fakeer, M., & Ahmed, M. A. I. (2015). First record of two mite species associated with subterranean termites in the New Valley Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Biological and Chemical Research, 32*(1), 277–289. (A)

El-Erksousy, M. H., Helmy, N., Abo-Zaed, A. E., Shanbaky, N. M., & Ibraheem, M. H. (2016). Predatory spiders associated with the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on two field crops in Qalubyia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(4), 71–81. (A)

El-Esawi, M. A., & Alayafi, A. A. (2023). Enhancing the biological control of mite species infesting olive trees through application of predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Stigmaeidae) and eco-friendly natural compounds. *Physiologia Plantarum, 175*, e14097, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.14097 (A)

El-Esnawy, B. A. (2010). Life table characteristics of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch treated with certain Acaricides. *Acarines, 4*(1), 15–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2010.163492 (A)

El-Esnawy, B. A., Sayed, A. M. M., & Ibrahim, M. M. (2011). Population Predate Power (PPP) in management of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 37*, 107–120. (A)

El-Fakharany, S. K. M., Sadek, A. S., Abo-El-Kassem, A. B., & Olyme, M. F. (2024). Side effects of some pesticides applied on *Thrips tabaci* L. and *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on some biochemical contents and enzyme activities of cucumber leaf. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 9*(3), 173–188. (A)

El-Ferjany, R. A. A., & El-Kasser, E. H. H. (2023). A laboratory study of the Acaricidal, repellent and oviposition deterrent effects of three essential and mineral oils on *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(3), 260–270. (A)

El-Ferjany, R. A. A., Naiem, El.-S. A., Omar, H. L. H., & Seif, A. A. I. (2008a). Evaluation of chlorfenapyr, azadirachtin and sodium dioctylsufosuccinate rotation and consecutive applications as management strategies for *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting cantaloupe *Cucumis melo* L. *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Biological Science (Zoology), 5*, 302–313. (A)

El-Ferjany, R. A. A., Naiem, El.-S. A., Omar, H. L. H., & Seif, A. A. I. (2008b). Population density of the whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae), on potato, *Solanum tuberosum* and cantaloupe, *Cucumis melo* crops. *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Biological Science (Zoology), 5*, 314–329. (A)

El-Ferjany, R. A. A., Elgayar, E. A., El-Neanaey, H. M., Naiem, El.-S. A., & Seif, A. I. (2018). Acaricidal, ovicidal, repellency and oviposition deterrent effects of *Nigella sativa*, *Chamomilla recutita* and *Thymus vulgaris*

extracts on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute (2)*, 21–35. (A)

El-Fiky, Z. A., Gabr, H. S. M., & El-Kammah, K. M. (2013). The role of phylogeny on the taxonomy and nomenclature of ixodid ticks. *Acarines, 7*(1), 75–78. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4931 (A)

El-Gammal, H. A., Ibrahim, E. S., & Ahmed, M. M. (2022). Field efficacy of Acaricides on citrus red mite and dissipation study for cyflumetofen and pyridaben in lemon fruit using quEChERS method and LC-ESI-MS/MS. *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry, 65*(5), 139–146. https://doi.org/10.21608/EJCHEM.2021.94629.4448 (A)

El-Ganayni, G. A., & El-Gilany, A.-H. (1994). Ticks infestation among domestic farm animals and rodents in rural Dakahlia, Egypt. *Journal of Environmental Sciences (Mansoura), 7*, 29–38. (A)

El-Garhey, T. A. A., Mostafa, E. M., Basha, A. E., & El-Naggar, M. E. (2015). Some predatory mites occurring on certain field crops and biocontrol trial of the two-spotted spider mite in greenhouse. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 42*(6), 1539–1546. (A)

El-Gayar, E. A. (2013a). Hazardous pollution effects of asphalt production on population density and diversity of oribatid mite community (Acari, Oribatida). *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences, 13*, 1650–1661. https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.aejaes.2013.13.12.83230 (A)

El-Gayar, E. A. (2013b). The potential role of earthworms *Aporrectodea caliginosa* and *Pheretima californica* in regulating the density and diversity of soil microarthropods and soil transformation. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 60*, 71–88. (B)

El-Gayar, E. A. (2014). Effect of moderate and excessive irrigation on the community structure of soil meso- and macro-fauna and litter decomposition. *World Journal of Zoology, 9*(1), 28–37. https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.wjz.2014.9.1.83146 (A)

El-Gayar, E. A., Al-Assiuty, A. I., & Al-Korashy, M. M. (2009). Abundance of species diversity of soil microarthropods as influenced by different types of fertilizers in greenhouse biotopes. *Egyptian Journal of Experimental Biology (Zoology), 5*, 67–75. (A)

El-Gayar, F., Helal, E., & Mahmoud, M. A. (1979). Some mites occurring on ornamental plants in Alexandria. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 27*(4), 315–324. (C)

El-Gengaihi, S., Ibrahim, N. A., & Amer, S. A. A. (1999). Chemical investigation of the lipoidal matter of *Glossostemon bruguieri* and the Acaricidal activity of its unsaponifiable fraction. *Acarologia, 40*, 199–204. (A)

El-Ghitany, E. M., & Abd El-Salam, M. M. (2012). Environmental intervention for house dust mite control in childhood bronchial asthma. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine, 17*, 377–384. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12199-011-0263-5 (A)

El-Gengaihi, S. E., Amer, S. A. A., & Mohamed, S. M. (1996). Biological activity of thyme oil and thymol against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 69*(7), 157–159. (A)

El-Gepaly, H. M. K. H., Mohamed, A. A., Abou-Zaid, A. M. M., & Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2016). Efficacy of some plant extracts on the biological aspects of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Prostigmata: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(4), 141–152. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12762 (A)

El-Ghar, M. R. A., Ali, A. M., Attiah, H. H., & Nassar, M. E. S. (1973/1974). Mechanism of reversion in level of tolerance of different field strains of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah to Acaricides when maintained in the laboratory (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 7*, 19–24. (A)

El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2006). Efficacy of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.-H.) in controlling the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on young peach trees at Beheira Governorate. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 31*(5), 3203–3207. (A)

El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2012). Feasibility of using the predatory mite *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) in controlling *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) on citrus trees. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 3*(12), 1331–1336. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2012.84418 (A)

El-Ghobashy, M. S., & El-Sayed, K. M. (2002). Efficacy of some bio-pesticides against the spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah, and the predator mite, *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) on apple trees in Egypt. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December, 1*, 34–36. (A)

El-Gohary, L. R. A., & Tawfik, A. A. (2014). Efficacy of certain insecticides against two sucking pests of tomato and strawberry under field conditions. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 5*(1), 13–22. (A)

El-Hady, M. M. (2004). Susceptibility of the citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) to the entomopathogenic fungi *Verticillium lecanii* and *Metarhizium anisopliae*. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*(2), 409–410. (A)

El-Hady, M. M., & El-Naggar, H. I. (2001). Control of the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* on sunflower plants by using predaceous mites. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 26*(4), 2307–2311. (A)

El-Hady, A. M., & El-Naggar, H. I. (2006). Biological control of the reniform nematode *Rotylenchulus reniformis* on soybean by using predaceous mesotigmatid mites. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(2B), 657–661. (A)

El-Hady, A. M., Nowar, E. E., & El-Sheikh, M. F. (2015). Evaluation of some essential oils for controlling varroa mites and their effects on brood rearing activity in honey bee colonies. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 6*(1), 235–243. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2015.53218 (A)

Abd El-Hafez, M. A. (1981). Effectiveness of some pesticides against *T. arabicus* Attiah on peach trees. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 43–47. (A)

Elhakim, E., Mohamed, O., & Elazouni, I. (2020). Virulence and proteolytic activity of entomopathogenic fungi against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 30*(30), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00227-y (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2012). Survey of eriophyid mites on some fruit trees, with re-descriptions of two newly recorded species and a checklist of eriophyid mites in Egypt (Acari: Eriophyoidea). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 5*(2), 205–216. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2012.14833 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2013a). Biology and life table parameters of the date palm dust mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae) as affected by host and controlled conditions. *Acarines, 7*(1), 19–24. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4919 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2013b). First record of the genus *Echinacrus* Keifer, 1966 (Acari: Eriophyidae) on *Acacia* from Egypt with description of a new species. *Acarines, 7*(2), 7–12. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163672 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2014a). *Aculops awadi*, a replacement species name for *Aculops acaciae* Abou-Awad & Elsawi (Prostigmata: Eriophyidae). *Acarines, 8*(1), 67–67. https://doi.org/10.21608/AJESA.2014.4913 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2014b). Two new species of eriophyoid mites (Prostigmata: Eriophyidae) infesting *Acacia* trees from Egypt. *Acarines, 8*(2), 9–16. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163833 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2015). Description of one new species and two first records of eriophyid mites (Prostigmata: Eriophyidae) on grasses in Egypt. *Special Issue (The Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute 3 - 6 May 2015). Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1A), 41–59. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2017). A new species in the genus *Epitrimerus* Nalepa (Acari: Eriophyidae) from *Lantana camara* L. in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(7), 149–160. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12102 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2018). A new species, new synonymy, and a new record of eriophyoid mites (Acari: Eriophyidae) from Egypt. *Acarines, 12*(1), 7–16. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164281 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2019). Influence of some host plants and temperature on biological aspects of citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) (Acari: Actinedida: Tetranychidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 57*(3), 745–754. https://doi.org/10.21608/assjm.2019.98137 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2022). A new species, first record, and synonymy of eriophyid mites (Acari, Prostigmata) from Egyptian weeds. *Acarines, 16*(1), 49–74. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291547 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Abd El-Wahed, N. M. (2013). Effect of temperature and host plant on developmental times and life table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on persimmon trees (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(2), 595–607. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.163532 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Abou-Setta, M. M. (2013). Mites inhabiting guava trees and their dynamics in relation to weather factors and plant phenology. *Acarines, 7*(2), 17–21. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163685 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Dewidar, A. A. (2017). Efficiency of some plant essential oils against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the two predatory mites *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.-H.) and *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(7), 135–147. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12101 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & El-Adl, F. E. (2017). A new species and two first records of eriophyoid mites (Trombidiformes: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae), from Egypt. *Acarines, 11*(1), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164159 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & El-Sayed, K. M. (2013). Efficacy of certain Acaricides against *Tegolophus guavae* and *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on guava trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(4), 1459–1468. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.165595 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Mesbah, A. E. (2015). First record of the genus *Schizacea* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) from Egypt, with description of a new species. *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3–6 May 2015 Hurghada Egypt, 61–70.* (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Ueckermann, E. A. (2015). Four new *Aceria* species (Acari: Trombidiformes: Eriophyidae) on *Acacia nilotica* from Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 41*(4), 272–282. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2015.1035320 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Ueckermann, E. A. (2018). Three new *Aceria* species (Acari: Trombidiformes: Eriophyidae) associated with the invasive weed *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) (Poaceae) from Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 44*(1), 7–20. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2017.1402955 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., & Ueckermann, E. A. (2022). Description of three new species and a new record of eriophyid mites (Acari: Eriophyoidea) from Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 27*(6), 1000–1019. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.6.3 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sanad, A. S., & Xue, X. F. (2014). Four new records of eriophyids and associated phytoseiids from Egypt. *Acarines, 8*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163832 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Mesbah, A. E., Wang, Q., & Xue, X. F. (2015a). Four new species and two first records of eriophyid mites in Egypt. *Acarines, 9*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163950 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Wang, Q., & Xue, X.-F. (2015b). Two new species of eriophyoid mites (Acari: Eriophyidae) infesting *Cupressus sempervirens* from Egypt. *Special Issue (The Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute 3 - 6 May 2015). Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1B), 593–607. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Abdel-Wahed, N. M., & Ahmad, N. F. R. (2017a). Influence of prey type on the biology and life-table parameters of *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 11*(1), 15–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164163 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sanad, A. S., & Rakha, M. A. (2017b). Field evaluation of date palm dust mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) control on date palm trees in New Valley Governorate of Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 9*(3), 129–134. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2017.17034 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., El-Sayed, K. M., & Amer, A. I. (2018). A new species and record of *Aceria* (Acari: Prostigmata: Eriophyoidea) on weeds from Egypt. *Acarines, 12*(1), 17–26. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164283 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Abou-Zaid, A. M., & Amer, A. I. (2019a). Laboratory bioassay for the efficacy of coriander and rosemary extracted essential oils on the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Actinedida: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 13*(1), 15–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164149 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Amer, A. I., & Mesbah, A. E. (2019b). Redescription and illustration of eight eriophyoid mites (Acari: Prostigmata: Eriophyoidea) with emphasis on their host plants from the family Moraceae in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(1), 22–48. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Amrine, J. W., & Ueckermann, E. A. (2019c). Description of five new species (Acari: Eriophyidae: Phyllocoptinae: Anthocoptini) associated with the weed *Imperata cylindrica* (Poaceae) from Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 24*(5), 742–770. https://doi.org/10.1158/saa.245.3 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sanad, A. S., & Khalil, A. K. (2019d). Field trials to control *Thrips tabaci* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) infesting onion crops. *Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(4), 724–733. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Ahmed, N. F. R., & Amer, A. I. (2020a). Biological aspects of date palm dust mite *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae) on fronds of three date palm cultivars. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(1), 89–98. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.74534 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sayed, A. A., & Khalil, A. E. (2020b). Biodiversity and population dynamics of mites inhabiting date palm trees in Qalyubia and New Valley Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(1), 346–364. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Xue, X.-F., & Amrine, J. W. (2020c). Five new eriophyid mite species from Egypt (Acari: Eriophyidae) associated with weeds of the family Poaceae. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 25*(2), 379–408. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.2.13 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Sanad, A. S. (2021a). Release of predatory mite, *Neoseiulus barkeri* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for its suppression of two species of eriophyid mites (Acari: Eriophyidae) on olive seedlings in Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 47*, 35–40. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2020.1870547 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Amrine, J. W., & Ueckermann, E. (2021b). A new species and new record of eriophyoid mites (Trombidiformes: Eriophyoidea) from mango in Egypt with a note on the population dynamics of four eriophyoid species. *Acarines, 15*(1), 1–22. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.240501 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Saleh, F. M., & Mesbah, A. E. (2021c). Biological aspects, life table parameters, predation capacity and release of the predatory mite, *Kleemannia kosi* El-Badry, Nasr & Hafez (Mesostigmata: Ameroseiidae) for controlling three garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) pests. *Acarines, 15*(1), 23–32. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.240502 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Afifi, H. A., & Ayad, E. L. (2022a). Impact of temperature and prey type on biology and life-table parameters of *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Egyptian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 9*(1), 452–461. https://doi.org/10.1080/2314808X.2022.2106093 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Ahmad, N. F. R., & Ali, S. S. (2022b). Pathogenicity of two entomopathogenic fungi and toxicity, oviposition deterrent, and repellency of two essential oils on *Eutetranychus orientalis*. *Acarines, 16*(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291541 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Mohamed, A. A., & Ueckermann, E. A. (2022c). Two new species and complementary descriptions of four new records of the family Eriophyidae (Acari: Trombidiformes) in Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 27*(4), 670–696. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.4.5 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Abdel-Khalik, A. R., & Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2023a). Population fluctuation of some economically important mites on two mango cultivars in Qalyubia Governorate, Egypt. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 12*(3), 439–453. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v12i3.78171 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Abdel-Khalik, A. R., & Walash, E. H. (2023b). Developmental and life table of *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on three astigmatid mites and *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(1), 64–73. (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & Ibrahim, N. A. (2023c). Two new *Eriophyes* species (Acari: Eriophyidae) on tamarisk trees from Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 28*(5), 838–851. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.5.6 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Ibrahim, N. A., Amer, A. I., & Abdel-Khalik, A. R. (2024a). Efficacy of *Amblyseius swirskii*, *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), and Acaricides in controlling some pests on sweet pepper in greenhouses. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*(2), 317–334. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i2.83958 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sanad, A. S., & Hammd, R. A. M. (2024b). Complementary description of *Calacarus jasmini* (Phyllocoptinae, Eriophyidae) on jasmine in Egypt, with a special remark on its abundance. *Acarines, 18*(1), 65–76. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.403665 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Sanad, A. S., & Kassem, E. M. K. (2024c). Efficiency of *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for controlling three plant-feeding mites on guava trees in Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 50*(8), 714–720. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2024.2404134 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Kassem, E. M. K., Roshdy, O. M., & Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2024d). Population dynamics of some economically phytophagous mites in fig orchards in Egypt with their chemical control. *Acarines, 18*(1), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.403631 (A)

Elhalawany, A. S. H., Amer, A. I., & Abd El Hady, M. A. H. (2025). First record of two eriophyid mites (Acari: Eriophyoidea) on *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae) from Egypt. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 14*, 97–113. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v14i1.85707 (A)

El-Halawany, M. E. (1991a). Some factors affecting the distribution of *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks) on citrus trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 69*(1), 185–192. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E. (1991b). Effect of adjuvant on the efficacy of some pesticides for mite control. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 69*(1), 307–314. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1990a). Population dynamics of the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah and its predatory mite *Phytoseius finitimus* Ribaga in a fig orchard. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*(1), 25–29. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1990b). Three new phytoseiid species. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*(1), 87–96. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & El-Naggar, M. E. (1984a). Sensitivity of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to some pesticides and the long effect of mineral oil on mite biology. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 62*(1), 121–125. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & El-Naggar, M. E. (1984b). Biology of the predaceous mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez feeding on the larval stage of *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 62*(1), 317–321. (C)

El-Halawany, M. E., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1981). Toxicity of Tedion on stages of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 59–64. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1985). A new predator of the genus *Amblyseius* in Egypt (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 63*(1), 115–119. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1991). A new species of the genus *Dendrolaelaps* from Egypt (Mesostigmata - Digamasellidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 69*(1), 179–183. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Nassar, M. E., & Radwan, H. S. A. (1981). Ovicidal and additional activity of IGR to the mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 49–52. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Nassar, M. E., & Abd-El-Hafez, M. A. (1982). Latent effect of certain organo tin compounds on the mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 2*, 569–576. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Kandeel, M. M. H., & Rakha, M. A. (1986a). Mites inhabiting deciduous fruit trees in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 64*(1), 115–122. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abbassy, M. R. A., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986b). Sensitivity of a laboratory strain of the mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, when subjected to a chemical pressure with kelthane. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 64*(1), 151–154. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Montasser, S. A., Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1987a). Biology of *Macrocheles hyatti* Metwally & Ibrahim (Acari: Macrochelidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 15–21. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Nassar, M. E., & Metwally, A. M. (1987b). Avermectin B1, a novel miticide active against some mite species. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 31–36. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Metwally, A. M., & Nassar, M. E. (1987c). Activity of *Albulium* on the citrus brown mite biology and the sensitivity of different mite species to certain chemicals. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 37–42. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Sawires, Z. R., & Nassar, M. E. (1988). Biological and toxicological studies of certain plant extracts on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 37–41. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abou-El-Ela, R. G., El-Sherif, A. F., & Ismail, H. M. (1989a). Effect of macro- and micro-nutrients in apple and apricot leaves on the biology of *Tetranychus arabicus*. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 67*(1), 63–67. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., Abou-El-Ghar, G. E., & Nassar, M. E. (1989b). Repellency and toxic effects of certain plant extracts on *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 67*(1), 69–74. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abou-El-Ela, R. G., & Ismail, H. M. (1989c). Effect of leaf age and varieties of apple on the biology of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 67*(1), 75–78. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Kandeel, M. M. H., & Ismail, H. M. (1989d). Incidence of mites inhabiting apple and apricot orchards. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 67*(1), 103–110. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abou El-Ela, R. G., & Esmail, H. M. (1990a). Population dynamics of mites and their natural enemies on apple and apricot trees. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*(1), 59–66. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Seleman, L. E. M., & Azouz, H. A. (2015). Survey of the faba bean's key pests and the natural enemies associated in Alnubaria province, Beheira Governorate. *Special Issue (The Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute 3 - 6 May 2015). Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1A), 29–40. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abdel-Samad, M. A., & El-Naggar, M. E. (2001a). Mites inhabiting date palms. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Date Palms, Al-Ain, UAE*, 366–373. (A) El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1990b). Mites inhabiting fig varieties. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*(1), 39–48. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1990c). Ecological aspects of *Eriophyes ficus* Cotte and its mite *Phytoseius finitimus* Ribaga in fig orchards. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*(1), 49–57. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1992a). Efficiency of mineral oils against some phytophagous mites and their predatory mite *Amblyseius gossipi*. *The International Conference of Chemistry in Industry, November 14–16, Bahrain*. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., Hanaa, I. M., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1992b). Suppression of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch using the biocontrol agent predaceous mite *Amblyseius scutalis* (A.-H.) and predaceous insect *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 17*(4), 2037–2045. (A)

El-Halawany, M. E., Abdel-Samad, M. A., & Ebrahim, H. M. (2000). Biological control of the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by the phytoseiid mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.-H.), compared with chemical control. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 27*, 63–71. (A)

Elhalawany, R. A. S., El-Shahawi, G., Mahmoud, M. F. R., El-Mallah, A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2021b). Population dynamics and biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* on three squash (*Cucurbita pepo*) varieties. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 91*(7), 1034–1038. (A)

El-Halim, S. M. A., & Rahil, A. A. R. (1999). Mites inhabiting apricot trees and its associate weed, Bermuda grass, at Fayoum Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(3), 1987–1998. (A)

El-Halim, S. M. A., Hanna, M. A., & Ramadan, M. F. (2004). Some factors affecting reproduction of the predaceous mites, *Typhlodromus mangiferus* Zaher & El-Borolossy (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*(2), 323–326. (A)

El-Halim, A. S. A., Allam, K. A. M., Metwally, A. M., & El-Boraey, A. M. (2009). Seasonal variation of infestation rate with lice, tick, and mite among rodents in certain Egyptian regions. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 39*(2), 617–624. (A)

El-Heneidy, A., Khidr, A., & Taman, A. (2015). Side-effects of insecticides on non-target organisms: 1–In Egyptian cotton fields. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*, 685–690. (A)

El-Ibrashy, M. T., El-Borolossy, M., Khalil, F., Hafez, G., & Metwally, H. (2001). Juvenoid-induced postimaginal moults in female actindeid mites (Acari) by treatment of immature. *Proceedings of 4th Congress of the Asian and Oceania Society for Comparative Endocrinology, May 14–18*, 439–445. (A)

Eljadar, M. S., Sallam, N. H., Soltan, M. A., El Gawady, H. M., & Abouelhassan, E. M. (2022). Morphological and molecular studies on tick species in Ismailia Governorate in Egypt and Al Gabal Al Akhdar in Libya. *Open Veterinary Journal, 12*, 985–994. https://doi.org/10.5455/OVJ.2022.v12.i6.27. (A)

El-Kady, G. A. (1997a). Mites associated with date palm trees in north and south Sinai peninsula. *The 7th National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Ismailia, Egypt, 3*, 789–806. (C)

El-Kady, G. A. (1997b). Two new species of mites infesting wild plants at Sinai Peninsula (Acari: Tetranychidae: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 75*, 102–109. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., & Bahgat, I. M. (2000). Mites of Sinai peninsula, III. Incidence and seasonal abundance of soil mites in North and South Sinai. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 78*, 63–76. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Shoukry, A., Ragheb, D. A., El Said, A. M., Habib, K. S., & Morsy, T. A. (1995). Mites (Acari) infesting commensal rats in Suez Canal Zone, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 25*, 417–425. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Makled, K. M., Morsy, T. A., & Morsy, Z. S. (1998a). Rodents, their seasonal activity, ecto- and blood-parasites in Saint Catherine area, south Sinai Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 28*, 815–826. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Ahmed, S. A., & Hafez, S. M. (1998b). Mites of Sinai peninsula I. species of mites and scale insects associated with the predator *Saniosulus nudus* (Acari: Eupalopsellidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 76*, 115–124. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Bahgat, I. M. (2005). Metal accumulation in four species of oribatid mites at Ismailia Governorate. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 82*, 207–220. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Sharabasy, H. M., Hafez, S. M., & Bahgat, I. M. (2006a). Incidence of soil fauna in Ismailia Governorate with special reference to mites. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 83*, 133–142. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Sharabasy, H. M., Hafez, S. M., & Bahgat, I. M. (2006b). Population dynamics of soil mites under fruit trees and field crops in Ismailia Governorate. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 83*, 143–154. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Hafez, S. M., El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Bahgat, I. M. (2006c). Biological study and differentiation by SDS-page of some soil mite species. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 83*, 155–165. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Sharabasy, H. M., Mahmoud, M. F., & Bahgat, I. M. (2007a). Toxicity of two potential bio-insecticides against movable stages of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Science Research, 3*(11), 1315–1319. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., El-Shazly, A. M., Mikhail, M. W., & Bahgat, I. M. (2007b). Ectoparasites of commensal rodents in Talkha Center, Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 37*, 825–833. (B)

El-Kady, G. A., Ismail, S. M. M., Salman, M. S., & Ahmed, Y. M. (2008a). Selective toxicity of the entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and the predator *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Muls.). *Acarines, 2*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4973 (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Ismail, S. M. M., Salman, M. S., & Ahmed, Y. M. (2008b). Influence of pesticides selection pressure on protein banding patterns of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by SDA-PAGE. *Acarines, 2*(1), 21–25. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4974 (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Salman, T. A., Abbas, M. K., & El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2017a). Incidence and distribution of mites (Acari) associated with date palm trees in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 95*(1), 107–113. (A)

El-Kady, G. A., Salman, T. A., Abbas, M. K., & El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2017b). Abundance and diversity of mites (Acari) associated with the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Oliver) in Ismailia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 95*(1), 115–221. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2017.146288 (A)

El-Kady, M. H., Heykal, I. H., & Nassar, M. E. S. (1977a). Chemical control of flat mite *Cenopalpus pulcher* (C. and F.) on apple trees (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 91–93. (A)

El-Kady, M. H., Nassar, M. E. S., & Heykal, I. H. (1977b). Effect of certain Acaricides on the mite *Cenopalpus pulcher* on apple trees (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 87–89. (A)

El-Kady, M. H., Nassar, M. E. S., & Heykal, I. H. (1977c). Sensitivity of citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) to certain pesticides on citrus trees, Tetranychidae. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 99–101. (A)

El-Kady, M. H., Nassar, M. E. S., & El-Halawany, M. E. S. (1977d). A study of the chemical control of the citrus flat mite *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks) on guava (*Psidium guava*) trees (Acarina - Tenuipalpidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 139–141. (A)

El-Kady, M. H., Nassar, M. E. S., & Heykal, I. H. (1977e). The effect of certain insecticides on the mite *Brevipalpus californicus* on citrus trees (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 95–97. (A)

El-Kady, M. E., Nassar, M. E., & Heykal, I. H. (1978). Evaluation of certain pesticides on the mite *Tetranychus arabicus* infesting peach trees (Acarina, Tetranychidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 56*(1), 191–195. (A)

El-Kady, M. E., El-Halawany, M. H., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1982). Effect of some Acaricides and scalecides on mites *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) and *Amblyseius enab* (El-Badry), infesting citrus. *Proceedings 6th International Congress of Acarology, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.* (Abstract). (B)

ElKady, M. M., Rahil, A. A. A., & Rizk, M. A. (2022). Toxicity of some plant extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 5*(4), 440–455. (A)

El-Kammah, K. M., & Oyoun, L. M. I. (2007). Entomopathogenic fungus as a biocontrol agent against the cattle tick *Boophilus annulatus* (Say) (Acari: Ixodidae). *Acarines, 1*(1), 45–47. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4990 (A)

El-Kammah, K. M., El Beshlawy, S. O., & Rakha, M. A. (1983). Observations on the sheep scabies mites. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 32*, 141–143. (A)

El-Kammah, K. M., Madbouly, M. H., & Oyoun, L. M. I. (1990). Morphological description of the chicken mite *Ornithonyssus bursa* (Dermanyssidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 69*, 295–304. (A)

El-Kammah, K. M., Oyoun, L. M. I., & El-Kady, G. A. (1994). *Laelaps sinai* sp. nov. (Laelapinae, Laelapidae), a parasite of *Gerbillus pyramium* in El Arish, North Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 24*, 167–171. (A)

El-Kammah, K. M., Oyoun, L. M., Madbouly, H. M., & El-Shafy, S. A. (1995). Comparative description of the nymphal and larval characters of three camel and cattle ticks in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 73*, 75–84. (A)

El-Kasser, E. H. H., Keratum, A. Y., Anber, H. A. I., & Hussein, A. E. M. (2015). Comparative efficiency of pesticides and some predators to control red spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on some host plants. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research, 3*(1), 67–91. (A)

El-Kasser, E. H. H., Barghout, M. E., & El-Ferjany, R. A. A. (2023a). Study of the population fluctuations and feeding effects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on three cultivars of *Capsicum annuum* L.

(Solanaceae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 12*(4), 543–554. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v12i4.81407 (A)

El-Kasser, E. H. H., El-Nenaey, H. M., & El-Ferjany, R. A. A. (2023b). Host plant-induced susceptibility of *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) to three Acaricides with different modes of action. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(4), 419–430. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2011). *Acarines as biological control agents: An overview of bio-relationships between mites and insects in Egypt*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2012). *Plant mites community: Mites associated with certain crops in Egypt*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2015). Faunistic soil-dwelling mites in sugar beet fields in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Acarines, 9*(1), 49–54. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164010 (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Khedr, M. (2019). Performance of certain insect growth regulators on cotton leaf worm, sucking pests, and their impacts on common predators in Egyptian cotton fields. *Pakistan Entomologist, 41*, 101–110. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Khedr, M. M. H. (2021). Biological control of mite pests in organic farming. In L. P. Awasthi (Ed.), *Biopesticides in organic farming: Recent advances* (1st ed., pp. 237–241). CRC Press. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Mead, H. M. I. (2014). Assessment of certain neonicotinoid compounds on *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) and the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks). *Acarines, 8*(2), 57–64. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163850 (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Negm, M. W. (2018). Parasitic and phoretic mites (Arachnida, Acari) reported from insects (Arthropoda: Insecta) in Egypt. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics, 4*(1), 57–71. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Desuky, W. M. H., & Amer, A. E. A. (2007a). Efficiency of certain compounds on the population density of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cotton and soybean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 22*(11B), 555–564. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Desuky, W. M. H., & El-Sheakh, A. A. (2007b). Field evaluation of three bio-Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and their effect on the dominant predators in Egyptian cotton fields. *Journal of Productivity and Development (Agricultural Research), 12*(1), 251–261. https://doi.org/10.21608/JPD.2007.44956 (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Mead, H. M. I., & Desuky, W. M. H. (2008). Repellency and toxic effects of certain compounds against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern biotechnology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 331–339. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Mead, H. M. I., & Desuky, W. M. H. (2009). Effect and biochemical studies of certain chitin synthesis inhibitors against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and their side effects on some common predators. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 35*, 171–188. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Mead, H. M., & El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2011). Occurrence of soil mites in relation to soil analysis at Sharkia Governorate. *Acarines, 5*(1), 41–46. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163607 (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Mead, H. M. I., & Khedr, M. M. A. (2012). *Acarine selections: Ecology, biochemistry, and control of two-spotted spider mite in Egypt*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany. (A)

El-Kawas, H. M. G., Nabil, H. A., Kalmosh, F. S., & Hussein, R. H. M. (2017). Laboratory evaluation of an entomopathogenic fungus, *Isaria fumosorosea* Wize PA208 against two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 9*(3), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2017.17023 (A)

El-Khateeb, H. M., Habashy, N. H., & Iskandar, A. K. F. (2004). Field evaluation of some new safe Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting cowpea at Fayoum Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 82*(2), 619–629. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2004.258162 (A)

El-Khayat, E. F., Rady, G. H., Abdel-Zahar, T. R., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Kalmosh, F. S. (2014). Repellency and toxicity of some leaf extracts of *Aloe vera* L. against adult females of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Global Journal of Environmental Sciences and Toxicology, 2*, 1–11. (A)

El-Khodery, S. A., Ishii, M., Osman, S. A., & Al-Gaabary, M. H. (2009). Comparative therapeutic effect of moxidectin, doramectin, and ivermectin on *Psoroptes* mites infestation in buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Tropical Animal Health and Production, 41*(7), 1505–1511. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-009-9340-9 (A)

El-Khodery, S. A., Osman, S. A., Ishii, M., & Al-Gaabary, M. H. (2010). Risk factors of infestation by *Psoroptes* spp. mites in buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*) at smallholder farms in the Nile Delta region, Egypt. *Tropical Animal Health and Production, 42*(2), 275–281. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-009-9417-5 (A)

El-Kholy, M. Y., & El-Saiedy, E. M. A. K. (2009). Biological control of *Thrips tabaci* (Lind.) and *Aphis gossypii* (Glover) using different predatory phytoseiid mites and the biocide Vertimec on eggplant at Behaira Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 2*(2), 13–22. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2009.15425 (A)

Elkholy, S. Z. (2022). Biology and life table parameters of *Aceria melongena* (Trombidiformes: Eriophyidae) on eggplant. *Acarines, 16*(1), 17–21. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291543 (A)

Elkholy, S. Z., & Walash, E. H. (2021). Population dynamics of mite pests and predatory mites on three tomato cultivars at Menoufia Governorate in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 13*(2), 353–363. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2021.278255 (A)

Elkholy, S. Z., Abolfadel, M. A., & Walash, E. H. (2022). Biology, life table, and efficacy of predatory mite *Cydnoseius negevi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for controlling some pests on *Solanum melongena* in Egypt. *Acarines, 16*(1), 23–28. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291544 (A)

Elkholy, S. Z., Abdel-Khalik, A. R., & Amer, A. I. (2023). Field evaluation to control *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting pea crop at Menoufia Governorate in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(1), 41–49. (A)

Elkhtam, A., & Mousa, W. (2016). Epidemiology and hematobiochemical changes in Egyptian buffaloes infested by psoroptic mange. *Journal of Entomology, 13*, 203–209. https://doi.org/10.3923/je.2016.203.209 (A)

El-Khouly, N. M. A., & Abd-Elgayyed, A. A. (2019). Host preference of the phytoseiid mite, *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) on some pests. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 34*, 41–52. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejas.2019.97914 (A)

El-Kifl, A. H. (1957). The soil arthropod fauna in a farm at Giza, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 41*, 231–268. (A)

El-Kifl, A. H., & Abbassy, M. R. A. (1986). A new species of *Chelacaropsis* Baker from Egypt (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 5*(6), 198–202. (A)

El-Kifl, A. H., & Tadros, M. S. (1967). The mite fauna of a green lawn at Giza (Acarina: Oribatidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 153–159. (A)

El-Kifl, A. H., Wahab, A. E., & Metwally, A. M. (1974a). Soil arthropods (other than insects) in a newly reclaimed area in Nasr City. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 271–284. (A)

El-Kifl, A. H., Wahab, A. E. A., Assem, M. A., & Metwally, A. A. (1974b). List of insects, mites and pests associated with leguminous crops in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 297–302. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1992a). Considerations on the resistance of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot by means of genetic model approaches. In D. Otto & B. Weber (Eds.), *Insecticides: Mechanism of action and resistance* (pp. 463–473). Intercept Limited. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1992b). Some aspects on the use of the predacious mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot for biological control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in greenhouses in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 99*(1), 93–100. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1996). Integrated control of two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumber grown under plastichouse conditions in Egypt. *Entomophaga, 41*(3/4), 485–491. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1998). Laboratory studies on growth parameters of three predatory mites associated with eriophyid mites in olive nurseries. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 105*(1), 78–83. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1999). Population abundance and spatial distribution of eriophyoid mites and associated predatory mites inhabiting olive seedlings. *Phytophaga (Palermo), 9*, 93–102. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (2000). Eriophyoid mites and associated predatory mites inhabiting olive seedlings, their population dynamics and spatial distribution. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 31*, 121–134. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & El-Arnaouty, S. A. (1999). Attempts at rearing some phytoseiid predatory mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on eggs of *Ephestia kuehniella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). In M. Canard & V. Beyssat-Arnaouty (Eds.), *Proceedings of the first Regional Symposium for Applied Biological Control in Mediterranean Countries* (pp. 95–99). Imprimerie Sacco. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & Fouly, A. H. (1992). Life table parameters of the two phytoseiid predators *Amblyseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) and *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot (Acari, Phytoseiidae) in Egypt. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 113*, 8–12. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & Fouly, A. H. (1998). Aggregation pattern and minimum sample size estimates of the false spider mite *Brevipaplus pulcher* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and associated predatory mites in apple orchards. *Phytophaga (Palermo), 8*, 155–164. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & El-Sawi, S. A. (1998). Biology and life table parameters of the predatory mite *Neoseiulus californicus* fed on different diet. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 105*(5), 532–537. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & El-Sawi, S. A. (2005). Release of the predatory mites *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot and *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting cucumber and rose in plastic houses in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 50*(2), 759–767. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., El-Halawany, M. E., & Abou-Donia, G. M. (1994). Effectiveness of three phytoseiid predatory mite for biocontrol of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber on arid soils in Egypt. *Proceedings of 9th International Congress of Acarology*, The Ohio State University, Columbus Ohio, USA, 11–21 July, 1, 191–194. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., El-Bana, A. A., Wahdan, H. M., & Ragab, M. E. (2004). Integrated control of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on strawberry plants grown in the high plastic tunnels in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*(1), 97–100. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Afifi, A. M., Shehata, S. A., & Elsaiedy, E. M. A. (2008a). Influence of different control practices on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on strawberry under low tunnels in Egypt. In M. Bertrand, S. Kreiter, K. D. McCoy, A. Migeon, M. Navajas, M. S. Tixier, & L. Vial (Eds.), *Integrative Acarology: Proceedings of the 6th European Congress* (pp. 451–460). (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Nasr, A. K., & Elsaiedy, E. M. A. (2008c). Integrated control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on strawberry under low tunnels in Egypt. *Acarines, 2*(1), 37–42. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4977 (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Elseedy, E. M. A., El-Kholi, M. Y., Abou-Elella, M. M., & Svobodová, Z. (2013). Population dynamics of major insect and mite pests and control on sweet pepper grown in net house in Egypt. *Integrated Control of Plant-Feeding Mites. IOBC-WPRS Bulletin, 93*, 31–38. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Shafeek, M. R., Hussein, H. E., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2015a). Piercing sucking pests, growth and yield of sweet pepper cultivars as affected by alternative covers under plastic tunnel conditions. *International Journal of ChemTech Research, 8*(9), 149–161. (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., Sholla, S. M., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2015b). Interplant distribution of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and its prey, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plants under plastic house conditions. *Acarines, 9*(1), 63–68. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164014 (A)

El-Laithy, A. Y. M., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Hussein, H. M. (2021). Efficacy of the predatory mite *Cydnoseius negevi* (Swirskii & Amitai) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as a shared predator for sucking pests on sweet pepper in a net house in Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 26*(10), 1856–1866. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.10.3 (A)

El-Lakwah, F. A. M., & Halawa, Z. A. (1997). Efficacy of modified atmospheres containing various carbon dioxide concentrations against some mite species infesting stored commodities. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 35*(1), 619–628. (A)

El-Lakwah, F. A. M., Kandil, M. M., Khattab, M. M., & Halawa, Z. A. (1991). Efficacy of phosphine to four species of mites infesting stored products in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 6*(10), 51–68. (A)

El-Lakwah, F. A. M., Kandil, M. M., Rady, G. H., & Halawa, Z. A. (1993). Mites associated with stored foodstuffs in Qualubia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(7), 562–570. (A)

El-Magied, S. A., & Abou-Zeid, I. M. (1983). Domestic animals infested by hard ticks in Dakahlia, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*, 135–138. (A)

Elmasry, N. S., Shehata, E. A., & Nasr, H. M. (2020). Efficacy of chlorogenic acid and caffeine extract from the green coffee beans in controlling *Aphis gossypii* Glover and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 5*(4), 29–32. (A)

Elmasry, N. S., Nasr, H. M., & Harraz, N. H. (2021). Insecticidal, Acaricidal, and biochemical evaluation of some synthetic azobenzene-hydrazone derivatives with nano cationic adjuvant. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 6*(4), 100–107. (A)

Elmehlawy, M. H. (2009). Oribatid mites as intermediate hosts of anoplocephalid tapeworms and their distribution dynamics in a desert soil ecosystem. *Egyptian Journal of Experimental Biology (Zoology), 5*, 167–173. (A)

Elmesawy, M. G., Hagar, S. M. M., & Emam, A. S. (2021). Effect of the infestation by *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on the internal components of aloe vera cactus, *Aloe barbadensis* (Miller). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 14*(4), 117–122. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2021.207226 (A)

El-Minshawy, A. M., Abd-ElSalam, A. M., & Hammad, S. M. (1971). On the chemical control of some scale insects and mites on guava trees. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 68*(2), 164–168. (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E. (2010). *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) as a biological control agent for *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) (Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 11–14. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2010.163488 (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E. (2022). *Tetranychus urticae* density on variety of plant leaves influencing predatory mite *Euseius scutalis* functional response. *International Journal of Acarology, 48*(2), 114–120. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2022.2038267 (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E., & Shawer, S. S. (2013). Relationship between soil diversity and inhabitant mites (Acari). *Acarines, 7*(1), 41–45. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4925 (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E., El-Saiedy, E. M., & Romeih, A. H. M. (2012a). Integrated control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on faba bean *Vicia faba* (L.) in an open field at Behaira Governorate, Egypt. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2*, 93–100. (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E., El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Salman, M. S. (2012b). Biological aspects of *Scheloribates laevigatus* (Acari: Oribatida) when fed on a mixture of the free-living nematode *Eudiplogaster phlagellicaudatus* and potato in the laboratory. *Acarines, 6*(1), 21–24. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163620 (A)

Elmoghazy, M. M. E., ElSherbini, D. M. A., Mashlawi, A. M., Ibrahim, A. M., El-Mansi, A. A., & El-Sherbiny, M. (2024). Implications of temperature and prey density on predatory mite *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) functional responses. *Insects, 15*(444), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects15060444 (A)

El-Monairy, O. M., Ibrahim, G. A., Abdel-Samed, M. A., Ebrahim, H. M., & El-Gobashy, M. S. (1994). The toxicity studies of Vertimec on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 1*(1), 337–345. (A)

El-Mosalami, A. A., Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Abdel-Hady, M. A. (2022a). Occurrence of mites associated with stored products in some localities in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 5*(2), 165–172. (A)

El-Mosalami, A. A., Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Allam, S. A. (2022b). Life cycle of *Caloglyphus betae* (Astigmata: Tyroglyphidae) fed on different kinds of food under laboratory conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 5*(3), 285–291. (A)

El-Nabi, L. N. A., Zakzouk, E. A., & Hassan, N. A. (1996). Susceptibility of *Mentha* species to infestation with insects, mites, and their predictions. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 41*(3), 61–75. (A)

El-Nagar, A. E., Yousif-Khalai, S. I., El-Shakaa, S. M. A., & Helaly, W. M. (2019). Efficiency of some botanicals against *Varroa destructor* infesting honeybee colonies and their impact on brood rearing activity and clover honey yield. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 46*(2), 367–375. https://doi.org/10.21608/zjar.2019.33392 (A)

El-Naggar, J. B., & Zidan, N. E. A. (2013). Field evaluation of imidacloprid and thiamethoxam against sucking insects and their side effects on soil fauna. *Journal of Plant Protection Research, 53*, 375–387. https://doi.org/10.2478/jppr-2013-0056 (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Taha, H. A., & Soliman, S. M. (1989a). Effect of temperature on duration, efficiency, and fecundity of *Neocunaxoides andrei* (Baker & Hoff.) (Acarina: Cunaxidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 38*, 93–100. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Taha, H. A., & Hoda, F. M. (1989b). Biological studies on *Rhizoglyphus ismaili* n. sp. (Astigmata: Acaridae) and effect of types of food on duration and fecundity. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 38*, 81–86. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Taha, H. A., & Hoda, E. M. (1990a). *Gohiera wahabi*, a new species from Egypt associated with stored products (Acari: Astigmata: Labidophoridae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 39*, 19–24. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Taha, H. A., & Hoda, F. M. (1990b). *Rhizoglyphus ismaili*, a new species from Egypt associated with stored products (Acari: Astigmata: Acaridae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 39*, 39–48. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Rakha, M. A., & Taha, H. A. (1992). Mites of stored grains in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 2*(2), 109–122. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Mostafa, A. M., & Taha, H. A. (1993). Mites associated with insects in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(12), 502–512. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., El-Bokl, M. M., Abdel-Baky, T. I., & Moussa, N. A. (2002). Life history of *Histiostoma aegyptiacus* n. sp. (Acari: Anoetidae). *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December, 1*, 57–59. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Abd Al-Aal, Z. E., El-Basheir, Z. M., & Mesbah, A. E. (2006). Effect of temperature on the biology of the predator mite, *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* (Shaw) (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 84*(2), 421–427. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2006.230325 (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Abd-Al-Aal, Z. E., El-Bashier, Z. M., & Mesbah, A. E. (2007a). Developmental periods and fecundity of *Lepidoglyphus destructor* (Acari: Glycyphagidae) when fed on different fungi at different temperatures. *International Conference Sciences, Zagazig University*, 115–120. (C)

El-Naggar, M. E., Megalli, M. K., Omar, A. H., El-Shazly, M. M., & Ghallab, M. M. (2007b). First record of *Pulaeus subterraneus*, Berlese male; with a comparison between the tritonymph stage of the two sexes (Acri: Cunaxidae). *Acarines, 1*(1), 39–43. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4989 (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Metwally, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., & Abou-Zaid, A. M. M. (2008a). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plants by using two predaceous mites, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot and *Neoseiulus californicus* (Megregor) under greenhouse conditions. *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9-12 November 2008*, *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 269–279. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Abd-Al-Aal, Z. E., El-Basheir, Z. M., & Mohamed, A. E. M. (2008b). Effect of different diets on the biological aspects of the mite, *Kleemenia kosi* (Mesostigmata: Meroseiidae). *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9-12 November 2008*, *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(5), 1851–1859. (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Shoukry, I. F., Hussein, K. T., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Sabry, H. M. (2009). Effect of some environmental factors on seasonal abundance of some cotton pests at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(2), 365–383. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.193522 (A)

El-Naggar, M. E., Awadalla, S. S., El-Serfi, H. A., & El-Mesawy, M. G. (2018). Biological studies on the phytoseiid predator *Amblyseius cucumeris* (Oudemans) reared on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(6), 339–342. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2018.41674 (A)

El-Nahas, H. A., El-Beshbishi, S. N., Azab, M. S., Zaalouk, T. K., Elsheikha, H. M., Saleh, A. B. M., & El-Shazly, A. M. (2007). Diagnostic criteria for house dust mites sensitized allergic patients. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 37*(3), 1113–1124. (A)

El-Nahas, R. A., Foully, A. H., Yousef, A. A., & Khalil, A. M. (2020). Thermal requirements and life table parameters of the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) fed on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 14*(1), 37–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180887 (A)

El-Nahas, R. A., Foully, A. H., & Khalil, A. M. (2022). Incidence of mite species associated with different leguminous plants at Dakahlia and Cairo Governorates. *Acarines, 16*(1), 39–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291546 (A)

El-Nasharty, H. A., Mahrous, M. E., Mostafa, E. M., & El-Ashry, R. M. (2014). Predation of entomopathogenic nematodes by certain soil mite species. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 41*(6), 1273–1283. (A)

El-Nawawy, A. S., Ashri, M. A., & Salama, A. (1980). The effect of different pyrethroids, several O.P. compounds, and certain mixtures on the sucking pests in cotton fields in Kafr El-Sheikh Governorate (A.R. Egypt). *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent, 45*, 659–666. (A)

El-Okbi, L. M. A., Sarwat, M. A. A., El-Sayed, M. H. M., & El-Deeb, H. K. H. (1993). Epidemiological studies on human scabies in Cairo. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 23*, 795–808. (A)

El-Saadany, G., El-Badry, E. A., Hanna, M. A., & Rizk, R. A. (1979). Simultaneous effect of three main weather factors on two spider mite populations. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 143–150. (A)

Elsadany, M. F. I., & El-Shamy, M. A. (2016). Influence of faba bean tomato intercropping on mites, insects infestation and the relationship between the pests and predators, leaf phenols content, and yield

components of both crops in different intercropping systems. *Mansoura Journal of Biology, 40*(2), 55–68. (A)

Elsadany, M. F. I., & Abd El-Salam, M. E. (2018). Age distribution patterns of mite, some predator, and piercing-sucking insects inhabiting faba bean as a method for prediction of reproductive capabilities and their relationships to phenols leaf content. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 11*(4), 99–108. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2018.17737 (A)

Elsadany, M. F. I., Magouz, R. I. E., & Hammad, R. A. M. (2020). Comparison between toxicological and biological efficiency of some aromatic oils and other compounds on two-spotted spider mite. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(11), 591–593. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.133810 (A)

Elsadany, M. F. I., Magouz, R. I. E., & Hammad, R. A. M. (2021). Bio-efficiency of some aromatic oils and other compounds on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* as alternative to pesticides. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(5), 349–356. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.178773 (A)

Elsaied, K. A., Sanad, R. E., Elsharkawy, H. E., & Omar, N. A. (2021). The use of some bio-agents in the control of *Varroa* mite, *Varroa destructor* infested honey bee colonies. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(10), 745–748. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.207495 (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., Hassan, M., El-Bahrawy, A., El-Kady, G., & Kamel, M. (2015). Efficacy of two phytoseiid predators and a biopesticide against *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) (Acari: Tetranychidae) on eggplant at Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*, 71–74. (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Fahim, S. F. (2021). Evaluation of two predatory mites and Acaricide to suppress *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) on strawberry. *Bulletin of the National Research Centre, 45*(97), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-021-00558-2 (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Romeih, H. M. (2007). Comparative studies between predatory mites and pesticides in controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on strawberry plants at Qalubia Governorate. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 32*(4), 2601–2608. (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., Abou-Elella, G. M. A., & Alotaibi, S. A. (2008). Efficiency of three predatory phytoseiid mites and biocide chemical for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on eggplant at Beheira Governorate. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, 4*(3), 238–244. (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., & Ahmed, M. M. (2011). Susceptibility of four watermelon cultivars to infestation with *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 5*(1), 23–28. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163603 (A)

El-Saiedy, E. M. A., Ali, F. S., Hassan, M. F., & Hassan, A. S. (2013). Susceptibility of eight sweet pepper cultivars to infestation with *Tetranychus urticae*, *Aphis gossypii* and *Thrips tabaci*. *Acarines, 7*(2), 77–83. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163786 (A)

El-Samahy, M. F. M., & Saad, I. A. I. (2010). Population density of certain piercing-sucking pests on three soybean varieties in relation to some leaf characteristics. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 1*(10), 767–773. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2010.86935 (A)

El-Saman, R. M. A., & Soudy, B. A. (2022). Chemical analysis of three Acaricides and toxicological properties against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry, 65*, 573–582. (A)

El-Sanady, M. A. (2009). Effect of high temperature shock on survival of the grain mite *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Shrank) (Acari: Acaridida). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(4), 947–954. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.198431 (A)

El-Sanady, M. A. (2015). Field and laboratory trials to evaluate certain single and triple crosses of maize hybrids for their relative susceptibility to spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation in relation to leaves' phytochemical constituents (Acari: Actinedida: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 6*(3), 555–562. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2015.53346 (A)

El-Sanady, M. A. (2017). *Studies on some stored product mites and their predators*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany. 212 pp. https://www.amazon.com.be/-/en/Mariam-Elsanady/dp/6202079096 (A)

El-Sanady, M. A. (2021). *Biological studies on mites associated with stored products*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 126 pp. (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., & Azouz, H. A. (2010). Studies on the feeding, reproduction, and development of the predatory mite *Androlaelaps zaheri* (Acari: Gamasida: Laelapidae) on different prey species. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 25*(4A), 101–110. (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., & El-Sisi, A. G. (2010). Evaluation of tar oil formulated as dustable powder against grain mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Sharnk) (Acari: Acaridae: Acaridida). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 25*(4B), 142–147. (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., & Mohamed, A. A. (2013). Biodiversity and seasonal abundance of mites associated with two varieties of date palm in Giza and Sohag Governorates, Egypt. *Acarines, 7*(2), 57–62. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163737 (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., Soliman, S. M., & Younis, A. A. (2008). Field and laboratory studies to evaluate five soybean varieties for their relative susceptibility to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation (Acarina: Tetranychidae: Actinedida). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 77–88. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2008.202946 (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., Azouz, H. A., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2009). Effects of different host plants on biological aspects, fecundity and life table parameters of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Actinedida: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 86*, 191–198. (A)

El-Sanady, M. A., Abd-Al-Aziz, M. A., Al-Ahmed, Z. A., Mehesen, A. A., & Abdel-Raof, G. M. (2013). Efficacy of some plant oils and biocompounds against certain pests attacking tomato plants. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 28*(10), 202–210. (A)

El-Santil, F. S. (1990). Efficiency of some plant materials in controlling *Varroa jacobsoni* infesting honeybee colonies. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(7), 855–863. (A)

El-Santil, F. S., & Omar, R. E. M. (2002). Efficiency of some plant extracts against the *Varroa* mite (*Varroa jacobsoni* Oud.) in honeybee colonies. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 40*(1), 581–590. (A)

El-Sawi, S. A. (1993). Influence of sublethal dose of the essential oil of *Callistemon lanceolatus* Dc. on the biology aspects of the predacious mite *Euseius scutalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(1), 581–591. (A)

El-Sawi, S. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1992). Starvation and fertilization affecting reproduction in *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot and *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology, 113*, 239–243. (A)

El-Sawi, S. A., & Al-Azzazy, M. M. (2007). Development and reproduction of the two predatory mites *Euseius scutalis* and *Typhlodoromips swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as affected by leaf texture of strawberry plants. *Arab University Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 15*(2), 535–542. (A)

El-Sawi, S. A., & Momen, F. M. (2005). Biology of some phytoseiid predators (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on eggs of *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Spodoptera littoralis* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae and Noctuidae). *Acarologia, 46*, 23–30. (A)

El-Sawi, S. A., & Momen, F. M. (2006). *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Stigmaeidae) as a predator of two scale insects of the family Diaspididae (Homoptera: Diaspididae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 39*, 421–427. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400500321388 (A)

El-Sayed, F. M. A., & Ghallab, M. M. A. (2007). Survey on mites associated with major insect pests infesting stored grains in Middle Delta. *Acarines, 1*(1), 29–38. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4988 (A)

El-Sebae, A. H., & Eldefrawi, M. E. (1973). The effect of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity of some Acaricides to *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 7*, 223–228. (A)

El-Sebae, A. H., Marei, A. S., El-Doksh, H. A., & Moustafa, F. I. (1977). Field efficiency of certain insecticides-Acaricides combinations against *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed), *T. arabicus* Attiah and the predaceous mite *Agistemus cyprius* Gonzalez. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 181–190. (A)

El-Sebae, A. H., El-Doksh, H. A., Marei, A. S. M., & Moustafa, F. I. (1978). Toxicity of certain pesticides and their combinations against the red mite species *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 26*(2), 453–460. (A)

El-Shaarawi, M. O. (1994). Evaluation of several natural materials as control against *Varroa* infesting honeybee colonies. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(12), 324–334. (A)

El-Shaarawi, M. O. (1999). Evaluation of apiguard and formic acid as control agents *Varroa jacobsoni* infesting honeybee colonies. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 14*(5), 294–300. (A)

El-Shaarawi, M. O. A., Khattab, M. M., & El-Basiony, M. N. (1994). Comparative study on the chemical control of the *Varroa* mites. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(12), 311–323. (A)

El-Shafei, W. K. M., Mahmoud, R. H., & El-Deeb, S. E. (2019). Impact of controlled atmosphere of different three gases for controlling the stored dates mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acari: Acaridida). *Academic Journal of Entomology, 12*(2), 49–56. (A)

Elshahawy, I., El-Goniemy, A., & Ali, E. (2016). Epidemiological survey on mange mite of rabbits in the southern region of Egypt. *Sains Malaysiana, 45*, 745–751. (A)

El Shamy, M. A., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Gad, H. A. (2022). Applied two formulations for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on the cultivation of sesame intercropping with cotton in the field. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 7*(2), 116–125. (A)

El Shamy, M. A., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Farag, A. E. A. (2023a). Population fluctuation of some phytophagous mites and their predators on cotton plants, as well as sensitivity of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to some insecticides. *Journal of the Advances in Agricultural Researches, 28*(1), 216–224. https://doi.org/10.21608/JALEXU.2023.193173.1117 (A)

El Shamy, M. A., Farag, A. A., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., El-Shamy, E. A., & Abdallah, M. A. A. (2023b). Efficacy of plant oils and insecticide for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch as influenced by onion intercropping with tomato. *Middle East Journal of Applied Sciences, 13*(1), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.36632/mejas/2023.13.1.3 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2010a). A survey of mite species associated with the red palm weevil, *Rhyncophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 20*(1), 67–70. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2010b). Abundance and diversity of soil mites (Acari: Gamasida & Oribatida) in mango orchards in Ismailia region, Egypt. *Acarines, 4*, 31–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163504 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2010c). Acaricidal activities of *Artemisia judaica* L. extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predator *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias Henriot (Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Biopesticides, 3*(2), 514–519. https://doi.org/10.57182/jbiopestic.3.2.514-519 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2010d). Actinedid mites (Acari: Acariformes: Actinedida) inhabiting soil and litter in Ismailia, Egypt, including new records. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 60*, 65–72. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2013). Factors affecting the vertical distribution of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatidae) in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Acarines, 7*(2), 37–43. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163704 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2015a). Natural predatory enemies of mango red mite *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Tetranychidae) in Eastern Egyptian mango orchards. *Acarines, 9*(1), 41–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163994 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2015b). Laboratory evaluation of the effect of the entomopathogenic fungi, *Hirsutella thompsonii* and *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, against the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Plant Protection Science, 51*, 39–45. https://doi.org/10.17221/72/2014-PPS (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & El-Hendawy, S. E. (2009). Influence of tillage practice and nitrogen fertilization on soil fauna in corn agroecosystems. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 35*, 131–143. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & El-Kady, G. A. (2007). Toxicity of green marine algae *Ulva lactuca* Linnaeus to the adult female of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Agricultural Research Journal, 7*(2), 93–96. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & El-Kady, G. A. (2015). Susceptibility of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* and two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* to some Acaricides in the laboratory (Acari: Phytoseiidae - Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*(2), 327–331. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & El-Kawas, H. M.G. (2015). The phytoseiid mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* as a biological control agent against tetranychid mite species in Egypt (Phytoseiidae-Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 9*(1), 19–22. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163972 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Hanafy, A. M. (2014). Ectoparasitic and predaceous mites inhabiting litters of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*) in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 24*(2), 359–362. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Ibrahim, A. (2010a). Communities of oribatid mites and heavy metal accumulation in oribatid species in agricultural soils in Egypt impacted by wastewater. *Journal of Plant Protection Science, 46*(4), 159–170. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Ibrahim, A. (2010b). Heavy metal accumulation in oribatid mite species (Acari: Oribatida) in agroecosystems in Egypt. A case study. *Munis Entomology & Zoology, 5*(Supplement), 1182–1188. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., & Sholla, S. M. (2009). Study of the occurrence of predatory actinedid mites with biological aspects of *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Agricultural Research Journal, 9*(1), 99–102. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., Hassan, M. F., & Mohamed, A. I. (2008). Occurrence of soil mites at El-Maghara region, Sinai Peninsula. *Acarines, 2*(1), 31–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4976 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., Shoieb, M. A., & Lotfi, N. M. (2010). The Acaricidal efficacy of two neem formulations on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory and field conditions. *Agricultural Research Journal, 10*(1), 95–100. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., Bohibeh, M. K., El-Bahrawy, A. F., & El-Kady, G. A. (2014). Occurrence of manure-inhabiting mites in different animal sheds in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Acarines, 8*(1), 39–42. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4907 (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., Bohibeh, M. K., El-Bahrawy, A. F., & El-Kady, G. A. (2015). Mite fauna inhabiting animal manures in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Applied Plant Protection, Suez Canal University, 4*, 27–30. (A)

El-Sharabasy, H. M., Sholla, S. M. E., & Helmy, S. M. Y. (2017). A study on the biology of predatory mite, *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) feeding on black scale insect, *Parlatoria ziziphi* (Lucas) (Homoptera: Diaspididae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(1), 71–75. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12694 (A)

El-Sharkawy, H. M. (2015). Abating of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadies) using *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* (Shehata & Zaher) in the same ecological niche (Inseta, Aleyrodidae & Acari, Phytoseiidae). *Life Science Journal, 12*, 107–111. (A)

El-Shazly, A. M., Hassan, A. A., Soliman, M., Morsy, G. H., & Morsy, T. A. (2004). Treatment of human *Demodex folliculorum* by camphor oil and metronidazole. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 34*, 107–116. (A)

El-Shazly, M. M. Y. (2014). Alteration of certain Acaricides toxicity owing to mixing with fertilizers. *Acarines, 8*(2), 65–71. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163852 (A)

El-Shazly, A. M., Ghaneum, B. M., Morsy, T. A., & Aaty, H. E. A. (2001). The pathogenesis of *Demodex folliculorum* (hair follicular mites) in females with and without rosacea. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 31*(3), 867–875. (A)

El-Shazly, A. M., El-Beshbishi, S. N., Azab, M. S., El-Nahas, H. A., Soliman, M. E., Fouad, M. A. H., & Monib, M. E. M. (2006). Present situation of house dust mites in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 36*(1), 113–126. (A)

El-Shazly, M. M. Y., Zaki, A. M., Tayeb, E. H. M., & Ahmed, S. A. (2011). Population fluctuations of mites inhabiting three kinds of animals' manure in two locations in Egypt. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal, 32*(4), 381–391. https://doi.org/10.21608/ASEJAIQJSAE.2011.2642 (A)

El-Shemy, A. A. M., Afifi, A. M., & Allam, S. F. M. (1995a). Evaluation of some fluvalinate compounds and biotechnical methods to control *Varroa* mite (*Varroa jacobsoni* Oud.) in honeybee colonies under Giza (Egypt) condition. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Pest Control*, Mansoura, Egypt, Sept., 1995, pp. 291–300. (A)

El-Shemy, A. A. M., Afifi, A. M., & Allam, S. F. M. (1995b). Population dynamics and seasonal fluctuation of infestation level of *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. in honeybee colonies in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 73*, 65–74. (A)

El-Shemy, A. A., El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., Oyoun, Laila, M. I., & Allam, S. F. (2001). Comparison between clove oil, some plant materials and apistan in controlling varroa mite (*Varroa jacobsoni*). *Integrated Pest Management Conference*, 22–23 Apr 2001. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, special edition, pp. 10–15. (A)

ElSherbeni, M. K. G. (2021). Efficacy of *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, as a biocontrol agent for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch under laboratory conditions. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(4), 319–321. (A)

El-Sherbiny, G. T., El-Sherbini, E. T., Saled, N. M. K., Haridy, F. M., & Morsy, A. T. A. (2010). A study on the prevalence of house dust mites in Al-Arish City, North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 40*(1), 57–70. (A)

El-Sherif, A. A., Nasr, A. K., & Abou Elela, M. M. (1999). Laboratory studies on developmental and oviposition rates of *Amblyseius swirskii* A-H (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acari: Acaridae). *Arab Journal of Biotechnology, 2*(2), 121–126. (A)

El-Sisi, A. G., Khattab, A. F., El-Essawy, F. A., & Shawky, R. M. (2006). Preparation of some surface active agents and evaluation of its pesticidal efficiency against sucking pierce pests infesting common bean. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 31*(10), 6713–6722. (A)

El-Sisi, A. G., El-Sanady, M. A., Azouz, H. A., & Abd El-Aziz, M. A. (2013). Tar oil as a new alternative for controlling the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting soybean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(3), 941–948. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.167052 (A)

El-Sebaay, M. M. (2017). Biology of *Lasioseius aegypticus* Afifi (Mesostigmata: Ascidae) fed on the two astigmatid mites, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, *Acarus siro* and the fungus *Aspergillus niger* at two temperature degrees. *Acarines, 11*(1), 27–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164165 (A)

El-Zanaty, E. M. (1989). Effect of rearing season on the biology and predation capacity of *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 35–42. (A)

El-Zanaty, E. M., Bayoumi, A. I., Abdel-Hamid, M. E., & El-Ghobashy, A. (1987). Some new oribatid mites from the northern Mediterranean coast of Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 67*, 123–139. (A)

El-Zemity, S. R., Rezk, H. A., & Zaitoon, A. A. (2009). Acaricidal potential of some essential oils and their monoterpenoids against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 42*(4), 334–339. (A)

El-Zemity, S. R., Rezk, H. A., Farok, S., & Zaitoon, A. A. (2010). Acaricidal activity of some essential oils and their monoterpenoidal constituents against the house dust mite, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). In M. W. Sabelis & J. Bruin (Eds.), *Trends in Acarology* (pp. 541–543). Springer, Dordrecht. (A)

El-Zoghby, A. A. A., Ali, F. S., Abo Bakr, M. H. A., & Mahgoub, M. H. (2009). Effect of feeding by two *Neochetina* species or infestation with *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on histological structure of water hyacinth leaves. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, 2*(1), 55–61. (A)

Emam, A. S., Aiad, K. A., & Abdallah, A. M. (2019). Effect of infested carnation flowers by *Haplothrips cottei* and *Tetranychus urticae* on the vase life period under glasshouse conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 12*(6), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2019.55229 (A)

Emam, H. M. (2021). Efficiency of three bacterial strains against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 29*(1), 447–457. (A)

Emam, H. M., & Mohamed, S. A. H. (2021). Isolation and identification of the fungal pathogen *Aspergillus aflatoxiformans* strain and its role in controlling the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(10), 695–702. (A)

Emam, H. M., Elsayed, S., & Mohamed, S. (2022). The Two-spotted Spider Mite: Biological Control. *Lambert Academic Publishing*, Germany, pp. 80. (A)

Emam, M. M. A., El-Refai, S. A., Mahmoud, K. W., & Ragab, M. E. (2020). The effectiveness of some pesticides in the control of thrips and red spider mites on strawberry plants. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 28*(1), 329–335. (A)

Embarak, M. Z., & Abou El-Saad, A. K. (2010). Survey of insects and mites inhabiting leaves and soil of *Lantana camara* L. in Assiut Governorate. *Assiut University Bulletin for Environmental Research, 13*(1), 35–43. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1987). Observation on the biology of two species of Acarid mites. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 48*, 21–27. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1988a). Population dynamics of some species of anoetid mites. *First Symposium of EURAAC*, Graz, Austria, August, 1988. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1988b). Seasonal abundance of some species of Acarid mites. *XII. International Symposium of SIEEC*, Kiev, USSR, September, 1988. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1992a). Effect of temperature on the development of the copra mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acarina: Acaridae). *Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium of EURAAC*, Krynica, Poland, 205–201. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1992b). Some biological aspects of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acarina: Acaridae). *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 23*, 101–112. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1993). *Myianoetus lili* sp. n. (Acari: Anoetidae) educed from manure, Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 54*, 47–49. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1994a). Three new anoetid mites extracted from animal excrement and from garlic (Acarina: Anoetidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 55*, 217–223. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1994b). Two new hypopi of *Histiostoma* Kramer, 1876 (Acari: Astigmata) recovered from pomegranate and date fruits. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 25*(2), 157–162. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1997). A key to new and old histiostomatid deutonymphs recorded in Assiut area with a description of two new species (Acari: Histiostomatidae). *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 28*(1), 99–116. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1998). *Mahunkaglyphus solimani* gen. and sp. n. and three new species (Acari: Astigmata) described from termite nests, western desert, Egypt. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 59*, 241–250. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1999a). A new genus and three new species of mites (Acari: Acaridida) phoretic on termites infesting the camphor trees in Aswan, Egypt. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 91*, 209–217. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1999b). Five new hypopial nymphs (Acari: Acaridae and Histiostomatidae) described from different habitats. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 60*, 45–56. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (1999c). Seven new species of mites (Acari: Acaridida) educed from different habitats in Upper Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 30*(5), 65–80. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (2000a). Four new species of genus *Histiostoma* Kramer, 1876 (Acari: Astigmata) subsistent in manure and dunghills. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 61*, 5–16. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (2000b). Identification key for some Acaridida mites (hypopi) (Acari: Astigmata) with descriptions of two new species. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 31*(2), 341–371. (A)

Eraky, S. A. (2003). New identification key for some Acaridida mites (Acari: Astigmata) with description of a new species. *International Symposium on Animal and Plant Cold Hardiness*, Ceske Budejovice, Czech Republic. (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Mohamed, A. A. (2019). Description of adults and complementary description of deutonymphs of *Hormosianoetus mahunkai* Eraky and Shoker, 1993 (Acari: Histiostomatidae), with identification key for histiostomatid genera. *Acarines, 13*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164148 (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Nasser, M. A. K. (1993). Seasonal abundance of some Acaridida species at an animal farm. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 24*(2), 211–222. (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Nasser, M. A. K. (1998). Development of the bulb mites, *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparede, 1869 (Astigmata: Acaridae) under constant temperatures. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 29*(4), 101–109. (A)

Eraky, S., & Osman, M. (2008a). *Caloglyphus manuri* sp. n. (Acaridida: Acaridae) extracted from chicken manure, Mansoura, Egypt. *Acarines, 2*(1), 43–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4978 (A)

Eraky, S., & Osman, M. A. (2008b). New identification key for some Acaridides (Acaridida) from Upper Egypt, with description of a new Acaridae species. *Acarines, 2*(1), 49–60. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4980 (A)

Eraky, S., & Osman, M. A. (2008c). Some biological aspects and life table parameters of *Caloglyphus manuri* Eraky & Osman (Acaridida: Acaridae) fed on different kinds of food. *Acarines, 2*(1), 45–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4979 (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Shoker, N. I. (1993a). Description of two new anoetid mites (Acari: Anoetidae) collected from different habitats. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Science, 24*(2), 233–241. (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Shoker, N. I. (1993b). Mites extracted from uprooted banana suckers (Acari: Anoetidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 54*, 51–56. (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Shoker, N. I. (1994). Two new deutonymphs of the genus *Histiostoma* Kramer, 1876 (Acari: Histiostomatidae) existing in stored onions. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Science, 25*(2), 163–168. (A)

Eraky, S. A., & Shoker, N. I. (1995). The description of two new anoetid mites (Acari: Anoetidae) deriving from different habitats. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 56*, 21–26. (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdel-Sater, M. A., Hemida, S. K., & Nasser, M. A. K. (1995). Fungi associated with two mite species and their habitats in Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 26*(1), 217–231. (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdel-Gawad, K. H., Rizk, M. M. A., & Abdel-Aziz, S. M. (2000a). Influence of constant temperatures on the development of two Acarid mite species. *XVIIIth (New) International Congress of Zoology*, 28 Aug-2 Sept., Athens, Greece. (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdel-Gawad, K. H., Rizk, M. M. A., & Abdel-Aziz, S. M. (2000b). Description of four new mite species (Acari: Astigmata) collected from manure of animals, Sohag, Upper Egypt. *Proceedings of 15th National Biology Congress*, 5–6 Sept. Ankara, Turkey. (A)

Eraky, S. A., Farghal, A. I., Helal, T. H., & Abo El-Saad, A. K. (2000c). Arthropods associated with cowpea plants with special reference to population dynamics of two-spotted spider mites, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, and its control in Assiut Governorate. *Proceedings of 2nd Conference of Agricultural Science, 1*, 613–628. (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdel-Galil, F. A., & Bohibah, M. K. (2010). Identification key for some phoretic Acaridid mites (Acari: Acaridida) from Upper Egypt with description of two new species. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 41*(3), 76–92. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajas.2010.268136 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdelgayed, A. S., Negm, M. W., Helal, T. Y., & Moussa, S. F. M. (2017). Two new species of *Histiostoma* Kramer and *Caloglyphus* Berlese (Acari: Acaridida) from citrus orchards in Assiut, Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 48*(1), 182–190. https://ajas.journals.ekb.eg/article_3740.html (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., Abdelgayed, A. S., & Ali, A. M. (2019a). A new genus and new species of Acarid mites (Acari: Acaridae) from soil under pomegranate trees, at Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Acarines, 13*(1), 53–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164155 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdelgayed, A. S., Negm, M. W., Helal, T. Y., & Moussa, S. F. M. (2019b). Description of *Heterodispus longisetae* n. sp. (Acari: Heterostigmatina: ScutAcaridae) from soil of citrus orchards in Assiut, Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 50*(2), 200–205. http://doi.org/10.21608/ajas.2019.41245 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Mohamed, S. H., Omar, Y. M., Farghal, A. I., Mohamed, A. A., & Haridy, W. A. (2019c). Description and some biological aspects of *Acarophenax dominicai* n. sp. (Acari: Heterostigmata: Acarophenacidae), an egg parasite of lesser grain borer, *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Acarines, 13*(1), 21–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164150 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdel-Aziz, R. M., & Abo-Elmaged, T. M. (2020a). Three new species of mites (Acari: Acaridae and Histiostomatidae) from manure and dung-hills, Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 12*(2), 75–82. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2020.112331 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Abdelgayed, A. S., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., & Ali, A. M. (2020b). Three new species of mites (Acari: Acaridae and Histiostomatidae) extracted from the soil under pomegranate trees, Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(3), 147–156. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.109406 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Marei, F. A., Nasser, M. A., & Negm, M. W. (2020c). Two new species of *Caloglyphus* Berlese, 1923 (Acari: Acaridae) from soil in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(4), 65–72. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2020.120602 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Mohamed, A. A., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & El-Gepaly, H. M. (2020d). Description of a new species of *Acotyledon* Oudemans (Acari: Acaridae) feeding on eggs of the *Sitotroga cerealella* (Olivier) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae), with a method for determining sex in deutonymphal stages. *Acarines, 14*(1), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180881 (A)

Eraky, S. A., Mohamed, A. A., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & Elhalawany, A. S. (2023). A new species of *Histostomatidae* (Acari: Astigmata) extracted from garlic cultivated in Shandaweel, Sohag Governorate. *Acarines, 17*(1), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.347575 (A)

Ermilov, S. G. (2021). Taxonomic notes on *Malaconothridae* (Acari, Oribatida) associated with water hyacinth in Egypt. *Zootaxa, 4949*(3), 589–590. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4949.3.9 (A)

Esmail, A. M., El-Sheamy, M. K. H., & Saleh, M. A. (1993). Chemical control of *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans and their impact on honey pollution. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(2), 690–695. (A)

Esmaeel, R. E., Basha, A. E., Mostafa, E. M., & Abd El Mageed, A. E. (2018). Seasonal abundance of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on four cotton cultivars at Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 45*(5), 1663–1674. https://doi.org/10.21608/zjar.2018.48427 (A)

Essawy, M. M., Shawer, M. B., Gamieh, G. N., & El-Keblawy, M. S. (2013). A survey of the mites associated with stored grains at Kafer Kl-Sheikh region. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research, 1*(4), 58–68. (A)

Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2018). Effect of some soybean varieties on biological aspects and fecundity of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 11*(2), 89–94. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2018.11897 (A)

Ezz El-Dein, S. A., Azouz, H. A. A., Mesbah, A. E., & Abou El-Atta, D. A. (2019). Efficacy of predacious mite, *Phytoseiulus presimilis* and the Acaricide Sanmite in controlling the spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* on soybean plants at Beni-Suef Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 11*(3), 71–77. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2019.57749 (A)

Ezzat, A. S., El-Awady, A. A., & Tawfik, A. A. (2016). Use of some plant extracts to control mechanical injury, pest management, increasing productivity and storability of potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Journal of Plant Production, Mansoura University, 7*(8), 801–811. https://doi.org/10.21608/jpp.2016.46172 (A)

Fahim, S. F., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2021a). Life table parameters of *Amblyseius swirskii* and *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on two strawberry cultivars. *International Journal of Acarology, 47*, 568–574. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2021.1976835 (A)

Fahim, S. F., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2021b). Seasonal abundance of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Tetranychidae and Phytoseiidae) on four strawberry cultivars. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 10*(2), 191–204. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v10i2.63667 (A)

Fahim, S. F., & Momen, F. M. (2022a). Biology and life table parameters of some phytoseiid mites fed on *Oligonychus mangiferus* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(2), 263–274. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i2.71332 (A)

Fahim, S. F., & Momen, F. M. (2022b). Suitability of three eriophyid mites as prey for the predatory mite, *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(2), 295–307. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i2.72739 (A)

Fahim, S. F., Momen, F. M., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2020). Life table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* (Trombidiformes: Tetranychidae) on four strawberry cultivars. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 9*(1), 43–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i1.54771 (A)

Fahmy, I. (1956). The economic importance of mites affecting fruit trees, with special reference to citrus, in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 11*, 449–450. (A)

Fahmy, M. A. M., Arafa, M. S., Mandour, A. M., & Saida, A. A. (1977a). Incidence and distribution of hard ticks infesting domestic animals in Assiut Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 7*, 103–111. (A)

Fahmy, M. A. M., Mandour, A. M., Arafa, M. S., & Sakla, A. A. (1977b). Certain biological and ecological observations on *Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806) in Assiut area, Upper Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 7*, 25–34. (A)

Fahmy, M. A. M., Arafa, M. S., Mandour, A. M., & Sakla, A. A. (1981). A survey of hard ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) infesting domestic animals in Assiut Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Acta Parasitologica Polonica, 28*, 91–96. (A)

Fain, A. (1971). *Myocoptes* (*Myocoptes*) hoogstraali spec. nov. parasite de *Gerbillus gerbillus gerbillus* en Egypte (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 107*, 260–263. (A)

Fain, A. (1980). Hypopes du genre *Sennertia* Oudemans, 1905 (Acari, Chaetodactylidae) phorétiques sur les Hyménoptères des genres *Ceratina* et *Pithitis* (Ceratinidae) en Afrique. *Revue Zoologique Africaine, 94*, 983–992. (A)

Fain, A., & Lukoschus, F. S. (1976). Observations sur les *Myobiidae* d'insectivores avec description de taxa nouveaux (Acarina: Prostigmates). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia, 66*, 121–188. (A)

Fain, A., & Schuster, R. (1985). New observations on the *Hyadesiidae* (Acari, Astigmata): Description of three new species of the genus *Hyadesia* Megnin, 1891. *Acarologia, 26*, 67–77. (A)

Fajfer, M. (2020). A systematic revision of the scale mite genus *Pterygosoma* Peters, 1849 (Acariformes: Pterygosomatidae). *Zootaxa, 4805*(1), 1–147. (A)

Fakeer, M., Eraky, S. A., Ahmad, M. A. I., & Soliman, A. S. (2014). Identification key for some Acarid mites (Acari: Acaridae) extracted from termite nests with a description of two new species. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 45*(1), 68–82. (A)

Fakeer, M. M., Eraky, S. A., & Salman, A. M. (2019a). Evaluation of five recommended Acaricides against the old-world date mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting date palm under field conditions in the New Valley, Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 50*(1), 81–87. (A)

Fakeer, M. M., Salman, A. M., & Eraky, S. A. (2019b). Toxicity of some Acaricides against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions in the New Valley, Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 50*(1), 75–80. (A)

Farag, A. A., El-Shemy, M.K. H., & Amer, S. A. A. (1989). Biological activity of a chemical compound isolated from *Conyza dioscoridis* (L.) (Barnuf). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 38*, 87–93. (A)

Farag, A. A., Abd El-Rahman, H.A., Refaei, A.E., & El Shamy, E.A. (2022). Effect of cannibalism phenomenon on some biological aspects and predation efficiency on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch of the ladybird beetle, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* L. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 10*(3), 5–10. https://doi.org/10.22271/j.ento.2022.v10.i3a.9004 (A)

Farag, A. A., & Abd El-Rahman, H.A. (2021). Impact of some plant oils and hexaflumuron against *Phenacoccus solenopsis* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on cotton plants. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 4*(4), 612–622. (A)

Farag, A. E., El-Shamy, E.A., & Abd El-Rahman, H.A. (2023). Field stability of some compounds against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders) on cotton plants. *Journal of the Advances in Agricultural Researches, 28*(1), 166–176. (A)

Farag, A. I., Abd El-Rahim, M. M., Darwish, E.T.E., & Zaki, A. M. (1989). On the abundance of certain insect and mite pests on different citrus varieties. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, I*, 313–323. (A)

Farghaly, H.T., Zohdy, G. I., & Salama, A. (1975). Toxicity of certain Acaricides on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) and the predaceous mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez. *National Council for Scientific Research*, 205–211. (A)

Farid, H. A. (1996). Morphological keys for the separation of the *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 26*, 453–460. (A)

Farid, H. M., Amer, A. I., & Hamada, E.G. (2022). Impact of Gausho and Tiliton pesticides on some soil mite populations in cotton fields. *Acarines, 16*(1), 9–15. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291542 (A)

Farid, H. M., Abdel-Ghani, D.M. A., & Hamada, E.G. (2023). Biological impact of insect growth regulators (IGRs) on the development of the oribatid mite *Scheloribates laevigatus* (Acari: Oribatida: Scheloribatidae) in the laboratory. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(4), 483–490. (A)

Farouk, S., & Osman, M. A. (2011). The effect of plant defence elicitors on common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) growth and yield in absence or presence of spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch) infestation. *Journal of Stress Physiology & Biochemistry, 7*(3), 5–22. (A)

Farouk, S., & Osman, M. A. (2012). Alleviation of oxidative stress induced by spider mite invasion through application of elicitors in bean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Biology, 14*, 1–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/ejb.v14i1.1 (A)

Farrag, A. M. I., Wahba, M. L., El-Sayed, G.N., El-Guindy, M. A., & Abul-Ela, M. S. (1980a). Ecological studies and use of Acaricides against mites infesting cowpea (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 1–15. (A)

Farrag, A. M. I., Abdel-Salam, A. S., El-Guindy, M. A., El-Sayed, G.N., & Wahba, M. L. (1980b). The spider mite infestation in relation to varieties and plantation date of bean and its control. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 17–29. (A)

Farrag, A. M. I., Abdel-Salam, A. S., Wahba, M. L., & Abul-Ela, M. S. (1980c). Effect of soil fertilization on the population density of the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on soybean plants (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 31–39. (A)

Farrag, A. M. I., Magly, M.K., & Habshy, N. H. (1998). Survey of mites inhabiting cucurbitaceous and leguminous vegetables in Kaliobia and Giza Governorates. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 76*(1), 63–68. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1998.343416 (A)

Farrag, R. M., & Zakzouk, E. A. (2002). Integrated pest management of cut flowers in Nubaria and Alexandria 2.1. Factors affecting the infestation of gladiolus cultivars. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Plant Protection Research*, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December, 1, 3–7. (A)

Faskha, S. M., El-Zemaity, M. E. S., & Dahroug, S. M. A. (2021). Natural enemies associated with black parlatoria scale, *Parlatoria ziziphi* (Lucas) in citrus orchards at El-Qualubia Governorate, Egypt. *Entomologia Hellenica, 30*, 33–42. (A)

Fathy, H. M., & Foully, A. H. (1993). The Acaricidal effect of camphor oil on *Varroa jacobsoni* infesting honeybee in Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 18*(12), 3698–3705. (A)

Fathy, H. M., & Foully, A. H. (1997). The effect of natural volatile oil plants on *Apis mellifera* honeybee and on *Varroa jacobsoni* in the bee colonies. *Apiacta, 32*(1), 5–12. (A)

Fathy, H. M., & Foully, A. H. (2000). Use of peppermint oil as Acaricid against the parasitic mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Ouds. infesting honeybee colonies in Mansoura, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 25*(4), 2369–2376. (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H. (2001). *Paraplodontopus egyptiacus*, a new genus and new species from Egypt (Acari: Acaridida: Chortoglyphidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(4), 1317–1327. (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H. (2004). Biological and morphological studies on *Lomelacarus weryi* Fain as a first recorded in Egypt (Acari-Astigmata-Glycyphagidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 82*(4), 1537–1549. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2005.249966 (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H. (2012). Predacious mites (Acari) associated with scale insects (Hemiptera) on fruit trees. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 5*(3), 197–202. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2012.14283 (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., & Khalil, A. M. (2007). Two new species of cunaxid mites on cotton and castor plants from Egypt (Actinedida: Cunaxidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(6), 2065–2069. (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., & Mtewally, A. M. (2007). Three new species of the genus *Histiostoma* (Acari, Astigmata/Histiostomatidae) from decomposed onion and potato stores in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(1), 121–135. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2007.211340 (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., El-Wahed, N. M. A., & El-Sayied, K. M. (2004). Biological control of the two-spotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) with *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on commercial cucumber in Sharkia Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 42*(1), 357–364. (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., El Gobashi, M. S., & Abd El-Wahed, N. M. (2006). Biological control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by phytoseiid mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.-H.) in cantaloupe field in Sharkia Governorate (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 84*(2), 355–362. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2006.230303 (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., Khalil, A. M., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2011). Description of two new species of the genus *Cryptognathus* (Acari: Cryptognathidae) from Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(3), 847–861. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.176551 (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., Khalil, A. M., & Afifi, H. A. (2014). A new species of the genus *Dactyloscirus* Berlese (Prostigmata: Cunaxidae) from Egypt. *Acarines, 8*(2), 17–20. (A)

Fawzy, M. M. H., Khalil, A. M., & Abd Allah, A. A. M. (2015a). First record of *Armascirus jasmine* Bashir, Afzal & Khan (Acari: Prostigmata: Cunaxidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1), 37–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.152735 (A)

Fawzy, M. M., Khalil, A. M., & Abd Allah, A. A. M. (2015b). New species of the family *Cheyletidae* (Acari: Actinedida) from Behera Governorate, Egypt. *Special Issue of the Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute 3 - 6 May 2015*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1B), 541–551. (A)

Feldman-Muhsam, B. (1960). The ticks of Sinai. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Section B, 9B*, 57–64. (A)

Fouly, A. H. (1992a). *Rhodacarellus citri*, a new mite species from Egypt (Acari: RhodAcaridae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(3), 434–441. (A)

Fouly, A. H. (1992b). Relative toxicity of Cascade, a novel acylurea, to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Tetranychidae: Stigmaeidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(9), 506–515. (A)

Fouly, A. H. (1997a). Influence of different nourishment on the biology of *Lasioseius dentatus* (Fox), a new record from Egypt (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 7*(1), 1–6. (A)

Fouly, A. H. (1997b). Effects of prey mites and pollen on the biology and life tables of *Proprioseiupsis asetus* (Chant) (Acari, Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology, 121*, 435–439. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1992). Immature stages and life history of the predatory mite species *Amblseius barkeri* (Hughes, 1948) (Acarina, Gamasida, Phytoseiidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N. F., 39*(4–5), 427–435. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Fathy, H. M. (1992). Harmful effects of the ectoparasitic mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Ouds. infesting honeybees in Dakahlia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 17*(3), 578–584. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Hassan, M. F. (1992). Effect of crowding and food level on the predaceous mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry fed on whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 40*, 141–146. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Mabrouk, A. M. (1991). Studies on the effect of temperature and relative humidity on the predatory mite *Amblyseius scutalis* (A., & H.) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 1*(1), 135–142. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Mabrouk, A. M. (1992a). Relative toxicity of Cascade, a novel acylurea to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Tetranychidae: Stigmaeidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(9), 506–515. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Mabrouk, A. M. (1992b). Survey and population density of mites inhabiting apple and pear trees in Giza, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(10), 36–50. (A)

Fouly, A. H., & Nawar, M. S. (1991). Two new species of rhodAcarid mites from Egypt (Acari: RhodAcaridae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 69*, 335–342. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Mabrouk, A. M., & Abdalla, M. D. (1992). Comparative toxicity of some Acaricides on phytophagous and predaceous mites inhabiting pear trees. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(11), 193–201. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Abou-Setta, M. M., & Childers, C. C. (1995). Effects of diet on the biology and life tables of Typhlodromalus peregrinus (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Environmental Entomology, 24*(1), 870–874. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Osman, K. S., & El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1998). Effect of some insecticides applied by different methods on phytophagous and predaceous mites in apple trees. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, Economic Series, 25*(75), 75–84. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Al-Daghairi, M. A., & Abdel Baky, N. F. (2011). Effect of crowding and food level on the biology of Typhlodromips swirskii (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae) fed on whitefly Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Entomology, 8*(1), 52–62. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Nassar, O. A., & Osman, M. A. (2013). Biology and life tables of Euseius scutalis (A.-H.) reared on different kinds of food. *Journal of Entomology, 10*(4), 199–206. (A)

Fouly, A. H., Osman, M. A., & Abdelghany, O. O. H. (2019). Effect of nourishment and mutual interference on feeding capacity and life-table parameters of Phytoseius plumifer (C., & F.) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 10*(3), 165–169. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2019.40921 (A)

Fouly, A. H., Awadalla, S. S., Ata, T. E., & Marouf, E. A. (2021). Influence of alternative food sources on different biological aspects of Cydnoseius negevi (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(4), 295–301. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.171265 (A)

Fouly, A. H., Ata, T. E., Awadalla, S. S., & Marouf, E. A. (2025). Influence of two phytoseiid predacious mites on population density of the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus urticae Koch on eggplant (Solanum melanogena) in protected cultivation (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 16*(4), 219–224. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2025.369005.1327 (A)

Gaaboub, I. A., Hammad, S. M., Mohamed, I. I., & El-Beheiry, M. M. (1976). Population study of the adults of the spider mite, Tetranychus telarius L. complex (Acarina: Tetranychidae) infesting cotton plants in Egypt. *Acarologia, 18*, 259–263. (A)

Gaaboub, I. A., Hammad, S. M., Mohamed, I. I., & El-Beheiry, M. M. (1977). Susceptibility of the red spider mite, Tetranychus telarius L. complex, to five Acaricides. *Acarologia, 18*, 482–488. (A)

Gaaboub, I. A., Widaatalla, A. E. E., & Kelada, N. L. (1981). Survey of rats and mice and their ectoparasites in relation to cultivated areas in the vicinity of Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Science, 97*, 551–555. https://doi.org/10.1017/S002185960003687X (A)

Gaaboub, I. A., El-Gayar, F. M. H., & El-Beheiry, M. M. (1982a). Delayed effects of selection with lannate, AC85, 258, AKAR, TORQUE, Sumicidin & folimate on the biological aspects of Tetranychus cinnabarinus (Boisd.) (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 2*, 701–710. (A)

Gaaboub, I. A., El-Gayar, F. M. H., & El-Beheiry, M. M. (1982b). Comparative toxicity tests of nineteen pesticides against Tetranychus cinnabarinus (Boisd.) females (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 2*, 711–717. (A)

Gaber, W. M., & Nasr, H. M. (2020). Comparison between the effect of neem oil and neem aqueous extract on Tetranychus urticae Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 12*(2), 19–23. (A)

Gaber, W. M., Abou-Elenien, N. F., & Shehata, E. A. (2023). Population fluctuation of Tetranychus urticae on sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas L.) and effect of some insecticides. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 15*(1), 123–127. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2023.296833 (A)

Gad, M. E., Metwally, A. M., & Bream, A. S. (2020a). Some mesostigmated mites associated with food stuff. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Science (A. Entomology), 13*(2), 189–194. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.88643 (A)

Gad, M. E., Metwally, A. M., & Bream, A. S. (2020b). Some astigmated, prostigmated and cryptostigmated mites inhabiting some stored products at El-Sharqia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(4), 215–219. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.96007 (A)

Gadelhak, G. G., & Rezk, H. A. (1998). Effect of two plant oil extracts on brood infestation with the parasitic bee mite, Varroa jacobsoni Oudemans. *The Alexandria Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 12*(2), 73–76. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Tayel, S. E., Abou-Senaa, F. M., & Shehata, K. K. (1982a). Present status and ecology of house dust mites in Egypt as approaches to environmental control of mites and preparation of specific diagnostic antigen before resorting to any desensitizing vaccine. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 12*(1), 253–282. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Soliman, M. A., Shehata, K. K., Hassan, G. H., & Ismail, M. M. (1982b). Studies on dermanyssid and laelaptid mites as a foundation for assessing their role in causation and transmission of diseases under our geographical zone 1. Their present status on rodents in a north-western coastal region. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 12*(2), 587–614. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Abou-Senna, F. M., Tayel, S. E., & Seif, A. M. (1983a). Longevity of adult mites in the laboratory as a determinal factor in indicating the peaks of environmental pollution with house dust mite allergens. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*(1), 31–41. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Shehata, K. K., Hassan, G. H., Alahmedawy, B. E. A., Gaafar, S. A. M., & Ismail, M. M. (1983b). Studies on dermanyssid and laelaptid mites as a foundation for assessing their role in causation and

transmission of diseases under our geographical zone 2. Their seasonal variation and population densities in a north-western coastal region. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*(1), 19–29. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Shehata, K. K., Tayel, S. E., Abou-Senna, F. M., Aboul-Atta, A. M., Imam, M. H., & Hafez, A. H. (1983c). Duration of the developmental stages of house-dust mites *Dermatophagoides farinae* and *D. pteronyssinus* under controlled conditions, to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite asthmatic bronchitis 2. Oviposition period, fecundity, and oval duration. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*, 557–581. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Shehata, K. K., Abou-Senna, F. M., Tayel, S. E., Aboul-Atta, A. M., El-Ahmedaaway, B.-E. A., Fayed, M. A., Hafez, A. H., & Imam, M. H. (1983d). Duration of the developmental stages of house dust mites *D. farinae* and *D. pteronyssinus* under controlled conditions to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite asthmatic bronchitis 3. Larval duration. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*, 583–595. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Tayel, S. E., Aboul-Atta, A. M., & Abou-Senna, F. M. (1984a). House dust mite sensitive asthma: Preliminary study on its incidence and seasonal prevalence under the Egyptian environmental conditions. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 15*, 71–95. (A)

Gamal-Eddin, F. M., Tayel, S. E., Abou-Senna, F. M., Aboul-Atta, A. M., & Ismail, M. (1984b). Mass culturing of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, the allergenically important mite for preparation of testing antigen and desensitizing vaccine. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 14*, 15–19. (A)

Gamieh, G. N. (1995a). Duration of the development stages of house dust mites *Dermatophagoides farinae* and *D. pteronyssinus* under controlled temperatures and relative humidities to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite bronchial asthma 1. Pre-imaginal period. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 13*, 319–334. (A)

Gamieh, G. N. (1995b). *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) infestation in intercropping soybean and maize fields with special reference to yield. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 21*(2), 323–329. (A)

Gamieh, G. N. (1999). Mites associated with weeds, and the effects of weed control on the infestation of soybean with *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 25*(1), 49–57. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., & El-Basuony, A. A. A. (2001). Population densities of piercing-sucking pests in soybean fields as influenced by varieties, predators, and leaf physical and chemical properties. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 26*(2), 1089–1099. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., & Saadoon, S. E. (1995). Population density of mites in soybean fields as affected by nodulation (coating seed with trace elements and nitrogenous fertilizer). *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 21*(1), 165–173. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., & Saadoon, S. E. (1998a). The effect of nodulation, N-fertilization, and certain Acaricides on phytophagous and soil mites in soybean fields. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 24*(2), 137–149. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., & Saadoon, S. E. (1998b). Effect of certain Acaricides and biochemical compounds on *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) in the laboratory and soybean field. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 23*(6), 2739–2746. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., Hassan, A. A., & Taha, H. A. (1993). The effect of growing periods in four varieties of maize on population density of soil and phytophagous mites. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 18*(1), 274–279. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., Saadoon, S. E., Nassef, A. M., & Yonnes, A. A. (2000). Efficacy of mineral oils, Acaricides, and their mixtures against *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, Zagazig University, 27*(2), 591–601. (A)

Gamieh, G. N., Shawer, M. B., Essawy, M. M., & El-Keblawy, M. S. (2015). Survey of mites on imported wheat, and effect of certain grain properties on mite infestation under storage conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(3), 749–757. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.155414 (A)

Gaud, J. (1982). Acariens sarcoptiformes plumicoles des oiseaux Ciconiiformes d'Afrique. III. Parasites des Threskiornithidae. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 96*, 701–730. (A)

Gaud, J., & Atyeo, W. T. (1976). AscourAcarinae, n. sub-fam. des Syringobiidae, Sarcoptiformes Plumicoles. *Acarologia, 18*, 143–162. (A)

Gawad, A. A., Hamdy, M. M., Farag, A.-E. A., Abou-Elenien, N. F., Elshanat, H. A., & Refaei, E. A. (2025). Population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and associated predators in relation to certain ecological factors in sweet potato fields. *Asian Journal of Research in Zoology, 8*(1), 26–32. (A)

Gazoly, A. H., Abou-Shnaf, R., & Ali, F. S. (2023). Distribution of mites inhabiting agricultural importance, with emphasis on predators' role in pest control. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 16*(4), 99–116. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2023.329416 (A)

Gazoly, A. H., Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., & Ahmed, M. M. (2024). Life table parameters and predation rate of *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) feeding on *Panonychus citri* and *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*(2), 265–282. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i2.83614 (A)

Gergis, M. F., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1992). Temperature-dependent development and prediction models for simulating the use of Acaricides to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in cotton fields in Egypt. In D. Dugger & D. A. Richter (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conference* (pp. 771–775). Nashville, TN. (A)

Ghabbour, S. I., & Shakir, S. (1982). Population parameters of soil mesofauna in agro-ecosystems of the Mariut region, Egypt 2. Communities under dry-farmed fig, *Ficus carica*. *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol, 19*, 383–401. (A)

Ghabbour, S. I., Rizk, M. A., & Mikhail, W. Z. A. (1994). Multivariate analysis of pest incidence in polyculture agro-ecosystems in Fayoum, Egypt. *Proceedings of the International Meeting "Ecology and Statistical Methods"*, Niort (France), 5–6 October, 207–214. (A)

Ghallab, E. H., Yousery, A., & Shaalan, M. G. (2022). Descriptive DNA barcoding of *Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* and *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* ticks (Ixodida: Argasidae) infesting birds in Egypt. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 88*, 397–406. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-022-00768-x (A)

Ghallab, M. M., Habashi, N. H., Iskandar, A. K., & Rizk, M. A. (2011). Sensitivity of four cucumber cultivars for some piercing sap-sucking pests infestation and their impact on yield. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(4), 1363–1373. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.179021 (A)

Ghallab, M. M., Rizk, M. A., Wahba, B. S., & Zaki, A. Y. (2014). Impact of different types of fertilizers to reduce the population density of the sap-sucking pests to bean plants. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 7*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2014.12934 (A)

Ghallab, M. M., Habashi, N. H., & Wahba, B. S. (2015). The effect of some fertilizer treatments, chemical and biological control on the population density of certain squash pests and on the yield crops. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 8*(3), 49–57. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2015.12868 (A)

Gharbi, M., & Darghouth, M. A. (2014). A review of *Hyalomma scupense* (Acari, Ixodidae) in the Maghreb region: From biology to control. *Parasite, 21*(2), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2014002 (A)

Ghazy, N. A., Osakabe, M. H., Negm, M. W., Schausberger, P., Gotoh, T., & Amano, H. (2016). Phytoseiid mites under environmental stress. *Biological Control, 96*, 120–134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2016.02.017 (A)

Ghobrial, A., Dittrich, V., Hafiz, M., Attiah, H., & Voss, G. (1969a). Population analyses of resistance patterns in spider mites of the *Tetranychus telarius* complex (red and green forms) occurring in Egypt. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 62*(6), 1262–1268. (A)

Ghobrial, A., Attiah, H., Voss, G., & Diettrich, V. (1969b). The *Tetranychus telarius* complex (red and green forms) in Egyptian cotton: Two separate species. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 62*(6), 1304–1306. (A)

Ghobrial, A., Attiah, H. H., Malik, A. A., & Dittrich, V. (1974). Correlation of Acaricidal performance on tetranychids in field cotton with laboratory measurements of toxicity. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 67*(6), 785–788. (A)

Ghorab, S. A. S., & Ismail, M. S. M. (2017). Possible Acaricidal activity of *Jatropha curcas* and *Ricinus communis* seed oils on *Tetranychus urticae*. *Acarines, 11*(1), 57–63. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164176 (A)

Glowska, E., & Laniecka, I. (2012). *Syringophilopsis davidi* sp. nov. (Prostigmata, Syringophilidae): A new quill mite species parasitizing *Calandrella brachydactyla* (Passeriformes, Alaudidae) in Egypt. *Acta Parasitologica, 57*, 385–387. https://doi.org/10.2478/s11686-012-0049-y (A)

Goff, M. (1984). A new species of *Gahrliepia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from an Egyptian mole. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 21*(2), 137–139. (A)

Goldarazena, A., Ochoa, R., Jordana, R., & O'Connor, B. M. (2001). Revision of the genus *Adactylidium* Cross (Acari: Heterostigmata: Acarophenacidae), mites associated with thrips (Thysanoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 103*, 473–516. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., Abou-Awad, B. A., Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1989). Life-history studies and feeding behaviour of the predatory mite, *Pachylaelaps aegyptiacus*, with description of immature stages (Acari: Pachylaelapidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 10*, 691–698. (A)

Gomaa, W. O. (1999). Laboratory studies on the predatory mite *Hypoaspis miles* Berlese (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 77*(9), 9–14. (A)

Gomaa, W. O. (2006). Three mite species associated with the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Oliv.), in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 57*(3), 543–548. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., & El-Enany, M. A. M. (1985). Redescription of the genus *Eryngiopus* with a description of two new species from Egypt (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 35*, 92–97. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., & Hassan, M. F. (1982). Raphignathid mites in Egypt, with a description of the new species *Raphignathus arabicus* (Prostigmata: Raphignathidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 22*, 97–102. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., & Nawar, M. S. (1988). A new species of the genus *Anystis* from Egypt (Prostigmata: Anystidae). *Egyptian Journal of Wildlife and Natural Resources, 7*, 81–85. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., & Rakha, M. A. (1982). *Stigmaeus rattus*, a new stigmaeid mite (Stigmaeidae: Actinedida) from Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 32*, 83–85. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., & Reda, A. S. (1988). A new genus and species of the family *Anystidae* (Acari: Prostigmata). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 31–35. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., Abou-Awad, B. A., Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (1989). Life-history studies and feeding behaviour of the predatory mite, *Pachylaelaps aegypticus*, with description of immature stages (Acari: Pachylaelapidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 10*, 691–698. (A)

Gomaa, E. A., Shalaby, A. A., Yousry, H. M., & Othman, A. I. (2007). Field evaluation of certain biofermulations against red mite infesting vegetable crops. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 22*(11B), 565–577. (A)

Ghoniemy, H. A., & Abou-Zeid, M. I. (1993). The use of formic acid for control of *Varroa jacobsoni* on honey bees in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(1), 240–245. (A)

Gouhar, K. A., & Mansour, M. M. (1972). Control of the red spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius* L.) on bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Beiträge zur Tropischen und Subtropischen Landwirtschaft und Tropenveterinarmedizin, 10*(1), 9–11. (A)

Guirguis, M. W., Gouhar, K. A., & Mansour, M. M. (1974). Toxicity of certain pesticides to the peach aphid *Myzus persicae* and the red spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius*. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 52*(1), 63–71. (A)

Guirguis, M. W., Mohamed, I. I., & Abdel-Rahman, A. M. (1977). Development of resistance to Rogor, Proclonol, and Omite in a strain of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 153–158. (A)

Guirguis, M. W., Mohamed, I. I., & El-Rahman, A. S. M. A. (1977a). Cross-resistance to different Acaricides in Rogor- and Proclonol-selected strains of the mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 31–39. (A)

Guirguis, M. W., Mohamed, I. I., & El-Rahman, A. S. M. A. (1977b). The effect of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity of different Acaricides to the adult female mites *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 41–48. (A)

Guirgis, S. S. (1971). The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). II. Ecology and seasonal dynamics of *A. (P.) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls in Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 8*, 407–414. https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/8.4.407 (A)

Habashi, N. H., & Saweeres, F. (2005). Effect of sowing dates and varieties of strawberry on the infestation with the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(1), 119–130. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2005.238055 (A)

Habashi, N. H., Ghallab, M. M., Rizk, M. A., & Mansour, E. S. (2007). New approaches for controlling sucking pests on cucumber plants and their impact on the crop yield. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 17*(2), 131–137. (A)

Habashy, M. G. (2018). Toxicological effects of garlic bulbs aqueous extract on two tetranychid mites (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(1), 1–7. (A)

Habashy, M. G., Marouf, A. E., & Abd-Alla, G. E. (2015). The toxic effect of basil plant derivatives, *Ocimum basilicum* L. on two species of *Tetranychus* spp. (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1A), 17–28. (A)

Habashy, M. G., Al-Akhdar, H. H., Boraie, D. M., & Ghareeb, Z. E. (2016a). Laboratory and semi-field evaluation of garlic aqueous extract as Acaricide against two tetranychid mites (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 7*(10), 623–628. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2016.52085 (A)

Habashy, M. G., Al-Akhdar, H. H., Elsherbiny, A. E., & Nofal, A. M. (2016b). Efficacy of entomopathogenic fungi *Metarhizium anisopliae* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* as biocontrol agents against two tetranychid mites (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 26*(2), 197–201. (A)

Hafez, M., Abdel-Malek, A. A., & Guirgis, S. S. (1971). The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). XII. Biological studies on the immature stages of *A. (P.) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls in Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 8*, 421–429. https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/8.4.421 (A)

Hafez, M., Abdel-Malek, A. A., & Guirgis, S. S. (1972). The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). XIV. Biological studies on the adult stage of *A. (P.) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls in Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 9*, 19–29. https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/9.1.19 (A)

Hafez, M., Aboul-Nasr, A. E., Arafa, M. S., & Khalil, M. S. (1975). Seasonal observations on mites parasitizing *Rattus rattus frugivorus* and *Rattus rattus alexandrinus* in Giza, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 4–5*, 9–14. (A)

Abd El-Hafez, M. A. (1981). Field evaluation of Acaricides used alone or mixed with carbaryl against the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on cotton. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 27–33. (A)

Hafez, S. M., & El-Badry, E. A. (1980). Life history studies on *Aponychus imporatus* n.sp. (Acari: Tetranychidae) with description of all developmental stages. *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1225*, 1–9 + 4 Plates. (A)

Hafez, S. M., & Nasr, A. K. (1979). Two new species of rhodAcarid mites from Egypt (Acarina: Mesostigmata, RhodAcaridae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 29*, 77–81. (A)

Hafez, S. M., & Nasr, A. R. (1982). Three new mite species of family *Pachylaelapidae* from Egypt (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1698*, 1–12. (A)

Hafez, S. M., & Salem, M. S. (1988). Aleuroglyphid mites inhabiting house dust (Acari: Acaridae). *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 33*(2), 1403–1409. (A)

Hafez, S. M., & Tharwat, M. E. (1989). Acarid mite infestation in garlic field and storage. *Annals of Agricultural Science, 34*, 441–448. (A)

Hafez, S. M., El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. R. (1982a). Four new macrochelid mites from Egypt. *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1732*, 1–11. (A)

Hafez, S. M., El-Badry, E. A., & Nasr, A. R. (1982b). Soil mites of the family *Laelapidae* from Egypt (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1759*, 1–14. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Rasmy, A. H., & Elsawy, S. A. (1983). Effect of prey species and stages on predatory efficiency and development of the stigmaeid mite, *Agistemus exsertus*. *Acarologia, 24*, 281–283. (A)

Hafez, S. M., El-Zemaity, M. S., El-Aid, N. M., & Kalif, S. F. (1984). Effect of female crowding on certain biological aspects of the citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 29*, 1109–1117. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Mallawani, M. A., & Taher, S. H. (1988a). Biological studies on *Blattisocius tarsalis* Keegan, a predacious mite inhabiting stored food in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 33*(2), 1387–1393. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Seoudi, M. M., & Salem, M. M. (1988b). Occurrence of five mite species in house-dust at Giza Governorate, Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 34*(1), 427–434. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Ebaid, N. M., Tharwat, M. E., & Abdel-Megeed, A. E. (1994a). Bat mites of Egypt (Acari: Spinturnicidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, 39*, 463–471. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Ebaid, N. M., Tharwat, M. E., & Abdel-Megeed, A. E. (1994b). Density and frequency of ectoparasitic mites associated with some agricultural vertebrates. *Annals of Agricultural Science, 39*, 839–845. (A)

Hafez, S. M., Megali, M. K., & Habashi, N. H. (1998). Preying efficiency and behaviour of *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) on two vegetable crops in laboratory studies. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 76*(1), 69–76. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1998.343417 (A)

Hafez, S. M., Abou-Awad, B. A., & Farhat, B. M. (2010). Susceptibility of some pepper varieties to *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) infestation (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 7–10. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2010.163464 (A)

Hagrass, A. E., El-Naggar, M. A., Abd-Alazez, A. E., Abd-Alazez, H. S., & Al-Akhadr, H. H. (2008a). The predatory mite *Acaropsella notchi* (Gomaa & Hassan) as a new biological control agent on some stored grain insects. *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9-12 November 2008*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 389–400. (A)

Hagrass, A. E., El-Naggar, M. E., El-Naggar, A. M., & Abou-Zaid, W. M. R. (2008b). Studying the population dynamics of certain phytophagous mites and its predaceous mites inhabiting some field crops at Dakahlia Governorate. *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development*, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Science, 86*(1), 401–411. (A)

Hagrass, A. E., El-Naggar, M. E., El-Naggar, A. M., & Abou-Zeid, W. M. R. (2008c). Incidence of mites inhabiting some field crops in two localities at Dakahlia Governorate. *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development*, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 353–366. (A)

Hagrass, A. E., El-Naggar, M. E., El-Naggar, A. M., & Abou-Zeid, W. M. R. (2008d). Biological parameters of the predaceous mite *Bdellodes* sp. *Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development*, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 379–388. (A)

Hagrass, A. E., El-Naggar, M. E. E., Yassin, E. M. A., & Sadek, M. G. (2011e). Biological studies on the uropodid mite *Uroobovilla krantzi* (Zaher and Afifi) (Mesostigmata: Uropodidae) when fed on two different fungi. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(1), 105–112. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.173890 (A)

Hajizadeh, J., & Karami, F. (2017). Additional descriptions of *Ameroseius aegyptiacus* (Nasr & Abou-Awad) and *Ameroseius lanceosetis* Livshitz & Mitrofanov (Acari: Ameroseiidae), with a revised key to the ameroseiid mites of Iran. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge, 49*, 1323–1334. (A)

Halawa, A. M. (2015). New species and new record of the genera *Aceria* Keifer and *Calepitrimerus* Keifer (Prostigmata: Acari: Eriophyidae) from Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 8*(3), 43–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2015.12867 (A)

Halawa, A. M. (2017). Possibility of utilizing the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for controlling two eriophyid fig mites, *Aceria ficus* (Cotte) and *Rhynchaphytoptus ficifoliae* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidea). *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 223–230. (A)

Halawa, A. M., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2022). The potential of predatory mites, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oud.) for biological control corresponding to *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and *Panonychus citri* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 14*(1), 179–187. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2022.239452 (A)

Halawa, A. M., & El-Sebaay, M. M. (2010). Biological studies on the mango red mite, *Oligonychus mangiferus* (R. & S.) on two mango cultivars. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(2), 377–380. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.186702 (A)

Halawa, A. M., & Fawzy, M. M. (2014). A new species of *Brevipalpus* Donnadieu (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and key to the Egyptian species. *Zootaxa, 3755*(1), 87–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3755.1.4 (A)

Halawa, A. M., & Mohamed, A. A. (2015). New species and new record of the subfamilies *Phyllocoptinae* Nalepa and *Cecidophyinae* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) from Egypt. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Agricultural Sciences, 2*, 120–126. (A)

Halawa, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2013). Types of *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks) (Tenuipalpidae) in Egypt. *Acarines, 7*(2), 13–16. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163676 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Aiad, K. A., & El-Sebaey, M. M. (2014). Efficiency of the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Stigmaeidae) as a bioagent of *Ephestia cautella* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 5*(1), 151–157. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2014.87885 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Mesbah, A. E., & Mohamed, A. A. (2015a). Revision of the genus *Phyllotetranychus* Sayed with description of a new species (Tenuipalpidae) from Egypt. *Acarines, 9*(1), 13–18. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163963 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. A. M., & Mohamed, A. A. (2015b). Taxonomical revision of the genus *Colomerus* Newkirk & Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research, 4*(1), 67–76. (A)

Halawa, A. M., Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. A. M., Mohamed, A. A., El-Gepaly, H. M. K. H., & El-Sebaay, M. M. (2016). An updated and illustrated review of the identification of the genera *Aceria* Keifer and *Eriophyes* Von Siebold (Acari: Eriophyidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(2), 33–59. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12843 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Abdallah, A. M., Ebrahim, A. A., & Aiad, K. A. (2018). Ecological notes and taxonomical revision of family *Phytoptidae* Murray 1887 (Acari: Eriophyoidea) in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 11*(1), 53–64. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2018.11979 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Abdalah, A. A., Ebrahim, A. A., & Kassem, E. M. K. (2019a). Redescription and population dynamics of some genera from subfamily *Phyllocoptinae* (Prostigmata: Eriophyoidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(3), 465–479. (A)

Halawa, A. M., Ebrahim, A. A., Abdallah, A. M., & Aiad, K. A. (2019b). Interplant distribution of the citrus rust mite, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ashmead) on citrus trees. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 12*(5), 81–87. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2019.52569 (A)

Halawa, A. M., Osman, A. A., & Ahmed, H. A. A. (2019c). Diversity and infestation rate of mites associated with some birds in Upper and Lower Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences, 57*(2), 517–524. http://aasj.bu.edu.eg/index.php (A)

Halawa, M. A., Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Abou-Zaid, A. M. (2020). Population dynamics of *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) and predacious mites associated with three citrus varieties (navel orange, grapefruit, and lemon) at El-Sharqia Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(3), 47–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.102085 (A)

Halawa, Z. A. (2003). Mites associated with stored foodstuffs in Alexandria Governorate. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 80*, 47–58. (A)

Halawa, Z. A., Abdelfattah, N. A. H., & Zinhoum, R. A. (2021). Survey of some mites associated with stored grains and their products from different Governorates. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(11), 823–826. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.214624 (A)

Halim, S. M. A., & Rahil, A. A. R. (1999). Mites inhabiting apricot trees and its associate weed, Bermuda grass, at Fayoum Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(3), 1987–1998. (A)

Halliday, R. B. (1997). Revision of the genus *Zygoseius* Berlese (Acarina: Pachylaelapidae). *Acarologia, 38*, 3–20. (A)

Hamdy, M. M. M., Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Kawas, H. M. G., Abd El-Karim, S. M., & El-Basiony, M. N. (2023). Incidence of mites associated with insects in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. *Sinai Journal of Applied Sciences, 12*(3), 601–614. (A)

Hamed, M. S. (1991). Fate of chloropropylate Acaricide in the bulb mite *Rhyzoglyphus echinopus* (F., & R.) (Acari: Acaridae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 6*(11), 283–291. (A)

Hamed, M. S. (1993). Fate of propagate in two-spotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(11), 265–275. (A)

Hamed, M. S. (1998a). Penetration and metabolism (in vitro and in vivo) of the Acaricide chloropropylate in two-spotted spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(3), 1861–1870. (A)

Hamed, M. S. (1998b). Pharmacokinetics of amitraz and BTS-27271 N'- (2,4–dimethylphenyl)-N-methylformamidine in the bulb mite *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fumouze and Robin) (Acari: Acaridae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(3), 1871–1887. (A)

Hamed, N. A., Aboughalia, A. H., El-Naggar, M. E., & El-Sharabasy, H. M. (2011). Factors affecting abundance and diversity of soil mites (Acari) in different soil types in Ismailia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, Suez Canal University, 11*(1), 94–99. (A)

Hamed, S. A., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., Nassem, H. A., & Anis, M. K. (2021). Efficacy of some pesticides and plant extracts on two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on cotton plant. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(9), 585–591. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.207635 (A)

Hammad, S. M., Nassar, M. S., Donia, A. R., & El-Sawaf, S. K. (1979). Studies on the soil insect fauna and other arthropods. 2. Effect on certain insecticides applied on cotton on the density of the soil fauna. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 13–20. (A)

Hammad, S. M., Gaaboub, I. A., & Akel, H. A. (1980). The main properties of sugarbeet plants at different planting dates, in relation to pest infestation under the Egyptian conditions. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 90*(5), 434–438. (A)

Hammam, K. A., El-Roby, A. M. S., & Ammar, M. I. (2019). Impact of fertilization by using some phenolic compounds and humic acid on Marjoram plants susceptibility to insects and mite infestation and plant features. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 97*(1), 178–204. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2019.68634 (A)

Hammouda, N. A., Youssef, M., El-Beheri, A., & Gabre, W. (1980). Parasitological and immunological studies among scabies infected subjects. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 10*(2), 341–347. (A)

Hamza, A. I. (2003). Poultry and rat mites as a cause of skin dermatitis in man. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 49*(98), 194–208. (A)

Hanna, A. I., & Heikal, I. H. (1995). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch by the fungus *Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *synnematosa* on kidney bean plants in a greenhouse. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 10*(6), 221–224. (A)

Hanna, M. A., & Wahba, M. L. (1977). Populations of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on peach following different Acaricide sprays. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 131–134. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Abdelhafez, M. A., & Wahba, M. L. (1977). Influence of thiocarbamate fungicides on population of citrus rust mite, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* Ashmead. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 53*(1), 181–186. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Wahba, M. L., & Hafez, M. A. A. (1979). Effects of insecticide-Acaricide mixtures on populations of the flat mite, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on lemon. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 163–166. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & Megali, M. K. (1981a). Mites associated with ornamental and medicinal plants in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 43–47. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & Megali, M. K. (1981b). Biological studies on two mite species injurious to camphor, rose, and peppermint, with first description of their prelarvae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 49–55. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & Megali, M. K. (1981c). Effect of food type on longevity and fecundity of the predator mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Prostigmata) with first description of its prelarva. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 57–62. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Zaher, M. A., & Sawiris, Z. R. (1981d). Influence of host resistance on the biology of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in Soybean (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, 379*, 1–5. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Wahba, M. L., & Iskander, N. (1981e). Laboratory and field evaluations of Acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting vine, pear, and apple (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 1–9. (A)

Hanna, M. A., Zaher, M. A., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1982). Some probable causes of host preference in six species of phytophagous mites. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 93*(4), 329–333. (A)

Hanna, M. A., El-Duweini, F. K., & Sidrak, R. A. (1988). Biological aspects of *Blattisocius tarsalis* (Berlese) and effects of food type. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 66–82. (A)

Hanna, M. A., El-Duweini, F. K., & Sidrak, R. A. (1994). Effect of host prey on development, reproduction and prey consumption of *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(1), 779–791. (A)

Hashem, M., Helal, E., El-Gayar, F., & Farah, E. E. M. (1987). Some biological studies on the beetle mite *Oribatula* sp. (Acarina: Oribatulidae). *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 32*(3), 369–377. (A)

Hashem, S. M., Waheeb, M. I. A., & Mostafa, E. M. (2009a). Field studies on the effect of intercropping and certain pesticides on population of the two-spotted spider mite. *Proceedings of First Nile Delta Conference on Export Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Minufiya University*, 347–356. (A)

Hashem, S. M., Mostafa, E. M., Soliman, M. S., & Gomaa, W. O. (2009b). Effect of different soil tillage and fertilization regimes on population density of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in faba bean fields. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 24*(6), 722–729. (A)

Hassan, A. A., Abo El-Ghar, M. A., Badawy, A., El-Raffie, M. S., & El-Hafez, A. A. (1966). Comparative studies on the effect of certain insecticides on cotton pests. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt Economic Series, 1*, 9–22. (A)

Hassan, A. A., Hoda, F. M., El-Beheiry, M. M., & Mostafa, A. M. (1989). Intercropping effect of maize and soybean on spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) infestation and yield. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, 1*, 59–67. (A)

Hassan, A. A. G., Habib, A., & Issa, G. I. (1959a). The hard ticks of Egypt (Arthropoda-Acarina-Ixodidae). *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, 1958*, 3–19. (A)

Hassan, A. A. G., Habib, A., & Issa, G. I. (1959b). The morphology of the immature stage of the hard ticks of Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, 1958*, 21–29. (A)

Hassan, A. E. T. (2016). Population dynamics of *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acari: Tarsonemidae) on common potato cultivars in Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(4), 173–180. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12766 (A)

Hassan, A. R., & Mohamed, A. A. (2003). Studies on some factors affecting Varroa mite reproduction. *Shashpa, 10*, 115–122. (A)

Hassan, A. S. (1928). The biology of the Eriophyidae with special reference to *Eriophyes tristriatus* (Nalepa). *University of California Publications in Entomology, 4*(11), 341–394. (A)

Hassan, A. S. (1934). Notes on the Eriophyidae of Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Societe Royal Entomologique d'Egypte, 18*, 440–444. (A)

Hassan, A. S. (1944). Notes on *Eriophyes mangiferae* sp. n. (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 28*, 179–180. (A)

Hassan, A. S., & Zaher, M. A. (1956). The biology of the red spider mite, *Eutetranychus cucurbitacearum* Sayed (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 40*, 301–320. (A)

Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M., & El-Badry, E. A. (1959a). Infestation of cotton with spider mites. I: The spider mites found on cotton plants in Egypt and their predators. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 43*, 357–365. (A)

Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M., & El-Badry, E. A. (1959b). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part II. Changes of spider mites population on cotton seedlings after treatment with some synthetic organic insecticides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 43*, 367–377. (A)

Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M., & El-Badry, E. A. (1959c). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part III. Changes of population of spider mites and their predators after the use of certain insecticides for the control of late-season cotton pests. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 43*, 379–389. (A)

Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M., & El-Badry, E. A. (1959d). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part IV. The use of certain Acaricides in combination with certain insecticides for the control of the red spider mites infesting cotton plants. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 43*, 391–400. (A)

Hassan, A. A., Zaki, M. M., Habib, A., & El-Sayed, M. M. (1963a). Efficiency of three systemic insecticides in the control of the red spider mite on cotton plant (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 443–448. (A)

Hassan, A. A., Zaki, M. M., Habib, A., & El-Sayed, M. M. (1963b). Translocation of systemics and toxicity of treated plants to spider mites and seed treatment with systemic insecticides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 479–483. (B)

Hassan, A. G., Hassanein, M. H., & Kamel, A. A. M. (1963c). Studies on the build-up of red spider mite and aphid populations after the application of certain insecticides on cotton. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 23–29. (A)

Hassan, D. M. A., Mikhail, W. Z. A., Rizk, M. A., Sobhy, H. M., & Nada, M. M. S. (2017a). Evaluate the feeding preference of some predator mites towards red spider mites untreated and treated with *Beauveria bassiana*. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(5), 11–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12155 (A)

Hassan, D. M. A., Rizk, M. A., Sobhy, H. M., Mikhail, W. Z. A., & Nada, M. S. (2017b). Virulent entomopathogenic fungi against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* and some associated predator mites as non-target organisms. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(6), 37–56. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12124 (A)

Hassan, D. M., Abo-Mousa, H. A., Gaber, N. M., & Sanad, A. S. (2023). Evaluation of some plant extracts and entomopathogenic fungi against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) and some associated predators. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(4), 536–549. (A)

Hassan, F. M., Allam, S. F., Rizk, M. A., & Zaki, A. Y. (2008a). Utilization of essential oils and chemical substances against varroa mite *Varroa destructor* Anderson and Trueman on two stocks of *Apis mellifera lamerkii* in Egypt. *Acarines, 2*(1), 3–8. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4971 (A)

Hassan, F. M., Rizk, M. A., Allam, S. F., & Zaki, A. Y. (2008b). Essential oils potential control against varroa mite *Varroa destructor* Anderson and Trueman in comparison with chemical substances on honeybee colonies headed by hybrid local Egyptian queens. *Acarines, 2*(1), 9–14. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4972 (A)

Hassan, M. F., & Gomaa, E. A. (1981). A new species of the genus *Chelacheles* from Egypt (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 31*, 115–117. (A)

Hassan, M. F., & Gomaa, E. A. (1982). *Raphignathus solimani* new species (Raphignathidae Acarina) from Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 32*, 103–106. (A)

Hassan, M. F., & Mohamed, M. I. (1984). Life cycle of *Oppia nitens* C.L. Koch with description of its immature stages. *Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo, 35*(1), 665–672. (A)

Hassan, M. F., & Rakha, M. A. (1981). Cheyletid mites inhabiting rat burrows in Egypt, with description of new species *Cheyletus zaheri* (Actinedida: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 87–90. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Shereef, G. H., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1986a). Effect of feeding cheyletid mites on astigmatid mites treated with Acaricides. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 15*, 105–109. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Afifi, A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1986b). *Hemibryobia sinai*, a new tetranychid species from Sinai, Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 197–198. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Afifi, A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1986c). *Bryobia desertorum*, a new mite species from Egypt (Acarina: Tetranychidae) with notes on its life cycle and behaviour. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 199–205. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Afifi, A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1986d). A new species of the genus *Typhlodromus* (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 207–209. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Afifi, A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1986e). Mites inhabiting plants and soil in Sinai and newly reclaimed lands. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 211–225. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Afifi, A. M., & Nawar, M. S. (1986f). *Dendrolaelaps sayedi*, a new digamasellid mite (Acari: Gamasida) from Egypt, with notes on its biology. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 227–235. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Ali, F. S., Hussein, A. M., & Mahgoub, M. H. (2002). Biological studies on *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Scopali) fed on different stages of potato tuber moth, *Phthoromaea operculella* (Zeller). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 12*(1), 43–46. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Soliman, Z. R., & Shery, S. D. (2005). Evaluation of some plant extracts against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 30*(1), 611–621. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Ali, F. S., Hussein, A. M., & Mahgoub, M. H. (2007a). Control measures of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on two cucumber cultivars in plastic houses. *Acarines, 1*(1), 11–15. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4985 (A)

Hassan, M. F., Zaher, M. A., El-Naggar, M. E., & Mostafa, E. M. K. (2007b). Susceptibility of cucumber varieties to the broad mite *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) infestation and its relation to leaf phytochemical components. *Mansoura Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 32*(5), 3771–3777. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Ali, F. S., Hussein, A. M., & Mahgoub, M. H. (2008). Biological and chemical control of three plant piercing-sucking insect pests on cucumber in plastic houses. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 18*(1), 167–170. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.52.2017.008 (A)

Hassan, M. F., Nasr, A. K., Allam, S. F., Taha, H. A., & Mahmoud, R. A. (2011). Biodiversity and seasonal fluctuation of mite families associated with the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Oliver (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 21*(2), 317–323. (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Bahrawy, A. F., El-Kady, G. A., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Kamel, M. S. (2013a). Phytophagous mites and their natural enemies associated with common vegetables at Ismailia Governorate. *Acarines, 7*(1), 71–74. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4930 (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Bahrawy, A. F., El-Kady, G. A., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Kamel, M. S. (2013b). Effect of temperature and host plant on the biological aspects of *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 7*(2), 67–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163767 (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Naggar, M. E., Mesbah, A. E., & El-Nahas, R. A. (2014). Biological aspects and life table parameters of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (Canestrini & Fanzago) (Acari: Cheletidae) when fed on different types of food. *Acarines, 8*(2), 31–34. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163841 (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Sherif, A. A., El-Badawy, S. S., & Draz, M. G. (2015). Susceptibility of two apple cultivars to infestation with European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 9*, 31–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.163982 (A)

Hassan, M. F., Taha, H. A., & Nasr, M. A. K. (2016a). A new mite species of the genus *Asca* (Mesostigmata: Ascidae) from Egypt. *Acarines, 10*, 9–12. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164036 (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Badawy, S. S., El-Sherif, A. A., & Draz, M. G. (2016b). Evaluation of three Acaricides compared with predatory insect against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(1), 25–37. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2016.150745 (A)

Hassan, M. F., Momen, F. M., Nasr, A. K., Mabrouk, A. H., & Ramadan, M. M. (2017). Development and reproduction of three predatory mites (Acari: Laelapidae and RhodAcaridae) on eggs of *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 52*, 97–106. (A)

Hassan, M. F., Momen, F. M., Moawad, S. S., & Lamlom, M. (2019). The lesser wax moth *Achroia grisella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): A new diet for rearing three predatory mites of the family Phytoseiidae. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 54*, 253–266. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.54.2019.015 (A)

Hassan, M. F., Ali, F. S., & Nasr, M. K. (2020). A new species of *Blattisocus* from Egypt (Acari: Blattisociidae). *Zootaxa, 4820*(2), 391–397. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4820.2.13 (A)

Hassan, M. F., El-Badawy, S. S., Draz, M. G., & Ibrahim, E. S. (2021). New Acaricidal activities and chemical compositions of orange oil and extracts of wild mint and henna against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 54*, 1848–1863. https://doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2021.1950508 (A)

Hassan, N. M. A., Rahil, A. A. R., Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, S. H. M. (2020a). Population density of pests associated with some *Phaseolus vulgaris* varieties in Fayoum Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(12), 679–685. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.166215 (A)

Hassan, N. M. A., Rahil, A. A. R., Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, H. M. (2020b). Controlling of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. using growth stimulants versus Acaricide. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(12), 701–704. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.166220 (A)

Hassan, S. M., Abo-Elghar, M. R., El-Badry, E. A., & Zohdy, G. I. (1968). Studies on the chemical control of a fruit tree false spider mite, *Cenopalpus pulcher*, in the United Arab Republic: I. Toxicity of three Acaricides to egg and adult stages. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 61*(6), 1482–1485. (A)

Hassan, S. M., Abo-Elghar, M. R., El-Badry, E. A., & Zohdy, G. I. (1970a). Studies on the chemical control of a fruit tree false spider mite *Cenopalpus pulcher*, in the United Arab Republic. II. Relationships between temperature and toxicity of three Acaricides. *Journal of Economic Entomology, 63*(1), 1–2. (A)

Hassan, S. M., Zohdy, G. I., El-Badry, E. A., & Abo El-Ghar, M. R. (1970b). The effect of certain Acaricides on *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 4*, 213–217. (A)

Hassan, S. M., Saad, A. S., & Mansour, M. H. (1974). Effect of certain insecticides on some cotton pests and on cotton plants. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 8*, 221–226. (A)

Hassanain, M. A., Nasr, A. K., & El-Sawady, H. A. (1989a). Oribatid mites as a vector for tap-worm of sheep. *Veterinary Medical Journal, Giza, 37*(3), 599–608. (A)

Hassanain, M. A., Nasr, A. K., Tawfik, M. A., & Haiba, M. H. (1989b). The role played by *Scheloribates laevigatus* as intermediate host of *Moniezia expansia* in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, 47*, 391–397. (B)

Hassanein, Z. A. E. (2022). Evaluation of some natural oils and formic acid for controlling varroa mite (*Varroa destructor*) in honey bee colonies. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 5*(3), 255–260. (A)

Hassib, M., & Rasmy, A. H. (1974). Responses of mite and aphid to water shortage in cotton plants. *Applied Entomology and Zoology, 9*(3), 191–192. https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.9.191 (A)

Hegab, M. F. A., Ayoub, F. H., Badran, A. B., & Ammar, M. I. (2016). New approaches to control cucumber infestation with insects and mites with emphasis on the production and horticulture characteristics under greenhouse conditions. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 54*(3), 629–638. https://doi.org/10.21608/assjm.2016.112621 (A)

Hegazy, M. H., Sayed, K. M., Hassan, A. A., & Gamieh, G. N. (1993). Effect of seed coating with some micronutrients on the yield of soybean and its relationship with spider mite infestation *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(4), 488–495. (A)

Hegazy, M. H., Sherif, F. A., Abd El-Fattah, F. K., & Gamieh, G. N. (1997). Response of soybean to biofertilization levels of phosphorus and its relationship with spider mite infestation. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 22*(7), 2207–2216. (A)

Heikal, G. A. M., Aiad, K. A., Abd-Elatef, E. A., & Elsherbeni, M. K. G. (2021). Effect of color of jasmine flowers on the infestation by *Macrosiphum rosae* and *Tetranychus urticae* under glasshouse conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Control Sciences (A. Entomology), 14*(1), 219–226. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2021.159707 (A)

Heikal, H. M. (2013). Relative toxicity of pesticides against brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* and flat mite, *Brevipalpus californicus* with reference to their effect on predatory mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* at citrus orchards. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 38*(6), 1299–1309. (A)

Heikal, H. M. (2015a). House dust mites: Studies on the occurrence, identification, and control in rural houses of Shebin El-Kom locality, Egypt. *African Entomology, 23*(2), 451–457. (A)

Heikal, H. M. (2015b). Studies on the occurrence, identification and control of house dust mites at rural houses of Shebin El-Kom Locality, Egypt. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 18*, 179–184. (A)

Heikal, H. M. (2020). *Parasitus fimetorum* and *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Parasitidae, Macrochelidae) as natural predators of the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica* Treub. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 30*(33), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00238-9 (A)

Heikal, H. M., & Abo-Taka, S. M. (2018). Susceptibility of soybean varieties for mites associated with some biological aspects. *Acarines, 12*(1), 33–37. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164289 (A)

Heikal, H. M., & Kassem, H. S. (2018). Occurrence and population dynamics of mites associated with citrus trees at Menoufia Governorate. *Acarines, 12*(1), 27–32. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164287 (A)

Heikal, H. M., Abdel-Hady, H. E., & Edrees, N. O. (2012). Composition and Acaricidal activities of *Lavandula officinalis* essential oil against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 37*(1), 221–230. (A)

Heikal, H. M., Abo-Taka, S. M., & Walash, E. (2019). Safe control methods of *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) infested navel orange trees at Menoufia Governorate, Egypt. *African Entomology, 27*, 468–476. https://doi.org/10.4001/003.027.0468 (A)

Heikal, H. M., Elabd, A. A., Khalifa, R. F., & Sweelam, S. E. (2025). Monthly dynamics and population density of phytophagous and predatory mite species associated with citrus orchards at Menoufia Governorate. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 10*(5), 69–92. https://mjpam.journals.ekb.eg/ (A)

Heikal, I. H. (2001). Two preliminary methods for mass production of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) at different seasons (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(3), 907–914. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2001.319944 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Ali, F. S. (2000). Mass rearing of the predaceous mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(4), 1477–1483. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1999.399704 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2013). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on sweet pepper plantations in a commercial farm by the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(3), 1161–1173. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.169742 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Fawzy, M. M. H. (1998). Mulberry trees as a good source of the predatory mites, *Euseius scutalis*, or *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 8*, 77–84. (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Fawzy, M. M. (2003). A preliminary study of biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 81*(1), 93–100. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2003.276065 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Hanna, A. (1992). The fungus *Hirsutella thompsonii* var synnematosa as a biological agent of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 2*(2), 169–176. (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Ibrahim, G. A. (2001). Release of *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on strawberry in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(3), 893–906. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2001.319940 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Ibrahim, G. A. (2002). Mass production of the phytoseiid predator, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 80*(3), 1173–1179. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2002.312641 (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1992). *Bakerdania benesetae*: A new species of mite from Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemina, Pygmephoridae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 70*, 39–43. (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Moafi, M. H. (1998). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* on bean plants by two introduced predators. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 27*(6), 349–360. (A)

Heikal, I. H., & Moafi, M. H. (2009). Release of different levels of *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) and *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) on watermelon plants to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Special issue of Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(1), 11–22. (A)

Heikal, I. H., Ibrahim, S. M., & Iskander, N. G. (1996). Ecological and biological studies on mites occurring on fig trees at Barrage District, Qalyobia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 74*(4), 919–927. (A)

Heikal, I. H., Fawzy, M. M., Ibrahim, H. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (2000). Preliminary studies on the release of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) on strawberry plants to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae-Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 78*(4), 1517–1523. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1996.431191 (A)

Heikal, I. H., Ibrahim, G. A., El-Sayed, K. M., & El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2003). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in strawberries open fields and greenhouses by releasing *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (Acari: Tetranychidae & Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 81*(4), 1595–1608. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2003.287687 (A)

Heikal, I. H., Moafi, M. H., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2004a). Release of the predator *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) on kidney bean plants to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in different seasons (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 82*(2), 27–38. (C)

Heikal, I. H., Fawzy, M. M., & El-Sayed, K. E. M. (2004b). A preliminary study on releasing *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) in cantaloupe field to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 82*(2), 595–605. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2004.258155 (A)

Heikal, I. H., El-Sayed, K. M., Fawzy, M. M. H., & El-Ghobashy, M. S. (2004c). A preliminary biological control study on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on rose bushes (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 42*(1), 365–371. (B)

Heikal, I. H., Mowafi, M. H., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2007). Large-scale production and release of the predatory mites *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on commercial strawberry plantations (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, 33, 153–163. (C)

Heikal, I. H., Moafi, M. H., & Ebrahim, A. A. (2008). Feeding efficiency of different stages of the predatory mite *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) on those of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Panonychus ulmi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 86(3), 913–919. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2008.208964 (A)

Heikal, N. G., Iskander, N. G., & Sedrak, R. A. (1990). Feeding efficiency of *Scolothrips longicornis* Priesner females on different stages of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 69, 69–72. (A)

Helaly, M. M., Ibrahim, A. E., & Saleh, M. R. A. (1982–1983). Fluctuations of population densities of *Empoasca* sp., *Aphis craccivora* Koch, and *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah attaching cowpea plants at Zagazig, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 64, 35–43. (A)

Helmy, S. M. Y., & Sholla, S. M. E. (2022). Some biological aspects of *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Amblyseius swirskii) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on *Prlatoria oleae* (Colvee) (Homoptera, Diaspididae). *International Journal of Entomology Research*, 7(8), 160–163. (A)

Hirst, S. (1913). On three new species of gamasid mites found on rats. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 4, 119–124. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300040310 (A)

Hirst, S. (1914). On the parasitic Acari found on the species of rodents frequenting human habitations in Egypt. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 5, 215–229. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300044333 (A)

Hoda, F. M., & Abd El-Hafez, M. A. (1981). The effect of some Acaricides on the population density of predacious insects and mites inhabiting cotton plants. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 59(1), 15–26. (A)

Hoda, F. M., & Metwally, A. M. (1984). Studies on the effect of kelthane alone and its mixtures with some insecticides on mites and insects associated with soybean plants. *Proceedings of 2nd Conference of Agricultural Research Center, Egypt*, 41, 1–13. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Mohamed, I. I., Sawires, Z. R., & Rizk, R. A. (1982). Field test to some Acaricides against the red spider mite on strawberry. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology*, 2, 861–866. (A)

Hoda, F. M., El-Beheri, M. M., Ibrahim, G. A., & Taha, H. A. (1986a). Effect of soil fertilization and density of plant on the population of the spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) on soybean plants (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 97–101. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Taha, H. A., Ibrahim, G. A., & El-Beheri, M. M. (1986b). Biological observations on the predator mite, *Hypoaspis miles* Berlese (Acarina: Laelapidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 103–106. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Ibrahim, G. A., Taha, H. A., & El-Naggar, M. E. (1986c). Mites associated with peanut plant in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 107–111. (A)

Hoda, F. M., El-Naggar, M. E., Taha, H. A., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986d). Effect of different types of food on fecundity of predacious mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 113–116. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Hassan, A. A., Sawires, Z. R., Taha, H. A., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986e). Effect of some Acaricides on the number of spider mites infesting soybean plants in lower and Upper Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, 15, 253–262. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Sawires, Z. R., & Ahmed, M. R. (1989). The response of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to natural oils and the toxic effect of soil on the mite. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology*, 1, 7–11. (A)

Hoda, F. M., El-Naggar, M. E., & Taha, H. A. (1990a). Prostigmatid mites associated with stored products. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 68, 77–85. (A)

Hoda, F. M., Taha, M. A., Sawires, Z. R., & Ahmed, M. A. (1990b). Effect of different host plants on the development and fecundity of the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 68, 11–15. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1952). Notes on Egyptian ticks (Ixodoidea). I. The genus *Argas* (Argasidae) in the Cairo area. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 7, 114–127. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1953a). *Ornithodoros arenicolous* sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Egyptian desert mammal burrows. *Journal of Parasitology*, 39, 505–516. https://doi.org/10.2307/3273931 (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1953b). *Ornithodoros salahi* sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from the Cairo Citadel, with notes on *O. piriformis* Warburton, 1918 and *O. batuensis* Hirst, 1929. *Journal of Parasitology*, 39, 256–263. https://doi.org/10.2307/3274153 (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1954). Ticks (Ixodoidea) and their medical relations in the Near East. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 29, 1–8. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1955a). Notes on African *Haemaphysalis* ticks. 1. The Mediterranean-littoral hedgehog parasite *H. erinacei* Pavesi, 1884 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 41, 221–233. https://doi.org/10.2307/3274195 (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1955b). *Ornithodoros d. delanoei* Roubaud and Colas-Belcour 1931 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae), its identification and distribution, incidence and habitats in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 48, 734–747. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1955c). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1. The subgenus *Chiropterargas*. *Fieldiana Zoology*, 37, 579–600. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1955c). *Ornithodoros d. delanoei* Roubaud and Colas-Belcour 1931 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae); its identification and distribution, incidence and habitats in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 48, 734–747. (B)

Hoogstraal, H. (1958a). The ticks (Ixodoidea) of Egypt: A brief review and keys. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 33, 51–85. (B)

Hoogstraal, H. (1958b). Notes on African *Haemaphysalis* ticks. IV. Description of Egyptian populations of the yellow dog-tick, *H. leachii leachii* (Audouin, 1827) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 44, 548–558. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1958c). Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 3. The subgenus *Carios*, a redescription of *A. (C.) vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1802), and variation within an Egyptian population. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 19–26. (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1959). On *Allophysalis*, a new subgenus of *Haemaphysalis* (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 34, 37–42. (B)

Hoogstraal, H. (1964). Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962: Teil XXVII, Ticks and Parasitic Mites (Zecken und parasitische Milben). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 67, 627–629. https://www.jstor.org/stable/41769252 (A)

Hoogstraal, H. (1968). A brief history of the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology program. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 43, 94. (B)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1957). Results of the Namru-3 Southeastern Egypt Expedition, 1954. 5. Ticks (Ixodoidea). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt*, 13, 45–51. (C)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1958a). Observations on Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). I. Parasitism of lizards by nymphs. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 7–12. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1958b). Observations on Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 2. Parasitism of migrating birds by immature *H. rufipes* Koch. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 12–16. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1958c). Observations on Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 3. Infestation of greater gerbils, especially by immature *H. impeltatum* S. and S. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 17–19. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1958d). Observations on Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 4. Identity, distribution, and hosts of *H. franchinii* Tonelli-Rondelli (new combination). Systematic status of *H. tunesiacum* Sc. and Sc. and its subspecies. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 51, 397–400. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1959a). Observations on Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 5. Biological notes and differences in identity of *H. anatolicum* and its subspecies *anatolicum* Koch and *excavatum* Koch among Russian and other workers. Identity of *H. lusitanicum* Koch. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 52, 243–261. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1959b). Ticks (Ixodoidea) of Arabia with special reference to the Yemen. *Fieldiana Zoology*, 39, 297–322. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1961a). Ticks from European-Asiatic birds migrating through Egypt into Africa. *Science*, 133, 277–278. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N. (1961b). Records of *Hunterellus theilerae* Fiedler (Encyrtidae, Chalcidoidea) parasitizing *Hyalomma* ticks on birds migrating through Egypt. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 54, 616–617. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M. (1960a). Observations on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, *Argas*). I. Study of *A. reflexus reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794), the European bird argasid. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 53, 611–618. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M. (1960b). Observations on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, *Argas*). 3. A biological and systematic study of *A. reflexus hermanni* Audouin, 1827 (revalidated), the African bird argasid. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 53, 743–755. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., Salah, A. A., & Kaiser, M. N. (1954). Summary of the known distribution and biology of *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas 1849) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 29, 127–138. (B)

Hoogstraal, H., Wassif, K., & Kaiser, M. N. (1957). Results of the Namru-3 Southeastern Egypt Expedition, 1954. 6. Observations on non-domesticated mammals and their ectoparasites. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt*, 13, 52–75. (B)

Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., Traylor, M. A., Gaber, S., & Guindy, E. (1961). Ticks (Ixodoidea) on birds migrating from Africa to Europe and Asia. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 24, 197–212. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., Traylor, M. A., Guindy, E., & Gaber, S. (1963). Ticks (Ixodidae) on birds migrating from Europe and Asia to Africa, 1959–61. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 28, 235–262. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., Traylor, M. A., Gaber, S., Malakatis, G., Guindy, E., & Helmy, I. (1964). Ticks (Ixodidae) on migrating birds in Egypt, spring and fall 1962. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 30, 355–367. (A)

Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., Seymour, C., & Gaber, S. (1967a). Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. I. *Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlottke infesting resident, migrant, and wintering birds in the western coastal desert. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 42, 223–229. (B)

Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., Ormsbee, R. A., Osborn, D. J., Helmy, I., & Gaber, S. (1967b). *Hyalomma* (Hyalommina) *rhipicephaloides* Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): its identity, hosts and ecology, and *Rickettsia conori*, *R. prowazeki*, and *Coxiella burneti* infections in rodent hosts in Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 4, 391–400. (A)

Hosny, A. H., & Abbassy, M. A. (1979). Evaluation of some new chemicals against red spider mite *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, 44, 223–228. (B)

Hosny, A. H., EldeFrawi, M. E., & El-Sebae, A. H. (1973). Laboratory and field evaluation of some Acaricides and their mixtures to *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, Economic Series, 7, 213–221. (C)

Hosny, A. H., Lamie, O., Abdel-Rahim, W. A., Ashry, M. A., & Khalifa, M. A. (1976a). Activity of Acaricides on two spotted mites. *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, 41, 1301–1308. (B)

Hosny, A. H., Soad, A. S., Lamie, O., & El-Rahim, W. A. A. (1976b). Efficiency of some Acaricides against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on cotton in the field. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research*, 24(1), 103–107. (C)

Hosny, M. M., Hafez, S. M., & Zedan, M. A. (1988). Influence of feeding period on the biology of the bulb mite *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* F. and R. (Acari: Acaridae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University*, 33(2), 1395–1401. (C)

Hossny, E., El-Sayed, S., & Abdul-Rahman, N. (2014). Sensitivity to five types of house dust mite in a group of allergic Egyptian children. *Pediatric Allergy Immunology and Pulmonology*, 27, 133–137. (B)

Huchet, J. B., Callou, C., Lichtenberg, R., & Dunand, F. (2013). The dog mummy, the ticks and the louse fly: Archaeological report of severe ectoparasitosis in Ancient Egypt. *International Journal of Paleopathology*, 3, 165–175. (A)

Hussein, A. H., Ali, F. S., & Soliman, S. M. (1999). Utilization of gamma rays to control the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 24(4), 1289–1300. (A)

Hussein, A. M. (2003). A sustainable organic farming and soil pests. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor*, 41(2), 939–960. (C)

Hussein, A. M., Ali, F. S., Nawar, M. S., & Allam, S. A. (2002). Biological and ecological studies on the soil predatory mite, *Holaspina solimani* (Metwali) (Porholaspidae: Gamasida). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 80(3), 1117–1132. (A) https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2002.312641

Hussein, A. M., Ali, F. S., Abou-Setta, M. M., & Allam, S. A. (2003). Biological studies on the soil predatory mite, *Ololaelaps nasri* Hassan (Laelapidae: Mesostigmata). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 81(1), 67–82. (A) https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2003.276057

Hussein, A. M., Ali, F. S., Allam, S. A., & El-Neanaey, H. M. (2005). Irradiation as new aspects in crop pests control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 30(6), 1835–1842. (A)

Hussein, A. M., El-Neanaey, H. M., Allam, S. A., Abdallah, G. E., & El-Kasser, E. H. (2014). Relative importance of some natural products acting as pesticides alternatives against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor*, 52(4), 543–547. (C)

Hussein, A. M., Abdalla, G. E., Habishy, M. G., Marouf, A. E., & Mahgoub, M. H. (2017). Is the magnetized sea-water could act as a new alternative Acaricide? *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection*, 2, 183–190. (A)

Hussein, A. M., Tawfik, A. A., Abou Zeid, W. R., & Abdalla, G. E. (2018). Could magnetic field minimize storing seeds infestation with pests? *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection*, 3, 25–32. (C)

Hussein, H. E., & Abou-Elela, M. M. (2005). Effect of Neem Azal T/S on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 30(11), 7909–7916. (C)

Hussein, H. E., & Momen, F. M. (2010). Fertilization and prey deprivation affecting reproduction, life history and life table of the predacious mite *Paraseiulus talbii* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 43(3), 241–250. (A)

Hussein, H., Abou-Elela, M., Amer, S. A. A., & Momen, F. M. (2006). Repellency and toxicity of extracts from *Capparis aegyptia* to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarologia*, 46, 221–226. (A)

Hussein, H. E., Reda, A. S., & Momen, F. M. (2013). Repellent, antifeedent and toxic effects of three essential oils on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 48(1), 177–186. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.48.2013.1.17 (A)

Hussein, H. E., Abou-Elela, M., & Reda, A. S. (2016). Development, survival and reproduction of *Typhlodromus negevi* (Swirski and Amitai) (Acacri: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 26(1), 43–45. (B)

Hussian, N. A. H., El-Sharabasy, H. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Soliman, M. F. M. (2018a). Mites inhabiting some fruit trees in Ismailia Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, 11(4), 73–81. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2018.17734 (A)

Hussian, N. A. H., El-Sharabasy, H. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Soliman, M. F. M. (2018b). Population fluctuations of the phytophagous mite, *Oligonychus mangiferus* and its predator on mango trees in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, 11(4), 83–88. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2018.17735 (A)

Ibrahim, S. H. (1979). The effect of treating Acarine disease with chlorobenzilate on honeybee longevity and brood rearing. *Agricultural Research Review*, 57(1), 193–197. (A)

Ibrahim, A. A., Shalaby, H. H., El-Saadany, H. M., & Bekheit, H. K. (2009). Compatibility between the entomopathogenic fungus *Metarhizium anisopliae* Sorokin and some pesticides against red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. Special Issue of the 6th International Conference of Mediterranean Group on Pesticide Research (MGPR), 27-30 October, 2009, Cairo, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 87(2), 227–240. (A)

Ibrahim, E. M., & Amer, A. S. (1992). Chemical and Acaricidal studies on the essential oil of *Callistemon lanceolatus* Dc. Plant grown in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 5(8), 445–456. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A. (1992a). Effect of different fungicides on the citrus rust mite *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ashmead) and *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks) with their associated predator mites. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 70(1), 207–213. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A. (1992b). *Holostaspella halawanyii*, a new species of mites from Egypt (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 70, 191–194. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Samad, M. A. (1990). *Androlaelaps* (Haemolaelaps) orientalis, a new laelapid species. *Agricultural Research Review* (Cairo), 68(1), 97–100. (C)

Ibrahim, G. A., & Abdel-Samed, M. A. (1992). *Kleemania wahabi* n. sp., a new ameroseiid mite from Egypt (Acari - Mesostigmata). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 70, 137–140. (C)

Ibrahim, G. A., & Taha, H. A. (1989). *Proctolaelaps metwalyi*, a new species from Egypt associated with stored products (Acari: Gamasida, Ascidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research*, 10, 87–93. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Abdel-Samad, M. A., & El-Gazzar, H. F. (1992a). Mites associated with some insects. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 17(4), 2025–2036. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Abdel-Samedi, M. A., & El-Gazzar, H. F. (1992b). Biological aspects of predator mite, *Proctolaelaps subcorticalis* Lindquist (Ascidae - Mesostigmata) with description of its immature stages. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 17, 2015–2023. (C)

Ibrahim, G. A., Afifi, A. M., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1989). Laboratory observations on the biology of *Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* (Muller) and *Proctogamasellus mica* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Gamasida: Asidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 68, 43–47. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., El-Naggar, M. E., & Metwally, A. M. (1986). Response of *Macrocheles hyatti* (Metwally & Ibrahim) to different types of food (Acarina: Macrochelidae). *Agricultural Research Review*, 64(1), 147-150. (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., El-Halawany, M. E., Ebrahim, H. M., & El-Samed, M. A. (1994). The effect of insect growth regulator (Andalin 25% EC) on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 19(1), 329–335. (C)

Ibrahim, G. A., El-Ghobashy, M. S., El-Sayed, K. M., & Shoeib, A. A. (2005a). Biological control of citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* using predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae & Phytoseiidae) on citrus trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 83(1), 131–139. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2005.238056 (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Halawa, A. M., & Abd El-Wahed, N. M. (2005b). Biological aspects of predacious mite, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* Oudeman, when fed on postembryonic stages of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 83(4), 1681–1687. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2005.255007 (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., & Halawa, A. M. (2006). Biological control of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch using phytoseiid mite, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oudeman) on cucumber (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 84(4), 1033–1037. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2006.233088 (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Metwally, A. M., Elhalawany, A. S. H., & El-Sayed, K. M. (2010a). Evaluating the efficiency of different levels of *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor) released for controlling the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) on young apple trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 88(2), 451–463. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.186972 (A)

Ibrahim, G. A., Metwally, A. M., Zakzouk, E. A., & Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2010b). Biological control of the two-spotted spider mite and the European red mite, using the predatory insect, *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera) on apple seedlings. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 88(2), 359–368. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.186694 (A)

Ibrahim, M. M., & Abdel-Rahman, M. A. (2011). Natural infestation of *Pimeliaphilus joshuae* on scorpion species from Egypt. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 55(1), 77–84. (A)

Ibrahim, M. M. S., El-Esnawy, B. A., & El-Adawy, A. M. (2008). Imbrications of certain cucurbit crops characteristics with the two-spotted spider mite infestation. *Acarines*, 2(1), 61–65. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4981 (A)

Ibrahim, M. M. S., El-Esnawy, B. A., & El-Adawy, A. M. (2016). Biological and ecological fitness of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on certain host plants. *Acarines*, 10(1), 31–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164059 (A)

Ibrahim, R. Y., Eldeek, H. E. M., Rezk, H. A., Othman, R. A., El-Tayeb, A. A., & Elnazer, M. M. A. (2022). Species identification and seasonal prevalence of house dust mites in Assiut City, Egypt: A descriptive study in an urban area. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 11, 83–99. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i1.69666 (A)

Ibrahim, S. M. (1999). Control of *Eriophyes tulipae* Keifer (Acari: Eriophyidae) and *Thrips tabaci* Lind. (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) on Chinese and baladi garlic cultivars. *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University*, 24(10), 5651–5661. (A)

Ibrahim, S. S., Barghout, M. E., Abdelmegeed, H., Zidan, I. M., & El-Saiedy, E. M. (2024). Effects of climatic fluctuations on potentialities of phytoseiid species and a biopesticide in solo applications against pests of pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). *Middle East Journal of Applied Sciences*, 14(2), 241–255. (B)

Iskander, A. K. F. (2000). Influence of some chemicals and natural products on certain phytophagous and predaceous mites associated with citrus trees. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 25(2), 461–470. (A)

Iskander, A. K. F. (2003). Natural varietal resistance of some common eggplant, *Solanum melongena* L. varieties against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah infestation under field conditions of Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research*, 28(6), 1925–1938. (C)

Iskander, A. K. F., El-Khateeb, H. M., & Habashy, N. H. (2002). Relative susceptibility of some pepper varieties to the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah infestation under natural field conditions. *2nd International Conference, Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, 21–24 December, 28–32. (C)

Iskander, N. G. (1993). Chemical control of the rust mite *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* Ashmead, flat mite *Brevipalpus californicus* Banks and its side effect on *Amblyseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) on citrus trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 71(2), 463–472. (A)

Iskander, N. G., & Darwish, M. A. (1994). Effect of certain pesticides on some phytophagous and predaceous mites associated with citrus trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 72(4), 1015–1025. (A)

Iskander, N. G., & El-Atrouzy, N. A. (1989). The latent effects of flufenoxuron on *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, 17, 199–206. (A)

Iskander, N. G., & Megali, M. K. (1994). Laboratory evaluation of tetradifon against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 72(2), 443–450. (A)

Iskander, N. G., Ibrahim, S. M., & Wahba, M. L. (1990a). Laboratory and field experiments [in Egypt] to evaluate the efficiency of the insect growth regulator andalin [flucycloxuron] against the mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, 18, 17–30. (A)

Iskander, N. G., Ibrahim, S. M., Megali, M. K. H., El-Atrouzy, N. A., & Wahba, M. L. (1990b). Biological effects of flufenoxuron on *Eutetranychus orientalis* Klein. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 68(1), 67–75. (A)

Iskander, N. G., Ibrahim, S. M., & Heikal, I. H. (1993). Effect of certain chemicals on different development stages of some phytophagous and predaceous mite species. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 71(2), 453–461. (A)

Iskander, N. G., Sedrak, R. A., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1994). Studies on development, fecundity and predation efficiency of *Stethorus punctillum* Weise (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) on the red spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(8), 330–338. (A)

Iskander, N. G., Iskander, A. K. F., El-Sisi, A. G., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1996). Pesticidal efficiency of some plant extracts as emulsifiable concentrates against the spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 74(2), 333–343. (A)

Islam, M. M., Farag, E., Eltom, K., Hassan, M. M., Bansal, D., Schaffner, F., Medlock, J. M., Al-Romaihi, H., & Mkhize-Kwitshana, Z. (2021). Rodent ectoparasites in the Middle East: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pathogens*, 10(139), 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens10020139 (A)

Ismail, A. M., Ghoniem, A. H., & Owayss, A. A. (2006). Combatting honeybee Varroa mites by plant oils alone or in an IPM program. The 2nd Conference of Farm Integrated Pest Management, 16–18 Jan., Faculty of Agriculture, Fayoum University, pp. 172–185.

Ismail, E. S. H., Metwally, A. M., Abd El Karim, S. M., & El-Basiony, M. N. S. (2022). Incidence of mites associated with stored products in Al-Arish, North Sinai Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute*, 5(4), 426–431. (A)

Ismail, I., & Hoda, F. M. (1982). Effect of nineteen Acaricides on the green spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting soybean plants at Gimmeza Agricultural Research Station, Gharbia Governorate, Egypt. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology*, 2, 787–793. (A)

Ismail, M. S. M. (2017). Extract of the plant *Costus speciosus* as a new Acaricide for control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *African Entomology*, 25(1), 148–155. (B)

Ismail, M. S. M. (2023). Sugar pea leaf contents and their influence on population fluctuations of *Tetranychus urticae* under field conditions at Ismailia Governorate. *Acarines*, 17, 11–22. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.247375.1030 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., & Heikal, G. A. M. (2023). Susceptibility of the sweet pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) to the infestation of *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) and the different insect pests under greenhouse conditions in Ismailia, Egypt. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 12, 555–569. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v12i4.81673 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., & Hussien, M. N. E. (2022). Potential of plant extracts and their elicitor effect on the red sweet pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) defence system against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) infestation under greenhouse conditions. *International Journal of Acarology*, 48(2), 130–138. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2022.2041090 (A)

Ismail, M. S., & Hussien, M. N. (2024). Grafting increases superoxide dismutase and catalase activity to overcome the impact of the two-spotted spider mite on eggplant growth and productivity. *Acarologia*, 64, 370–384. https://doi.org/10.24349/fmwq-kwdp (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., El-Naggar, M. H., Soliman, M. F., & Ghallab, M. M. (2007a). Ecological studies on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predators. *Egyptian Journal of Natural Toxins*, 4(2), 26–44. (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Soliman, M. F. M., El-Naggar, M. H., & Ghallab, M. M. (2007b). Acaricidal activity of spinosad and abamectin against two-spotted spider mites. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 43, 129–135. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-007-9108-8 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Aboghalia, A. H., Soliman, M. F. M., & Ghallab, M. M. A. (2011a). Certain effects of different spectral colors on some biological parameters of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology)*, 3(1), 27–39. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2011.14311 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Ghallab, M. M., Soliman, M. F. M., & Aboghalia, A. H. (2011b). Acaricidal activities of some essential and fixed oils on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology)*, 3(1), 41–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2011.14314 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Soliman, M. F. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Ghallab, M. M. A. (2015). The Acaricidal activity of some essential and fixed oils against the two-spotted spider mite in relation to different temperatures. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 61(2), 121–125. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09670874.2015.1018378 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Elzohery, N. A., & Ghallab, M. M. A. (2016). Seasonal abundance of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and its predators and their effects on *Gerbera jamesonii* morphology. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology)*, 9(4), 129–140. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12761 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Abdallah, A. M., Aboghalia, A. H., & Soliman, M. F. M. (2017). Mite populations and its predators on some vegetables in relation to monthly and site variations in Ismailia, Egypt. *Journal of Zoological Research*, 1(1), 37–45. (A)

Ismail, M. S., El Basha, N. A., & Allam, S. A. (2018). Acaricidal activity and chemical characterization of *Helichrysum bracteatum* and *Salvia officinalis* leaf extracts against *Tetranychus urticae* and its predator, *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Coccinellidae). *Acarines*, 12, 65–73. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164300 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Tag, H. M., & Rizk, M. A. (2019). Acaricidal, ovicidal, and repellent effects of *Tagetes patula* leaf extract against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection Research*, 59(2), 151–159. https://doi.org/10.24425/jppr.2019.129285 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Abdallah, A. M., & Aboghalia, A. H. (2022a). Silicon derivatives induced host plant resistance against *Tetranychus urticae* in eggplant farms (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 11(4), 681–693. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i4.75245 (A)

Ismail, M. S. M., Abdallah, A. M., & Aboghalia, A. H. (2022b). Silicon as a plant defense inducer against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Trombidiformes: Tetranychidae) invasion on strawberry. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 70, 1413–1422. https://doi.org/10.1080/09670874.2022.2136778 (A)

Ismail, S. M. M. (1997). Selectivity and joint action of *Melia azedarach* L. fruit extracts with certain Acaricides to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor*, 35(1), 605–618. (A)

Ismail, T., Keratum, A., & El-Hetawy, L. (2022). Formulation of abamectin and plant oil-based nanoemulsions with efficacy against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory and field conditions. *Applied Biological Chemistry*, 65(61), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13765-022-00731-9 (A)

Issa, G. I., Elbanhawy, E. M., & Rasmy, A. H. (1974). Successive release of the predatory mite *Phytoseius plumifer* for combating *Tetranychus arabicus* (Acarina) on fig seedlings. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 4, 442–444. (A)

Jagersbacher-Baumann, J., & Ebermann, E. (2012a). Fungal spore transfer and intraspecific variability of a newly described African soil mite (Heterostigmata, ScutAcaridae, *Heterodispus*). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 251, 101–114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2011.05.008 (A)

Jagersbacher-Baumann, J., & Ebermann, E. (2012b). *Heterodispus cordidiscus* n. sp., a new soil mite from Egypt, and remarks on the nominal species *H. elongatus* Trägårdh, 1905 (Acari: Heterostigmatina: ScutAcaridae). *Zootaxa*, 3520, 56–70. (A)

Joharchi, O., & Negm, M. W. (2020). Soil-inhabiting mites of the family Laelapidae from Assiut Governorate, Egypt. *Zootaxa*, 4759(4), 488–510. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4759.4.2 (A)

Kaakeh, W., Barbar, Z., & El-Kawas, H. (2025). *Dictionary of Acarology*. Noor Publishing, London. 632 pp. (A)

Kady, M. (1964a). Effect of certain insecticides applied against cotton worms on the populations of spider mites in cotton fields, and some control experiments of the spider mites by certain Acaricides and mixtures of insecticides and Acaricides. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 42, 61–76. (A)

Kady, M. (1964b). Control of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch on imported apple fruits (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 1–3. (A)

Kady, M. (1964c). Untersuchungen zur Biologie von *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) complex auf verschieden Wirtspflanzen (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 49–59. (A)

Kady, M. (1964d). Die Resistenz von *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) complex gegenüber chemische Bekämpfungsmittel auf verscheiden Wirtspflanzen (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 61–73. (A)

Kady, M. (1964e). Das Verhalten von *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) auf verschieden Wirtspflanzen (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 75–80. (A)

Kady, M. (1964f). Der Einfluss der Umweltfaktoren auf die Spinnmilben *Metatetranychus ulmi*, *Bryobia praetiosa* und *Tetranychus telarius* im Obstbau. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 81–94. (A)

Kady, M. (1967). The dormancy of *Panonychus ulmi* eggs and methods of their control (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 51, 33–35. (A)

Kady, M., Mohamed, I. I., & Kodirah, S. M. (1964). The control of the fig mite, *Aceria ficus* (Cotte), in Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 48, 111–114. (A)

Kady, M. M., Yousef, A. A., & Gamieh, G. N. (1987). Reproductive potential of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) following pesticide treatment with sub-lethal concentration. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 12(2), 409–406. (A)

Kaiser, M. N., & Hoogstraal, H. (1967). Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. 2. Hosts, distribution, and ecology of *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association*, 42, 231–242. (B)

Kaiser, M. N., Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M. (1964). The subgenus *Persicargas*, new subgenus (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). I. *A. (P.) arboreus*, new species, an Egyptian persicus-like parasite of wild birds, with a redefinition of the subgenus *Argas*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 57, 60–69. (A)

Kalmosh, F. S. (2016). Economic threshold and economic injury levels for the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) on soybean. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor*, 54(4), 961–968. (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH. (2018). Population density, economic threshold and injury levels of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Petrobia tritici* infesting wheat plants at Sharkia and Beheira Governorates, Egypt. *Acarines*, 12, 99–108. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164306 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH. (2020). Biological aspects and life table parameters of *Phytoseiulus macropilis* and *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), feeding on eggs and immature stages of *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) at different temperatures. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University*, 11(6), 303–308. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.112497 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., & Abd El-Rahman, M. A. (2023). Population fluctuation of mites inhabiting soil cultivated with wheat and soybean crops and their relationships to the chemical properties of the soil in Sharkia and Beheira Governorates, Egypt. *Acarines*, 17, 57–67. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2023.348930 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2020). Population dynamics of certain mites infesting sugar beet in Beheira and Sharkia Governorates in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute*, 3(1), 116–122. (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2018). Biodiversity of soil mites associated with wheat and soybean crops at Sharkia and Beheira Governorates. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 96(3), 955–965. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2018.138820 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., El-Khayat, E. F., Rady, G. H., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Abdel-Zahir, T. R. (2017a). Population fluctuations of certain mites associated with soybean and cotton plants in relation to climatic factors and leaf phytochemical contents. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 95(2), 561–577. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2017.148464 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Abdel-Zahar, T. R. (2017b). Effect of different host plants on some biological aspects of the spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 95(2), 579–588. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2017.148485 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Abdel-Zahir, T. R. (2018). Release of predatory mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* for controlling the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) infested soybean and beans at Sharkia Governorate. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series*, 44, 47–57. (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., El-Shafiey, S. N., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2019). Fumigant toxicity of Rue essential oil, *Ruta graveolens* L. on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Academic Journal of Life Sciences*, 5(8), 48–54. https://doi.org/10.32861/ajls.58.48.54 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., Ibrahim, M. M. A., Lv, J., Saleh, I. A., Al-Hawadie, J. S., & Al-Qahtani, W. H. (2024). Effect of different fertilization strategies on infestation of brown wheat mite and wheat productivity. *Agronomy*, 14, 2428. 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14102428 (A)

Kalmosh, F. SH., Amer, S., & Lokma, N. (2025). Pathogenicity of the two entomopathogenic fungi *Metarhizium brunneum* and *Trichoderma atrobrunneum* on *Tetranychus urticae* and *Aphis craccivora* and their effects on the predatory *Euseius scutalis*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 103(2), 205–217. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2025.374311.1655 (A)

Kamel, S. A., & ElKassaby, F. Y. (1965). Relative resistance of cotton varieties in Egypt to spider mites, leafhoppers, and aphids. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 58(2), 209–212. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H. (1993a). Acarofauna of medical importance with special reference to those occurring in Egypt. *First Scientific Symposium, El-Sharkeia Medical Syndicate*, 1–11. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H. (1993b). Genus *Aponychus* Rimando with description of a new species from Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 1(1), 40–46. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H. (1993c). Genus *Brennandania* (Sasa) in Egypt with the description of a new species (Acari: Tarsonemina, Microdispidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 1(1), 47–54. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H. (1993d). Annotated list and keys to mites occurring in North Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 1(1), 55–80. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H. (1993e). Revision of the family Paratydeidae with the description of *Hexatydeus amabilis* n.sp. from Egypt (Acari: Actinedida). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 70, 1–9. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1982). A new predatory mite species, *Typhlodromus kadii* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, Cairo*, 1, 463–468. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1984). *Amblyseius grassi* n. sp., a new predator from Egypt (Acari: Gamasida, Phytoseiidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 62(1), 297–301. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1986). A new mite species, *Amblyseius aegyptocitri* n.sp. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 1–4. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Hoda, F. M. (1984). First record of family Paratydeidae from Egypt with the description of a new species (Acari: Actinedida). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 62(1), 311–316. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Mohana, A. H. (1991). Field trials to evaluate some Acaricides against citrus rust mite, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* (Ashmead) and their safety margin on the predatory mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 16(9), 2170–2173. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1982a). First record of genus *Eurytetranychus* Oudemans from Egypt with the description of *Eurytetranychus citri* n.sp. and a key to the African species (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, Cairo*, 1, 469–474. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1982b). *Acarophenax aegypticus* n. sp., a new parasite associated with the confused flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duvall in Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, Cairo*, 2, 921–925. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1983a). A new species of genus *Siteroptes* Amerling from Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemidae, Siteroptidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 8(4), 940–942. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1983b). First record of genus *Exothorhis* Summers in Egypt with description of a new species and a key to the world known species (Acari: Eupalopsellidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 8(4), 943–945. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1985). Mites inhabiting apricot trees in Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 10(2), 613–617. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1986a). Field observations on the predatory mites of citrus pests along with a key to the Egyptian species (Acari). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 66, 169–176. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1986b). *Tarsonemus zaheri* n.sp., a new acarofauna in Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 11(3), 1252–1253. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1987). *Daidalotarsonemus attiahi* n.sp., a new tarsonemid mite from Egypt and a key to the world known species (Acari: Tarsonemina, Tarsonemidae). *Mansoura University, Conference of Agricultural Sciences on Food Deficiency Overcoming Through Autonomous Efforts in Egypt*, 1, 126–129. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1988). Description and biology of the new fungivorous mite *Tarsonemus oospori* n.sp. from Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research*, 15(1), 723–737. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Nassar, O. A. (1993). Genus *Acarophenax* Newstead & Duvall with description of a new species from Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemidae, Acarophenacidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 1(2), 194–200. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Omar, N.A. (2004). Life history of *Chinotetranychus aegyptiacus* n.sp. (Acari: Tetranychidae) with description of its developmental stages. *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 9(1), 109–118. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., & Taha, H. A. A. (1994). Two new species of mites associated with stored products (Acari: Actinedida, Cheyletidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 2(1), 31–37. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Nassar, O. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1986a). Morphological observations on *Bryobia cristata* (Duges) inhibiting some plants and effectiveness of some pesticides against it (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of the VII International Conference of Acarology*, 3–9 August, Bangalore, India, 2, 73–75. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Rakha, M. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1986b). Citrus mites in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo)*, 64(1), 123–127. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Nassar, O. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1989). Morphological observations on *Bryobia cristata* (Acari: Tetranychidae) inhabiting some plants and effectiveness of some pesticides against it. In G. P. Channabasavanna & C. A. Viraktamath (Eds.), *Progress in Acarology*, 2, 43–45. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Zohairy, M. M., Aamir, M. M. I., & Ibrahim, N. A. (1993). Two new species of parasitic Acari with a key to the world known species (Tarsonemidae: Podapolipidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development*, 1(2), 201–211. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Nassar, O. A., & Foully, A. H. (1994a). Occurrence of mites associated with water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms., in Zagazig region, Sharkia province, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 19(4), 1519–1522. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Nassar, O. A., & Foully, A. H. (1994b). Mites inhabiting cultivated mushroom at Zagazig district, Sharkia province, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University*, 19(4), 1523–1531. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Aamir, M. M. I., El-Zohairy, M. M., & Ibrahim, N. A. (1994c). Mites as natural enemies of economic insects in new reclaimed soils at Sharkia province, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(5), 559–569. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Aamir, M. M. I., El-Zohairy, M. M., & Ibrahim, N. A. (1994d). A biological study on the predatory mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez on two insect preys (Acari, Actinedida, Stigmaeidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(5), 570–580. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Zohairy, M. M., Aamir, M. M. I., & Ibrahim, N. A. (1994e). A biological study on the predatory mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot on two insect preys (Acari, Gamasida, Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(5), 581–592. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., Abd El Wahab, A. E., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2007a). Incidence of mites associated with insects in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 85(2), 427–439. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2007.214402 (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007b). A new species of *Petrobia* Murray from wheat and other crop plants in Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(3), 885–892. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2007.226416 (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., Metwally, A. M., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007c). First record of genus *Brevinychus* Meyer from Egypt with description of a new species (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(3), 893–898. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2007.226420 (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2007d). A new species of genus *Ctenoglyphus* Berlese from Egypt (Acari: Glycyphagidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(6), 2091–2096. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2007e). A new species of oribatid mite from Egypt (Acari: Brachychthoniidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(6), 2097–2101. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., Metwally, A. M., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007f). Biology of *Brevinychus agyptiacus* Kandeel, Metwally & Mohamed with description of developmental stages (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(6), 2103–2111. (A)

Kandeel, M. M. H., El-Naggar, M. E., Metwally, A. M., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007g). Biology of *Petrobia tritici* Kandeel, El-Naggar and Mohamed with description of its developmental stages (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(6), 2113–2120. (A)

Kandil, M. M. (1980). Three new *Lasioseius* species from Hungary (Acari: Mesostigmata: Podocinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 61*(33), 75–86. (A)

Kandil, M. M. (1998a). Feasibility for controlling *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Aphis* spp. by four trace elements and Tedifol in relation to the associated predators. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(4), 2593–2608. (A)

Kandil, M. M. (1998b). Ecological and biological studies on *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud., the serious ectoparasite of the honeybee *Apis mellifera* L. (Acari: Gamasida, Varroidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(4), 2609–2625. (A)

Kandil, M. M., Rady, G. H., Ahmed, S. S., & Halawa, S. M. (1997). Population density of soil mites associated with some field crops in Qalubia Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 35*(4), 2545–2555. (A)

Kansouh, A. S., & Hafez, S. M. (1977). Influence of soil contamination with pesticidal sprays on the magnitude of mite fauna. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 37–40. (A)

Kassab, A. S., & Hafez, S. M. (1990). Use of powdered sulfur against the bulb mite, *Rhizoglyphus robini*, and its effect on nematodes in garlic field soil. *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 35*(1), 533–541. (A)

Kassem, E. M. K. (2019). Predation by *Blattisocius tarsalis* (Acari: Ascidae) on two stored product pests mites. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 4*(4), 74–76. (A)

Kassem, E. M. K. (2020). Biological studies on some aspects of the astigmatid mite, *Caloglyphus berlesei* (Michael) fed on different diets and different temperatures degrees. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(7), 361–364. (A)

Keegan, H. L. (1956). Ectoparasitic laelaptid and dermanyssid mites of Egypt, Kenya and the Sudan, primarily based on Namru 3 collections, 1948–1953. *The Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association, 31*(6), 1–82. (A)

Keirans, J. E., & Robbins, R. G. (1999). A world checklist of genera, subgenera, and species of ticks (Acari: Ixodida) published from 1973–1997. *Journal of Vector Ecology, 24*, 115–129. (B)

Kenawi, M. Z., Morsy, T. A., Abdalla, K. F., & El-Hady, H. M. (1993a). Treatment of human scabies by sulfur and permethrin. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 23*, 691–696. (B)

Kenawi, M. Z., Morsy, T. A., Abdalla, K. F., Nasr, M. E., & Awadalla, R. A. (1993b). Clinical and parasitological aspects on human scabies in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 23*, 247–253. (B)

Kenawy, M. A., Awad, A. A., El-Shafei, A. M., Helmi, N., Abdel-Hamid, Y. M., & El-Zohery, Y. Z. A. (2012). House dust mites associated with the asthmatic patients in some houses of Cairo, A.R. Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (E. Medical Entomology & Parasitology), 4*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbse.2012.14507 (A)

Khadem-Safdarkhani, H., Hajiqanbar, H., & Mehrabadi, M. (2021). Description of all active life stages (except male) of the *Pimeliaphilus lindquisti* sp. nov. (Acari: Prostigmata: Pterygosomatidae) with review of host

specificity and world distribution of the genus. *Systematic & Applied Acarology, 26*, 2002–2017. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.11.2 (A)

Khadem-Safdarkhani, H., Hajiqanbar, H., & Mehrabadi, M. (2022). Erratum: (Description of all active life stages (except male) of the *Pimeliaphilus lindquisti* sp. nov. (Acari: Prostigmata: Pterygosomatidae) with review of host specificity and world distribution of the genus). *Systematic & Applied Acarology, 27*, 2365–2368. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.11.18 (A)

Khalifa, R. M. A., Abdellatif, M. Z. M., Ahmed, A. K., Yones, D. A., El-Mazary, A. M., Aly, L. H., El-Seify, M. A., & Haridi, M. A. (2016). First case of intestinal Acariasis from Egypt. *SpringerPlus, 5*, 28. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-015-1584-4 (A)

Khalil, A. M. (2016). Biological aspects of the cunaxid mite, *Pulaeus pseudominutus* when fed on different diets at different temperatures. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(1), 49–55. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12854 (A)

Khalil, A. M. (2017). Notes on the biological aspects of the phytoseiid mite, *Typhlodromus tropicus* (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae) when fed on two tetranychid mite prey at laboratory conditions. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences, Moshtohor, 55*, 961–964. (B)

Khalil, G. M., & Hoogstraal, H. (1981). The life cycle of *Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) amblus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae) in the laboratory. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 18*, 134–139. (A)

Khalil, G. M., & Metwally, S. A. (1974). Observations on subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae, Argas). 8. The life cycle of A. (*A.*) hermanni. *Journal of Medical Entomology, 11*, 355–362. (A)

Khalil, M. A. (1999). Oribatid mite populations as bioindicators for water quality of the irrigation systems. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 32*, 229–241. (A)

Khalil, M. A., Abdel-Lateif, H. M., & Al-Assiuty, A. N. I. (1999). Changes in oribatid faunal structure associated with land conversion from annual crop into orchard. *Pedobiologia, 43*(1), 85–96. (A)

Khalil, M. A., Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Abdel-Lateif, H., Abd-Allah, S. M. (2003). The effect of motor exhausts on the diversity and abundance of soil oribatid mite communities in roadside verge soil. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Science, 18*, 776–792. (B)

Khalil, M. A., Abdel-Lateif, H. M., Al-Assiuty, A. I., & Abd Alla, S. M. (2004). Ecological distribution of soil oribatid mites in relation to different gradients of lead contamination. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 42*, 155–171. (A)

Khalil, M. A., Al-Assiuty, A. I., & Van Straalen, N. M. (2011). Egg number varies with population density; a study of three oribatid mite species in orchard habitats in Egypt. *Acarologia, 51*, 251–258. https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20112009 (A)

Khalil, M. A., Al-Assiuty, A. I. M., Van Straalen, N., & Al-Assiuty, B. A. (2016). Changes in soil oribatid communities associated with conversion from conventional to organic agriculture. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 68*, 183–196. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-015-9979-z (A)

Khamis, W. M., & Khalil, M. S. (2019). Comparative toxicity study of different Acaricides in laboratory preluding for field efficacy assessment against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(4), 576–585. (A)

Khattab, M. M. (2001). The use of some volatile oils as varroacides for controlling varroa mite *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud in honeybee colonies in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 39*(4), 2491–2498. (A)

Khaustov, A. (2017). Review of the *Paratydeidae* (Acari: Prostigmata), with description of three new species. *Zootaxa, 4303*(2), 151–212. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4303.2.1 (A)

Khedr, M. M., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2013). Control of *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisd.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) by coriander essential oil. *Journal of Entomology, 10*(4), 170–181. https://doi.org/10.3923/je.2013.170.181 (A)

Khedr, F. G., El-Sheakh, A. A., & Waked, D. A. A. (2009). Toxicity of certain natural extracts against spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its effect as fertilizers on characteristics and productivity of cucumber plants. *Special Issue of the 6th International Conference of Mediterranean Group on Pesticide Research (MGPR), 27-30 October, 2009, Cairo, Egypt*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(2), 199–210. (A)

Kilany, S. M. (1997). Ecological aspects and control of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plant in the greenhouse in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 42*(1), 277–286. (A)

Kilany, S. M., Hussein, E. M. K., Rasmy, A. H., & Abo-Elella, G. M. A. (1997). Effect of feeding *Agistemus exsertus* on treated tetranychid nymphs with some pesticides on certain biological aspects of the predator. *Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo), 42*(1), 345–351. (A)

Klompen, J. S. H., & O'Connor, B. M. (1995). Systematic relationships and the evolution of some life history aspects in the mite genus *Ensliniella* Vitzthum, 1925 (Acari: Winterschmidtiidae). *Journal of Natural History, 29*, 111–135. (A)

Koraiem, M. K. Y., & Fahmy, I. A. (1999). Studies on house dust mites in Greater Cairo, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 29*(1), 131–138. (C)

Koraiem, M. Y., & El-Damhougy, K. A. (1997). Effect of indoor temperature, relative humidity, and room habitats on prevalence of allergenic house-dust mites in five counties of Cairo Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 28*, 1–13. (C)

Korayem, A. M., Mohamed, M. M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (2013). Interaction of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne arenaria* and two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on common bean *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. in relation to date of planting. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research, 9*(13), 6692–6698. (C)

Lamlom, M., Fahim, S. F., & Momen, F. M. (2024). The effects of maize pollen on development and population growth potential of *Amblyseius swirskii* and *Cydnoseius negevi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in subsequent generations. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*, 115–130. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i1.82742 (A)

Leeson, H. S. (1956). Further notes on the geographical distribution of Old World species of *Ornithodoros* (Acarina). *Bulletin of Entomological Research, 46*, 747–748. (A)

Lewandowski, M., Abo-Mostafa, A., Druciarek, T., & Elsayed, A. (2021). Two new species of *Aceria* (Acariformes: Eriophyoidea) associated with Amaranthaceae in Egypt. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 26*, 1399–1414. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.8.1 (A)

Liebisch, A., Rahman, M. S., & Hoogstraal, H. (1988). Tick fauna of Egypt with special reference to studies on *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*, the natural vector of cattle theileriosis. In G. P. ChannaBasavanna & C. A. Viraktamath (Eds.), *Progress in Acarology. Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 53–59). Brill: Leiden. (A)

Lutfallah, A. F., Sherif, M. R., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1993). Susceptibility of some commercial corn varieties to infestation with certain crop pests in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 71*(3), 717–724. (A)

Lutfy, R. G. (1960). Studies on the mite *Riccardoella eweri* (Lawrence) parasitic on the Egyptian toad *Bufo regularis* Reuss. *Acarologia, 2*, 183–198. (A)

Maareg, M. F., Gohar, I. M. A., & Rady, G. H. (2005). Predatory behavior of some soil mites towards root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* infecting sugar beet crop. *Special Issue of the Third International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 26-29 November 2005*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(2), 527–537. (A)

Mabrouk, A. M., & El-Hady, M. M. (2002a). Effect of temperature and relative humidity on the biology of the predatory mite *Neoindoseiulus denmarki* (Zaher & El-Borollossy) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December, I*, 11–14. (A)

Mabrouk, A. M., & El-Hady, M. M. (2002b). Biocontrol of fungus *Aspergillus flavus* and *Aspergillus niger*, the causal agents of peanut pod-rot disease using two fungivorous mites. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December*, 1, 54–56. (A)

Mabrouk, A. M., & Sewify, G. H. (1999). Effect of *Verticillium lecanii* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* on the flat mite *Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae*. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 37*(1), 613–617. (A)

Mabrouk, A. M., Foully, A. H., & Abdallah, M. D. (1992). Survey and population density of mites inhabiting apple and pear trees in Giza, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(10), 36–50. (A)

Mabrouk, A. M., Allam, S. F. M., & Abada, M. K. A. (2016). Rearing honey bee colonies in laboratory for control experiments against Varroa mite in Egypt. *International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research, 7*(4), 132–136. (A)

Magouz, R. I. E., & Saadoon, S. E. (2005). Effect of some environmentally safe compounds on *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) under laboratory and field conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 31*(2), 293–304. (A)

Magouz, R. I. E., Saadoon, S. E., & Kassem, S. A. A. (2006). Population density of *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) and *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) on certain soybean varieties in relation to some weather factors and leaf chemical contents. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 32*(1), 90–102. (A)

Magouz, R. I. E., Kassem, S. A. A., & El-Naggar, J. B. (2011). Evaluation of certain kidney bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. varieties for their infestation with *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) and *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.)

under field conditions of Kafr El-Sheikh. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(4), 1287–1294. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.178995 (A)

Mahagoub, M. H. (2017). The role of biological agents in the control of spider mites infesting tomato plants. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 231–239. (A)

Mahagoub, M. H., Yassin, E. M. A., Khalil, A. M., & Afify, H. A. (2017). Notes on biology of *Cheletominus congensis* (Cunliffe) when fed on different diets at different temperatures. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*, 97–105. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12127 (A)

Mahgoob, A. E. A. (2006). Susceptibility of some mango varieties to the bud mite *Eriophyes mangiferae* (Sayed) and malformation disease and the relation of mite infestation to malformation disease. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 14*(1), 491–507. (A)

Mahgoob, A. E. A., Badawy, A. I., & Badoor, I. M. (2006a). Survey of mites associated with grain residues and mixed flour in warehouses and mills in Greater Cairo. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 14*(1), 509–529. (A)

Mahgoob, A. E. A., Tharwat, M. E., Kilany, S. O., & Hafez, T. S. (2006b). Mite fauna associated with some domestic and wild agricultural animals and their habitat in Egypt. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 14*(1), 475–490. (A)

Mahgoub, M. H. A., Abdallah, A. A., & El-Saiedy, E. M. A. (2011). Biological control agents against the two-spotted spider mite on four pepper cultivars in greenhouses. *Acarines, 5*(1), 29–32. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163604 (A)

Mahmoud, A. S., Abou-Shosha, M. A. A., Mahmoud, N. A., & Abd-Allah, A. A. (2020). Relationship between the population density of phytophagous and predaceous mites associated with three mango varieties at Assiut and Sohag Governorates. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Science, 51*, 62–78. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajas.2020.122637 (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R. (2013). Reproduction of *Caloglyphus redikorzevi* Zach. (Acaridae) and their influence on germination of canola and black seed. *Acarines, 7*(1), 37–39. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4924 (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R. (2017). Influence of some host plants on reproduction and biological aspects of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(11), 603–607. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2017.46871 (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, S. H. M. (2013). Susceptibility of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch for two different Acaricides under laboratory and field conditions. *Fayoum Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 27*(2), 80–86. https://doi.org/10.21608/fjard.2013.194647 (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, S. H. M. (2014). Residual effect of some Acaricides on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Fayoum Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 29*(2), 171–178. https://doi.org/10.21608/fjard.2014.193708 (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, S. H. M. (2015). Effects of Acarid mite *Caloglyphus redikorzevi* Zach. (Acari: Acaridae) on peat moss composition and its value as soil fertilizer for plant growth. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 41*, 201–212. (A)

Mahmoud, M. F. R., & Safar, S. H. M. (2016). Population density of the red spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on some vegetable crops at Fayoum Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 7*(12), 785–789. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2016.52430 (A)

Mahmoud, N. F., Badawy, M. E. I., Marei, A. E. M., & Abdelgaleil, S. A. M. (2019). Acaricidal and antiacetylcholinesterase activities of essential oils from six plants growing in Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 45*(4), 245–251. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2019.1611919 (A)

Mahmoud, R. H. (2020). Toxicity and biochemical effect of some plant extracts against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Plant Archives, 20*(2), 5450–5454. (A)

Mahmoud, R. H., & Kassem, E. M. K. (2022). Laboratory and semi-field evaluation and effect of clove essential oil against two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*, Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 13*(2), 59–61. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2022.121952.1061 (A)

Mahmoud, R. H., Yassin, E. M. A., & El-Shafei, W. K. M. (2020). Some physiological observations on date palm fruits during its infestation by the date palm dust mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Science, B. Zoology, 12*(2), 67–74. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2020.112327 (A)

Mahmoud, R. H., Abdel-Khalik, A. R., & El-Shafei, W. K. M. (2022). Comparison between two physical methods to control the stored dates fruit mites, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) and *Rhizoglyphus robini*

Claparede (Astigmata: Acaridae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, B. Zoology, 14*(1), 149–158. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2022.228058 (A)

Mahmoud, R. H., Mostafa, Z. M., & Ibraheem, M. H. (2025). Acaricidal impacts of two algae on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Tetranychidae) in laboratory and semi-field conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, B. Zoology, 17*(1), 107–114. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2025.410506 (A)

Mahrous, M. E., Basha, A. A. E., & Hashem, S. M. (2002). Population growth of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) as influenced by food type, photoperiod, and light colour (Acarina: Acaridae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(7), 352–362. (A)

Mahunka, S., & Zaki, A. M. (1990). *Acarophenax rackae* sp. n., a new mite species from Egypt (Acari, Tarsonemina: Acarophenacidae). *Parasitologia Hungarica, 23*, 121–127. (A)

Mahunka, S., & Zaki, A. M. (1992a). Phoretic *Scutacarus* mites (Acari Heterostigmata) from Egypt. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 52*, 59–61. (A)

Mahunka, S., & Zaki, A. M. (1992b). A new *Heterodispus* species from Egypt (Acari Heterostigmata). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 52*, 63–66. (A)

Mąkol, J., & Wohltmann, A. (2012). An annotated checklist of terrestrial Parasitengona (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of the world, excluding Trombiculidae and Walchiidae. *Annales Zoologici, 62*(3), 359–562. (A)

Mangoud, A. A. H., & El-Safty, F. A. (2006). Use of different pesticide alternatives in management of the olive scale, *Parlatoria oleae*, and mango red mite, *Oligonychus mangiferae*, infesting mango trees. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(4A), 244–256. (A)

Mangoud, A. A. H., El-Erksousy, M. H. M., & El-Safty, A. F. A. (2005). Comparison between oriented and whole tree spraying for controlling the red mite, *Cenopalpus pulcher*, and effect on associated mite, *Orthotydes californicus* (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae: Tydeidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 31*, 169–179. (A)

Mansour, E. S., Abd-Allah, A. A., Afifi, H. A., Habashi, N. H., & Ghallab, M. M. (2017). Effect of intercropping okra and maize on the infestation rate with some pests and their associated predators and on the resultant yield. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 95*(1), 151–164. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2017.146833 (A)

Mansour, M. M., Gouhar, K. A., & Guirguis, M. W. (1974). The susceptibility of five soybean varieties to infestation with different pests at Zagazig Region, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 285–290. (A)

Mansour, M. R. K., Kandil, R. S., Atia, Z. M., & Dabour, N. A. (2022). Monitoring of piercing-sucking insects and their associated predators as well as their relationship with weather factors, in Egyptian soybean fields. *Medicon Agriculture & Environmental Sciences, 2*(4), 1–15. (A)

Marei, A. S. M., Saad, A. S. A., & Tantawy, G. (1974). Evaluation of pesticides in laboratory and field for the control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* Boisduval, infesting cotton in Egypt. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 44*(1), 8–10. (A)

Marei, F. A., Negm, M. W., Nasser, M. A., & Eraky, S. A. (2020). Population dynamics of *Oligonychus mangiferus* and *Aceria mangiferae* (Acari: Tetranychidae, Eriophyidae) on two mango cultivars in Assiut Governorate, with an annotated checklist of mango mites in Egypt. *International Journal of Entomology & Nematology, 6*(1), 149–155. https://www.premierpublishers.org/ijen/200420202341.pdf (A)

Marei, S. (1992). First record of *Pyemotes tritici* (Acari, Prostigmata, Pyemotidae) as ectoparasite of *Chrysopa carnea* (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca, 89*, 393–394. (A)

Mašán, P. (2017). A revision of the family Ameroseiidae (Acari, Mesostigmata), with some data on Slovak fauna. *Zookeys, 704*, 1–228. https://zookeys.pensoft.net/articles.php?id=13304 (A)

Masry, S. H. D., Abd El-Wahab, T. E., & Rashad, M. (2020). Evaluating the impact of jatropha oil extract against the Varroa mite, *Varroa destructor* Anderson & Trueman (Arachnida: Acari: Varroidae), infesting honeybee colonies (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 30*(91), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00292-3 (A)

Matter, M. M., & El-Brolossy, M. A. (1993). Effect of some plant extracts on the predaceous mite *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot and its prey *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(2), 638–647. (A)

Mazeed, A. R., & El-Solimany, E. A. (2020). Garlic, *Allium sativum* L. and onion, *Allium cepa* L. as a potent anti-mite *Varroa destructor*, parasited on honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. in Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(1), 25–28. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.82425 (A)

Mazeed, M. M., Selim, H. A., & El-Santil, F. S. (1989). Controlling honey bee tracheal mite (*Acarapis woodi* Rennie) infestation by new technical method. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 4*(3), 803–808. (A)

Mazen, N. A. M., & Abdel-Aal, A. A. (1997). Survey of some house dust mites in Assiut City, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 22*, 111–125. (A)

Mazyad, S. A. M., & El-Garhy, M. F. (2004). Laboratory and field studies on oribatid mites as intermediate host of *Moniezia expansa* infecting Egyptian sheep. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 34*(1), 305–314. (A)

Mazyad, S. A. M., & El-Kadi, M. A. (2005). *Ornithonyssus* (Acari: Macronyssidae) mite dermatitis in poultry field-workers in Almarg, Qalyobiya Governorate. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 35*(1), 213–222. (A)

Mazyad, S. A. M., Morsy, T. A., Fekry, A. A., & Farrag, A. M. M. K. (1999). Mites infesting two migratory birds, *Coturnix c. coturnix* (quail or simmaan) and *Sturnus v. vulgaris* (starling or zarzuur) with reference to avian zoonosis. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 29*(3), 745–761. (B)

Mazyad, S. A. M., Sanad, E. M., & Morsy, T. A. (2001). Two types of scab mites infesting man and sheep in North Sinai. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 31*(1), 213–222. (A)

Mead, H. M. (2021). Acaricidal activity of essential oil of lemongrass, *Chymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Staph against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 3*(1), 43–51. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2012.83699 (A)

Mead, H. M., El-Kawas, H. M. G., & Desuky, W. M. H. (2010). Susceptibility of certain maize varieties to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation in relation to leaf chemical contents. *Acarines, 4*(1), 25–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163501 (A)

Mead, H. M., Al-Shannaf, H. M. H., Khedr, M. A., Mohamed, O. M. O., & Darwesh, A. E. I. (2017). Response of some cotton varieties to infestation of two spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) and the predator, *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) El-Badry (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in relation with its chemical composition. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(7), 117–125. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12099 (A)

Megali, M. K., Darwish, M. A., & Gabr, A. M. (1995). Efficiency of some Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cucumber plants. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 73*(2), 403–410. (A)

Megali, M. K., Darwish, M. A., & Gabr, A. M. (1998). Population fluctuations of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah infesting different cucurbit vegetables at different Governorates. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 76*(3), 983–992. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1998.358462 (A)

Mesbah, A. E. (2014). Mites inhabiting date palm trees and their dynamics with reference to reproduction and life table parameters of *Raoiella indica* Hirst (Tenuipalpidae) at three different temperatures. *Acarines, 8*(1), 29–38. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4906 (A)

Mesbah, A. E. (2016). Efficiency of two predatory mites *Amblyseius swirskii* and *Cheletogenes ornatus* early release in controlling the two spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on soybean plants in Sharkia Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 7*(12), 837–843. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2016.52467 (A)

Mesbah, A. E. (2020). Effect of temperature variability on predatory mite, *Hemicheyletia congensis* (Cunliffe) (Acari: Actinidida: Cheyletidae) feeding on *Petrobia tritici* (Kandeel, El-Naggar & Mohamed) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 14*(1), 29–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2020.180885 (A)

Mesbah, A. E., & El-Bacheir, Z. M. (2014). Effect of infestation with the astigmatid mite, *Lepidoglyphus destructor* (Schrank) (Acari: Glycyphagidae) on the germination of stored grains (Rice and Maize). *Proceedings of the 11th Arab Congress of Plant Protection*, Faculty of Agricultural Technology Alpalqa, Amman, Jordan, pp. 9–13. (A)

Mesbah, A. E., & El-Sayed, A. S. A. (2021). Acaridida mites inhabiting stored wheat and their abundance with reference to biology and life table parameters of storage wheat mite, *Blomia tropicalis* (Bronswijk) (Acari: Glycyphagidae: Acaridida) at three different temperatures. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 6*(4), 114–119. (A)

Mesbah, A. E., & Omar, N. A. (2014). Predator-prey preferences and life-table parameters of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (Canestrini & Fanzago) to red palm mite *Raoiella indica* Hirst and date scale insect, *Parlatoria blanchardii* (Targ.). *Acarines, 8*(1), 19–23. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4904 (A)

Mesbah, A. E., El-Basheir, Z. M. A., & El-Naggar, M. E. (2016). Effect of food types and temperatures on development, fecundity of the stored grain mite, *Goheria wahabeii* (El-Naggar, Taha & Hoda) (Acari: Acaridida: Labidophoridae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 93*, 233–242. (A)

Mesbah, A. E., Mohamed, A. A., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2016). Biological studies and life table parameters of *Phyllotetranychus gawadii* Halawa, Mesbah & Mohamed (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) reared at two temperatures. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 7*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2016.50050 (A)

Mesbah, A. E., Tawfik, A. A., Abou El-Atta, D. A., & Saleh, F. M. (2017). Effect of different prey on biological aspects, fecundity and life table parameters of the predatory mite, *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* Shaw (Acari: Actinidida: Cheyletidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(1), 21–25. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2017.46133 (A)

Mesbah, A. E., Roshdy, O. M., & Amer, A. I. (2019). Acaridida mites as a factor for mass production of predator mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egypt. Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(1), 134–141. (A)

Mesbah, A. E., Abd El Salam, E. M., El Sayed, M. E. E., & Sakr, H. H. (2021). The quantitative propagation of predatory mite, *Blattisocius dentriticus* (Berlese) (Acari: Gamasida: Blattisociidae) on eggs of some stored wheat pest. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 6*(2), 78–83. (A)

Mesbah, H. A., Darwish, E. T. E., Salem, S. E., & Zayed, T. M. (2008). Associations of three gamasid mite species with the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Oliv.) in infested date palm farms in Beheira, Egypt. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 33*, 1543–1551. (A)

Metwali, S. H. (1984b). Survey on the family *ScutAcaridae* (Acari) in Egypt (II). *Acarologia, 25*, 241–248. (A)

Metwali, S. H. (1984c). Survey on the family *ScutAcaridae* (Acari) in Egypt (III). *Acarologia, 25*, 323–328. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & Abd-Al-Az, A. (1986). Mites accompanying ants and bumble bees in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 267–277. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & Ahmed, A. E. E. (1987a). New scutAcarid mites associated with ants in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 67*, 23–34. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & Ahmed, A. E. E. (1987b). Two new anoetid mites, *Bonomoia zoheirii* n.sp. and *Histiostoma adarosii* n.sp. (Acari: Anoetidae) associated with ants in Sharkia Governorate (Egypt) with description of the immature stages. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 67*, 85–95. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & Ahmed, A. E. E. (1987c). Two new mite species associated with carpenter bees in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 67*, 97–103. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & El-Sayed, M. M. (1986). *Archidispus rackosimilis* a new mite species from Sharkia region. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 31*, 315–319. (A)

Metwali, S. H., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1988). *Scutacarus quadringularis mahunkai*, new subspecies (Acari: ScutAcaridae) from Giza region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 12*, 1–5. (A)

Metwali, S. H., El-Deeb, M. A. A., & Ibrahim, M. H. (1987a). Two new mite species (Acari) associated with *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, from Behira Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, Supplementary Issue, December*, pp. 1–4. (A)

Metwali, S. H., Mahrous, M. E., & Ahmed, A. E. (1987b). Biological studies on the two new anoetid mites *Bonomia zoheirii* and *Histiostoma adarosii* (Acari: Anoetidae) in Sharkia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 2*(1), 277–282. (A)

Metwally, A. M. (1984). Studies on feeding, reproduction and development of *Amblyseius swirskii*. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 62*(1), 323–327. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1985). Two new species of *Glyptholaspis* (Acarina: Macrochelidae) from Qualubia, Egypt. *Proceedings of the 6th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University, 2*, 335–340. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1982). Ecological and biological studies on some mites belonging to superfamily Parasitoidea. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 30*, 85–93. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1985a). Description of different stages of *Androlaelaps* (A.) *kifli* n. sp. (Acarina: Laelapidae: Mesostigmata). In *Proceedings of the 6th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University*, Tanta, 11, 309–316. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1985b). Two new mites of genera *Alliphis* Halbert and *Scarabaspis* Wormesley (Mesostigmata: Eviphididae) from Egypt. *Proceedings of the 6th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University, Tanta, 11*, 318–328. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986a). Description of developmental stages of *Macrocheles hyatti* n.sp. (Acari: Macrochelidae) from Egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 5*, 175–181. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986b). *Hypoaspis wahabi*, a new species from Egypt (Acari: Laelapidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 5*, 182–187. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Mersal, R. R. (1985). Two new species of *Dendrolaelaps* Halbert, 1915, with description of their immature stages (Mesostigmata: Digamasellidae). *The First National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables and Field Crops in Egypt, Ismailia*, 153–167. (A)

Metwally, A. M., & Sanad, A. S. (2005). Description of the immature and adult stages of *Neoseiulus arundonaxi* n.sp. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 82*, 63–70. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., & Mersal, R. R. (1983a). Incidence of oribatid mites in some localities of Egypt. *Proceedings of the 5th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University, 3*, 306–312. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., & Hegab, M. F. (1983b). Mites associated with some vegetable pests. *Proceedings of the 5th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University, 3*, 320–326. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1983c). Biological studies on *Hypoaspis miles* Berlese (Acarina: Laelapidae). *Proceedings of the 5th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta University, 3*, 375–386. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., Taha, H. A., & Hoda, F. M. (1984a). Studies on the feeding, reproduction and development of *Amblyseius swirskii* (A.-H.) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Agricultural Research Center, Giza, 9–11 April, 1984, 62*(1), 323–327. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Hoda, F. M., Abbassy, M. R., & Taha, H. A. (1984b). Incidence of mites associated with some vegetable insect pests. *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Agricultural Research Center, Giza, 9–11 April, 1984, 62*(1), 189–193. (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Naggar, M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986a). Response of *Hypoaspis miles* Berlese (Acarina: Laelapidae) to certain animal and non-animal nourishment. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 5*, 190–194. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., Hoda, F. M., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1986b). Biology and feeding habits of the predatory mite *Hypoaspis wahabi* Metwally and Ibrahim (Gamasida: Laelapidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 6*, 357–365. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abbassy, M. R. A., Montasser, S. A., & Mowafi, M. H. (1990). Notes on the biology of *Laelaspis astronomicus* Koch (Acari: Laelapidae) when fed on free living nematodes. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 12*(12), 9–16. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abbassy, M. R. A., Montaser, S. A., & Mowafy, M. H. (1991). Life history of the ascid mite *Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* Muller when fed on two different preys. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 13*(6), 237–246. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., Mohamed, F. S. A., & El-Erksousy, M. H. M. (1996a). Incidence of mites associated with hymenopterous insects. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 23*, 249–258. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Mohamed, F. S. A., Darwish, Z. E. A., & El-Erksousy, M. H. M. (1996b). Studies on the mite *Ctenoglyphus* sp. associated with hymenopterous insects. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 23*, 273–287. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Hassan, A. A., Mowafy, M. H., & El-Komi, G. A. (2002). Estimated level of susceptibility of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch ecotypes to certain pesticides. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 80*(1), 223–237. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2002.304081 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., El-Khateeb, H. M., & Abou Zaid, A. M. M. M. (2004a). Relation between phytochemical components of some cucumber varieties and their infestation by *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 39*, 115–126. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., El-Khateeb, H. M., & Abou Zaid, A. M. M. M. (2004b). Biological aspects of the predaceous mite *Melichares orientalis* n.sp. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 39*, 127–144. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Darwish, Z. E. A., Mostafa, M., & Ezz El-Dein, S. A. (2004c). Ecological studies on the soil predaceous mites inhabiting some field crops. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 39*, 97–114. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou-Awad, B. A., Al-Azzazy, M. M. A. (2005). Life table and prey consumption of the predatory mite *Neoseiulus cydnodactylon* Shehata and Zaher (Acari: Phytoseiidae) with three mite species as prey. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 112*(3), 276–286. (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Naggar, M. E., El-Khateeb, H. M. A., & Abou Zaid, A. M. M. (2008a). Effect of intercropping of some aromatic plants on the infestation levels of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to cucumber plants and its resulted yield in both open and greenhouse conditions. Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 259–268. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Ibrahim, G. A., & Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2008b). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch using the phytoseiid mite, *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) on apple seedlings. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(4), 1275–1281. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2008.209761 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Ibrahim, G. A., & Elhalawany, A. S. H. (2010). Biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch using the phytoseiid mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. on apple seedlings. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(2), 369–376. (A)

Metwally, A. M., El Khateeb, H. M., & Sanad, A. S. (2013). Occurrence of some predaceous mites associated with plants free from chemical pesticides. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(3), 949–959. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.167056 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Al-Azazzy, M. M., Abd El-Wahed, N. M., & El-Halawany, A. M. (2014a). Effect of temperature, thermal requirements and prey type on the biology of *Typhlodrompis enab El-Badry* (Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 8*(2), 35–38. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.163842 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Al-Azazzy, M. M., & Abd El-Hady, M. A. H. (2014b). Mites associated with Coleoptera. *Acarines, 8*(1), 55–58. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4910 (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Naggar, M. E., Abou-El-Souud, A. B., & Amer, A. I. (2014c). Ecological and biological studies on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on maize single hybrids at Gharbia Governorate. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 52*(3), 357–368. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Al-Azzazy, M. M., Abdel Wahed, N. M., & El-Halawany, A. M. (2015a). Efficacy of *Typhlodrompis enab El-Badry* in control of the citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) on citrus trees at Qualubia Governorate. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 25*, 147–154. (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Naggar, M. E., Al-Azazy, M. M., & Amer, A. I. (2015b). Evaluation of susceptibility of ten three-way crosses of maize hybrids to spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation in Gharbia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(3), 725–742. (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Sayed, K. M., Abdel-Maksoud, M. A., & El-Shamy, E. A. (2015c). Comparison studies on the population dynamic of *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) inhabiting citrus trees at Assiut and Kafr El-Sheikh Governorates. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 6*(9), 1239–1247. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2015.74941 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Momen, F. M., Nasr, A. K., Abdallah, A. A., Ebadah, I. M., & Saleh, K. M. (2015d). Prey suitability of *Tuta absoluta* larvae (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) for three predatory phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) under laboratory conditions. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 50*(1), 105–113. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.50.2015.1.10 (A)

Metwally, M. A., Ahmed, M. A., Gmal El-Din, H. M., El-Danasory, M. A., & Barakat, N. M. (2016a). Incidence of ectoparasitic mites associated with some wild bird nests at Elgharbia Governorate. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 41*(2), 447–457. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., Gamal El-Din, H. M., El Moghazy, M. M., & El-Sadawy, A. A. (2016b). Biological aspects of Acarid mite, *Tyrophagus neiswanderi* reared under laboratory conditions on two food types. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*, 139–145. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2016.176674 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., Gamal El-Din, H. M., El-Beltagy, H. M. (2016c). Mites associated with stored products. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 54*(3), 649–658. https://doi.org/10.21608/assjm.2016.112623 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Mostafa, M. A., Gamal El-Din, H. M., El-Danasoury, M. A., & Barakat, N. M. (2016d). Survey and distribution of the resident and migratory wild bird species in different habitats at Gharbia Governorate. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*(3), 147–154. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2016.176676 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., Gmal El-Din, H. M., & El-Beltagy, H. M. (2016e). Biological aspects of four mite species under laboratory conditions. *Acarines, 10*(1), 41–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164137 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Gamal El-Din, H. M., Abdallah, A. A., & El-Sadawy, A. A. (2017). Mites associated with poultry and rabbits. *Acarines, 11*, 65–68. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164275 (A)

Metwally, A. M., El-Danasoury, M. A., & Sakr, M. A. (2018). Mesostigmatid mites associated with wild birds at Qalubia Governorate. *Proceedings of the First International Scientific Conference "Agriculture and Futuristic Challenges", Faculty of Agriculture Cairo, Al-Azhar University, Nasr City, Cairo, April 10–12*, 1(1), 404–416. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Gamieh, G. N., Abdalla, A. A., & El-Shamy, E. A. (2018). Mites associated with weeds under navel orange trees and effect of weed control on phytophagous mite *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and predatory mite *Amblyseius swirskii*. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research, 6*(2), 86–98. (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abd-Elhameed Ahmed, W. F., & Barakat, N. M. (2019a). Ectoparasites (feather mites) on wild birds at some localities in Egypt. *Acarines, 13*(1), 47–52. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2019.164154 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Ahmed, W. F., & Amer, N. S. (2019b). Ectoparasitic mites, ticks and lice of certain domestic birds at Gharbiya Governorate. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 44*(2), 202–213. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajar.2019.102955 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Abd El-Hady, M. A. (2019c). Effect of temperature degrees on the duration of the phytophagous mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* complex (Klein) (Acari: Tetranychidae) when fed on green bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 44*(2), 172–179. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajar.2019.102950 (A)

Metwally, A. M., Abou-Awad, B. A., Hussein, A. M., & Farahat, B. M. (2020). Life table parameters of tomato russet mite *Aculops lycopersici* (Acari: Eriophyidae) at different temperatures in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(3), 816–822. (A)

Mikhail, M. W., Soliman, M. I., & El-Halim, A. S. A. (2010). Infestation rate of tick, mite and lice among rodent species in Menoufia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 40*(2), 425–438. (A)

Mikhail, W. A., Sobhy, H. M., Nada, M. S., El-Naggar, M. E., & Mahmoud, R. H. (2015). Physiological and biochemical effect of fungus *Beauveria bassiana* on the adult female of spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(4), 1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.157000 (A)

Minning, W. (1934). Beiträge zur Systematik und Morphologie der Zeckengattung *Boophilus* Curtice. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde, 7*, 1–43. (A)

Mitrofanov, V. I., & Strunkova, Z. I. (1978). A new genus and species of the Family *Tenuipalpidae* (Trombidiformes). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 57*, 1095–1099. (A)

Mohamed, A. A. (1998). Comparative effectiveness of various Acaricides on varroasis in honeybee colonies in Minia, Egypt. *Shashpa, 5*(1), 83–90. (A)

Mohamed, A. A. (2018). Observations on the biology of *Hormosianoetus mahunkai* Eraky and Shoker, 1993 (Acari: Histiostomatidae). *Acarines, 12*(1), 39–44. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164290 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., & Abd El-Aziz, S. M. (2012). Susceptibility of some sunflower cultivars for piercing and sucking pests in Sohag Governorate. *Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(1), 125–138. (A)

Mohamed, A. A., & Refaei, G. S. (2013). Effect of hexaflumuron on some biological aspects of the predator mite *Euseius hutu* (Pritchard & Baker). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(1), 111–118. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.158884 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., Mohamed, A. M., & El-Zoghby, I. R. M. (2014). First record and re-description of *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* Baker (Acari: Prostigmata: Tenuipalpidae) in Egypt. *Acarines, 8*(1), 25–28. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4905 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., Refaei, G. S., & Ahmed, S. A. (2017). Susceptibility of certain citrus varieties to infestation with the false spider mite, *Brevipalpus obovatus* (Donnadieu) (Acari: Tenuipalpidae). *Acarines, 11*, 45–47. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164170 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & Tawfik, W. A. (2019a). Survey of main mites and insect species associated with stored maize in Giza Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 10*(5), 257–260. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2019.43181 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., Kalmosh, F. S., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2019b). Effect of two Egyptian cotton varieties on development and life table parameters of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) in relation to leaf chemical contents. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 12*(3), 63–72. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2019.32199 (A)

Mohamed, A. A., Desoky, A. S., Fouad, H. A., & Amin, N. A. (2022). Population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae*, *Rhyncaphytoptus ficifoliae*, and *Euseius scutalis* on two fig cultivars in Akhmim district, Sohag Governorate, in relation to weather factors and plant phenology. *Acarines, 16*, 29–38. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2022.291545 (A)

Mohamed, A. E. M. (2013). Biological aspects and life table parameters of predator gamasid ascid mite, *Blattisocius dentriticus* (Berlese) (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 6*(2), 97–105. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2013.13368 (A)

Mohamed, A. S. M., Abou-Shosha, M. A. A., Mowafi, M. H., Abd Allah, A. A., & Mahmoud, N. A. (2020). Comparative biology of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on three solanaceous plants and the predator *Amblyseius hutu* (Pritchard & Baker) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as a potential biological control agent for *Tetranychus urticae*. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(9), 477–483. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.118003 (A)

Mohamed, F. S. A., Hussein, H. E., Darwish, Z. E. A., Amer, S. A. A., Salama, A. B., & El-Desouky, M. E. (2015). Influence of some extracts from three Lamiaceae plants on toxicity, repellency and some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*(1), 255–260. (A)

Mohamed, I. I. (1962). Acarine mites occurring on cotton plants in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 163–170. (A)

Mohamed, I. I. (1963). The control of the winter eggs of the European red mite, *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 40*(2), 109–111. (A)

Mohamed, I. I. (1964a). Studies on the control of red spider mites on cotton plants. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 42*(3), 93–99. (A)

Mohamed, I. I. (1964b). Host preference of the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus banksi* (McGregor) (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 48*, 163–170. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., & Abd El-Hafez, M. A. (1981). Susceptibility of some different varieties of soybeans to infestation with spider mites. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 35–38. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., & Abd El-Hafez, M. A. (1981). The effect of some Acaricides on the green mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on soyabeans. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 39–42. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., Hafez, M. A. A., & Rezk, E. A. (1960). Preliminary testing of four new Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* complex on cotton. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 38*, 96–100. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., Rezk, E. A., & Amer, M. M. (1963). Field test of some new Acaricides against the red spider mite on cotton (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 413–417. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., Guirguis, M. W., Mansour, M. M., & Abdel-Rahman, A. M. (1977a). Effect of selection by Rogor and Proclonol on the biology of the two-spotted mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 159–164. (A)

Mohamed, I. I., Guirguis, M. W., & Abdel-Rahman, A. S. (1977b). Susceptibility to Acaricides of eggs and adult females of mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 55*(1), 23–30. (A)

Mohamed, I. S., Hoda, F. M., El-Beharri, M. M., & Sawiris, Z. R. (1982). Susceptibility of sixteen different varieties of soybean to spider mite infestation. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 203–214. (A)

Mohamed, K. E., Abd-El-Wahed, N. M., & El Ghobashy, M. S. (2008). Laboratory trails to evaluate the predatory mite *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oudeman) when fed on European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) under different degrees of temperatures. *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 33*(1), 519–523. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217652 (A)

Mohamed, M., Hoda, F. M., Abdel-Naby, El-Behery, & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1984). Response of the populations of *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) to some agricultural practices on soybean plants. *Minia Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 6*(4), 555–562. (A)

Mohamed, M. A., El-Aassar, M. R., & Mourad, A. A. (2017). Effect of planting dates and spaces on the infestation of cucumber varieties with two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 249–256. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2017.125973 (A)

Mohamed, M. I., & Rakha, M. A. (1981). Mites occurring in rat burrows. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 31*, 37–43. (A)

Mohmed, M. I., & Soliman, Z. R. (1974). Biology of *Siteroptes cerealium* Kirchner (Acarina, Pyemotidae) associated with sweat bees' nests, *Halictus senilis* Ev. (Hym., Halictidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 2*, 155–162. (A)

Mohamed, M. I., & Soliman, Z. R. (1983). Biological aspects of the mite *Nodele simplex* (Wafa & Soliman) (Cheyletidae: Actinedida). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 33*, 133–140. (A)

Mohamed, M. I., Zaher, M. A., & Hassan, M. F. (1982). Observations on *Cheyletus cacahuamilpensis*, a predator of the tenuipalpid mite *Dolichotetranychus floridanus*. *Entomophaga, 27*(3), 343–348. (A)

Mohamed, M. I., El-Duweini, F. K., Sawires, Z. R., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1991a). The role of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (C., & F.) in biological control against some phytophagous pests. *Proceedings of the 4th Arab Congress of Plant Protection, Cairo, 1–5 Dec.*, 550–555. (A)

Mohamed, M. I., Sawires, Z. R., El-Duweini, F. K., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1991b). Predacious efficiency of *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) on the scale insect *Parlatoria zizyphus* Lucas. *Proceedings of the 4th Arab Congress of Plant Protection, Cairo, 1–5 Dec.*, 556–560. (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O. (2008). Effect of temperature on the biology of *Brevinychus agyptiacus* Kandeel, Metwally & Mohamed (Acari: Glycyphagidae), Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 23*(A), 233–236. (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O. (2013). Incidence and seasonal fluctuation of mites inhabiting sponge gourd, *Luffa cylindrica* M. Roem. at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*(4), 345–358. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2013.87384 (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O. (2014a). Biological aspects of the predaceous mite, *Agistemus vulgaris* Soliman and Gomaa and life table parameters on three host phytophagous mite species (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 7*(1), 165–171. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2014.13210 (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O. (2014b). Mites dwelling in nests of the yellow wasp, *Polistes gallica* L. in Sharkia Governorate. *Journal of Productivity and Development, 19*(1), 93–99. (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O., & Nabil, H. A. (2014c). Survey and biological studies on mite species and scale insects inhabiting mango trees at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Entomology, 11*, 210–217. (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O., & Omar, N. A. A. (2007). Occurrence of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its main mite predators on lupin at El-Khatara District, Sharkia Governorate, Egypt (Tetranychidae & Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development, 12*(2), 701–707. (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O., & Omar, N. A. A. (2011). Life table parameters of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot on four tetranychid prey species (Phytoseiidae - Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 5*(1), 19–22. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163602 (A)

Mohamed, O. M. O., Ismail, S. A. A., & El-Sanady, M. A. (2013). Soil mites as biocontrol agents against land snail, *Monacha cartusiana* (Muller) inhabiting soil at Sharkia Governorate. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*, 337–344. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2013.87383 (A)

Mohana, A. H., Kandeel, M. M. H., Eleawa, M. M., & Saleah, G. S. (2016). Efficiency of buprolord as insect growth regulators (IGR) alone and in a mixture of *Ipomoea carnea* Jacq. extract against spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development, 21*(2), 129–137. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1993a). Effect of single and multiple copulation on fecundity and sex ratio of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius barkeri* (Hughes) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 66*, 148–150. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1993b). A new species of mite of the genus *Tyndareus* (Acari: Tydeidae) from Egypt. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg, 11*, 59–64. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1995). Feeding, development and reproduction of *Amblyseius barkeri* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of substances. *Acarologia, 36*, 101–105. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1996). Effect of prey density on reproduction, prey consumption and sex ratio of *Amblyseius barkeri* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 37*, 3–6. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1997). Copulation, egg production and sex ratio in *Cydnodromella negevi* and *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari, Phytoseiidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 70*, 34–36. (A)

Momen, F. M. (1999b). Feeding behaviour of certain phytoseiid predators on the two spotted spider mite eggs (Acarina: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Phytophaga (Palermo), 9*, 85–92. (A)

Momen, F. M. (2001a). Effects of diet on the biology and life tables of the predacious mite *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 36*(1–2), 173–178. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.36.2001.1-2.20 (A)

Momen, F. M. (2001b). Biology of *Euseius yousefi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), life tables and feeding behaviour on different diets. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 36*(3/4), 411–417. (A)

Momen, F. M. (2004). Suitability of the pollen grains, *Ricinus communis* and *Helianthus annuus* as food for six species of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 39*(4), 415–422. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.39.2004.4.10 (A)

Momen, F. M. (2005). A new mite of the subfamily Tydeinae (Acari: Actinedida: Tydeidae) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 45*, 189–192. (A)

Momen, F. M. (2009). Potential of three species of predatory phytoseiid mites as biological control agents of the peach silver mite, *Aculus fockeui* (Acari: Phytoseiidae and Eriophyidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 44*, 151–158. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.44.2009.1.16 (A)

Momen, F. M. (2010). Intra-and interspecific predation by *Neoseiulus barkeri* and *Typhlodromus negevi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on different life stages: predation rates and effects on reproduction and juvenile development. *Acarina, 18*(1), 81–88. (A)

Momen, F. M. (2011a). Natural and factitious prey for rearing the predacious mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzales (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 46*(2), 267–275. (A)

Momen, F. M. (2011b). Life tables and feeding habits of *Proprioseiopsis cabonus*, a specific predator of tydeid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae and Tydeidae). *Acarina, 19*(1), 103–109. (A)

Momen, F. M., & Abdelkhader, M. M. (2010). Fungi as food source for the generalist predator *Neoseiulus barkeri* (Hughes) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 45*(2), 401–409. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.45.2010.2.18 (A)

Momen, F. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2008a). Effect of the tomato rust mite *Aculops lycopersici* (Acari: Eriophyidae) on the development and reproduction of three predatory phytoseiid mites. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 28*(1), 53–57. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758408942594 (A)

Momen, F., & Abdel-Khalek, A. (2008b). Influence of diet on biology and life-table parameters of the predacious mite *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 41*(6), 418–430. (A)

Momen, F. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2009a). Cannibalism and intraguild predation in the phytoseiid mites *Typhlodromips swirskii*, *Euseius scutalis* and *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarina, 17*(2), 223–229. (A)

Momen, F. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A.A. (2009b). Juvenile survival and development of *Typhlodromips swirskii*, *Euseius scutalis* and *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) feeding on con- and heterospecific immatures. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 44*(1), 167–176. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.44.2009.1.18 (A)

Momen, F. M., & Abdel-Khalek, A. A. (2021). Intraguild predation in three generalist predatory mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 31*(8), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-020-00355-5 (A)

Momen, F. M., & Amer, S. A. A. (1994). Effect of some foliar extracts on the predatory mite *Amblyseius barkeri* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 35*, 223–228. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1989). Five new species of scutAcarid mites (Acari: Tarsonemina) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 30*, 41–50. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1987). Two new species of the genus *Scutacarus* (Acarina: ScutAcaridae) from Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie, 74*(3), 361–366. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1989). A new tydeid mite *Tydeus longichelus* sp. n. from Egypt (Acari: Tydeidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg, 9*, 135, 225–226. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Bagoury, M. (1994). A new tydeid mite *Tydeus kattai* sp. n. from Egypt (Acari, Tydeidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg, 11*, 127–131. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Borolossy, M. (1999a). Suitability of the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* as prey for nine species of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Tetranychidae, Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 40*, 19–23. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Borolossy, M. (1999b). Fertility and sex ratio of *Typhlodromus athiasae* and *T. negevi* under experimental conditions: influence of prey density (*Tetranychus urticae*). *Acarologia, 40*, 227–230. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Borolossy, M. (2010). Juvenile survival and development in three phytoseiid species (Acari: Phytoseiidae) feeding on con- and heterospecific immatures. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 45*(2), 349–357. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.45.2010.2.12 (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Laithy, A. Y. (2007). Suitability of the flour moth *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) for three predatory phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Egypt. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 27*, 102–107. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758407777160 (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Sawai, S. A. (1993). Biology and feeding behaviour of the predatory mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 34*, 199–204. (A)

Momen, F. M., & El-Sawi, S. A. (2006). *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae), predation on insects: life history and feeding habits on three different insect eggs (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae and Gelechiidae). *Acarologia, 46*, 203–209. (A)

Momen, F., & Hussein, H. E. (1999). Relationships between food substances, developmental success and reproduction in *Typhlodromus transvaalensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 40*(2), 107–111. (A)

Momen, F. M., & Hussein, H. E. (2011). Influence of prey stage on survival, development and life table of the predacious mite, *Neoseiulus barkeri* (Hughes) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 46*(2), 319–328. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.46.2011.2.16 (A)

Momen, F. M., & Lamlom, M. (2021). Life history traits and demographic parameters of *Typhlodromus transvaalensis* reared on three eriophyid species (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Eriophyidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 47*(4), 346–351. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2021.1912176 (A)

Momen, F. M., Amer, S. A. A., & Refaat, A. M. (2001). Influence of mint and peppermint on *Tetranychus urticae* and some predacious mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Acta*

Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 36(1–2), 143–153. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.36.2001.1-2.17 (A)

Momen, F. M., Sayed, A. A., & Nasr, A. K. (2004). A new species of the genus *Terpnacarus* Grandjean (Acari: TerpnAcaridae) from Egypt. *Zootaxa, 543*, 1–4. (A)

Momen, F. M., Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., Nawar, M. S., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2004). Dietary effect on the development, reproduction and sex ratio of the predatory mite *Amblyseius denmarki* Zaher & El-Borolosy (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 24*(2), 192–195. https://doi.org/10.1079/IJT200414 (A)

Momen, F. M., Abou-El Ella, G., & Hussein, H. E. (2006). Relationship between phytoseiid eggs, developmental success and reproduction in *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae and Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 41*(3–4), 361–366. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.41.2006.3-4.18 (A)

Momen, F. M., Abdel-Khalek, A. A., & El-Sawi, S. A. (2009). Life tables of the predatory mite *Typhlodromus negevi* feeding on prey insect species and pollen diet (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 44*(2), 353–361. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.44.2009.2.12 (A)

Momen, F. M., Abou-Elela, A. M., Metwally, A. M., Nasr, A. K., & Saleh, K. H. M. (2011). Biology and feeding habits of the predacious mite, *Lasioseius lindquisti* (Acari: Ascidae) from Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 46*(1), 151–163. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.46.2011.1.12 (A)

Momen, F. M., Hussein, H. E., & Reda, A. S. A. (2013). Intra-guild vs extra-guild prey: Effect on development, predation and preference of *Typhlodromus negevi* Swirski and Amitai and *Typhlodromips swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 48*(1), 95–106. https://doi.org/10.1556/APhyt.48.2013.1.9 (A)

Momen, F. M., Metwally, A. E. M., Nasr, A. E. K., Ebadah, I. M., & Saleh, K. M. (2013). First report on suitability of the tomato borer *Tuta absoluta* eggs (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) for eight predatory phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) under laboratory conditions. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 48*(2), 321–331. https://doi.org/10.1556/aphyt.48.2013.2.13 (A)

Momen, F. M., Metwally, A. M., Nasr, A. K., Abdallah, A. A., & Saleh, K. M. (2014). Life history of *Proprioseiopsis badri* feeding on four eriophyid mite species (Acari: Phytoseiidae and Eriophyidae). *Phytoparasitica, 42*, 23–30. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12600-013-0333-x (A)

Momen, F. M., Nasr, A. K., Metwally, A. M., Mahmoud, Y. A., & Saleh, K. M. (2016). Performance of five species of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on *Bactrocera zonata* eggs (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a factitious food. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 51*(1), 123–132. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.51.2016.1.11 (A)

Momen, F. M., Abdelkader, M. M., & Fahim, S. F. (2018). Composition, repellent and fumigant toxicity of *Mentha longifolia* essential oil on *Tetranychus urticae* and three predatory mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 53*(2), 221–232. https://doi.org/10.1556/038.53.2018.007 (A)

Momen, F. M., Metwally, A. S., Nasr, A. K., Gesraha, M., Mahmoud, Y. A., & Saleh, K. H. M. (2018). *Cosmolaelaps keni* a polyphagous predatory mite on various insect and mite species (Acari: Laelapidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 53*(1), 111–121. (A)

Montasser, A. A. (2010). The fowl tick, *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae): Description of the egg and redescription of the larva by Scanning Electron Microscopy. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 52*, 343–361. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-010-9377-5 (A)

Montasser, A. A., Taha, A. M., Hanaf, A. R. I., & Hassan, G. M. (2011). Biology and control of the broad mite, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks, 1904) (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *International Journal of Environmental Science and Engineering, 1*, 26–34. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Zohdi, H. W., Abdalla, K. F., El-Fakahani, A. F., Ibrahim, A. A., & Khalil, H. T. (1994a). Isolation of three species of mites from house dust of atopic dermatitis patients in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 24*, 323–331. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Zohdi, H. W., Abdalla, K. F., Nasr, M. E., El-Said, A. M., & Khalil, H. T. (1994b). Immunoglobulins in patients with atopic dermatitis due to mites infestation in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 24*, 495–504. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Bakr, M. E., Ahmed, M. M., & Kotb, M. M. (1994c). Human scabies acquired from a pet puppy. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 24*, 305–308. (A)

Morsy, T. A., El Okbi, M. M. A., El-Said, A. M., Arafa, M. A. S., & Sabry, A. H. S. (1995). *Demodex* (follicular mite) infesting a boy and his pet dog. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 25*, 509–512. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Mazyad, S. A. M., & Younis, M. S. (1999). Feather and nest mites of two common resident birds in two ecologically different Egyptian Governorates. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 29*(2), 417–430. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Fayad, M. E., Morsy, A. T. A., & Afify, E. M. S. (2000). *Demodex folliculorum* causing pathological lesions in immunocompetent children. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 30*, 851–854. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Morsy, G. H., & Sanad, E. M. (2002). Eucalyptus globulus (camphor oil) in the treatment of human demodicidosis. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 32*, 797–803. (A)

Morsy, T. A., Rahem, M. A. A., El Sharkawy, E. M. A., & Shatat, M. A. (2003). Eucalyptus globulus (camphor oil) against the zoonotic scabies, *Sarcoptes scabiei*. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 33*, 47–53. (A)

Mossa, A.-T. H., Afia, S. I., Mohafrash, S. M. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (2018). Formulation and characterization of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) essential oil nanoemulsion and its Acaricidal activity on eriophyid olive mites (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 25*(11), 10526–10537. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-0752 (A)

Mossa, A.-T. H., Afia, S. I., Mohafrash, S. M. M., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (2019). Rosemary essential oil nanoemulsion, formulation, characterization and Acaricidal activity against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Plant Protection Research, 59*(1), 102–112. https://doi.org/10.24425/jppr.2019.126039 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., & Shokeir, N. I. (1994). Stored products mites in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(8), 730–739. (A)

Mostafa, A. M., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2006). Occurrence of mite species associated with stored products in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(12), 227–236. (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Abdel-Rahman, A. M., Yassin, E. M. A., & Saber, R. H. (2013a). Effect of different food on development, reproduction and survival of *Uroobovilla krantzi* Zaher and Afifi (Acarina: Uropodidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(3), 913–923. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.165365 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Sakr, H. H. I., Yassin, E. M. A., & Abdel-Khalik, A. R. (2013b). Effect of different diets on the biology of the astigmatid mite *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(4), 1439–1446. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.165591 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Yassin, E. M. A., Eisa, Y. A., & Abou El-Enien, N. F. (2013c). Effect of infestation with Acaridid mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) on germination rate of maize grains. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 6*(3), 81–85. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2013.13243 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Abdel-Rahman, A. M., Younis, A. A., Yassin, E. M. A., & Saber, R. H. (2016). Life history of the predaceous mite *Cunaxa capreolus* (Berlese) (Acari: Prostigmata: Cunaxidae) when fed on different diets at different temperatures. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(2), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12779 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Sakr, H. H., Yassin, E. M. A., & El-Khalik, A. R. A. (2017a). Laboratory studies on the mesostigmatid mites *Androlaelaps aegypticus* (Laelapidae) and *Proctolaelaps gizanensis* (Ascidae) on three mite pests at different conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(4), 63–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12485 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Yassin, E. M. A., Ibrahim, W. L. F., Abou El-Nour, B. M., & El-Sayed, N. F. (2021). Effect of different prey species and temperature on the biology of the predacious mite, *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Cheyletidae: Prostigmata: Acarina). *Special Issue of Cairo International Conference for Clean Pest Management*, 12-13 November, Cairo, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(2), 201–214. (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Ibrahim, W. L. F., Abou El-Nour, B. M., Yassin, E. M. A., & Abou El-Einien, N. F. E. (2017b). Occurrence of fungivorous mites in different habitats at Dakahlia Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(5), 53–58. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12171 (A)

Mostafa, A. M., Sakr, H. H., Yassin, E. M. A., & Khalik, A. R. A. (2017c). Occurrence of mites and insects associated with date palm fruits in different Governorates of Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(4), 93–102. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2017.12505 (A)

Mostafa, A. R. (1974). The genus *Pterygosoma* redefined, with a description of two new species from Egypt (Acarina: Pterygosomidae). *Acarologia, 16*, 94–99. (A)

Mostafa, E. M. (2011). Incidence of mites inhabiting stored onion bulbs in Egypt, with description of a new species of the genus *Lasioseius* Berlese (Acari: Gamasina). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 2*(10), 855–863. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2011.86616 (A)

Mostafa, E. M. (2012). Laboratory studies on *Euseius metwallyi* a predator of the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* on fruit trees in Egypt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Entomology, 9*(2), 107–114. https://doi.org/10.3923/je.2012.107.114 (A)

Mostafa, E. M. (2021). The suitability of some storage products to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Sancassania berlesei* infestation accompanied with application of some flavoring powders to reduce population. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 13*(2), 339–351. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2021.235863 (A)

Mostafa, E. M., & Ali, A. A. I. (2022). Herbaceous weeds as potential host plants for *Tetranychus urticae* and predation efficacy of *Typhlodromips capsicum* on preferred host plants. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 14*(2), 1–17. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2022.247110 (A)

Mostafa, E. M., & Hashem, S. M. (2008). Food type and light colour as factors affecting population growth of *Sancassania berlesei* (Michael) (Acari: Astigmata). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 33*(8), 6065–6072. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.218065 (A)

Mostafa, F. M., Fouly, A. H., & Sherif, A. G. (1997). Biological control of *Meloidogyne javanica* infecting tomato by the predaceous mite, *Lasioseius dentatus*. *Egyptian Journal of Agronematology, 1*(1), 113–120. (A)

Mostafa, M. E., Alshamy, M. M., Abdelmonem, A., & Abdel-Mogib, M. (2017). Acaricidal activity of *Chrozophora oblongifolia* on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Entomology and Nematology, 9*(3), 23–28. https://doi.org/10.5897/JEN2017.0179 (A)

Mostafa, A. M. A., Ahmed, Y. M., El-Adawy, A. M., & Hafez, R. I. (2013). Laboratory and field evaluation of certain Acaricides on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 28*, 46–58. (A)

Mahgoub, Z. M., Abo-Zaed, A. E., Hammad, R. A. M., & Mahmoud, R. H. (2024). Survey and seasonal fluctuation of soil mites and spiders inhabiting cotton and broad bean plants grown in clay and sandy soils at Beni-Suef Governorate. *Acarines, 18*(1), 17–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2024.403632 (A)

Mourad, A. K., Mohanna, N. F., Zaghloul, O. A., & Hamid, K. M. A. (2000). Control of *Varroa jacobsoni* (Acari: Varroidae) on the honey bee by using some natural materials in Egypt. *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent, 65*(2), 401–421. (A)

Moursi, A. A. (1970a). Behaviour of soil arthropods towards gases (Acarina, Collembola and centipedes). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 4*, 237–239. (A)

Moursi, A. A. (1970b). Toxicity of ammonia on soil arthropods (Acarina and Collembola). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 4*, 241–244. (A)

Moursi, A. A. (1975a). Relationships between recovery periods and resistance to carbon dioxide for soil mites and Collembola living in different habitats. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 27–29. (A)

Moursi, A. A. (1975b). The influence of H2S on the distribution of soil mites. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 233–235. (A)

Mousa, G. M. (2003). Efficiency of camphor and citronella oils against the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii* and the spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* on eggplant. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 34*(1), 111–118. (A)

Mousa, G. M., & El-Sisi, A. G. (2001a). Testing of some alternatives: Mineral oil, plant materials, and surfactant against piercing and sucking pests infested squash crop. *Safe Alternatives of Pesticides for Pest Management*. Assuit University, Oct. 28–29, pp. 83–90. (A)

Mousa, G. M., & El-Sisi, A. G. (2001b). Pesticidal efficiency of some inorganic salts against sucking pests infested *Paseolous vulgaris* (L.) seedling. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(3), 835–845. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2001.319930 (A)

Mousa, A. M., Emam, A. M., Mohamed, M. A., & Rahil, A. A. (2005). Isolation and identification of bactericide and miticide compounds from *Schinus terebinthifolius* leaves against the potato rot bacteria and spider mite. *Fayoum Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 19*(2), 56–63. https://doi.org/10.21608/fjard.2005.197832 (A)

Moustafa, A. M. A., El-Halawany, M. E., & Nassar, M. E. (1982). Range of tolerance to a juvenile hormone analogue Altozar (ZR-512) in a strain of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 423–428. (A)

Moustafa, O. K., Abou-Yousef, H. M., & El-Attal, Z. M. (2002). Efficiency of three types of oils against *Aphis fabae* and *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 80*(3), 1133–1141. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2002.311905 (A)

Mowafi, M. H. (1997). Effect of prey density on predaceous efficiency and oviposition of *Amblyseius cucumeris* Oudemans (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 26*(12), 277–282. (A)

Mowafi, M. H. (2005a). Effect of food type on development and reproduction of mite species *Lasioseius africanus* Nasr (Acari: Ascidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*, 93–95. (A)

Mowafi, M. H. (2005b). Biological studies and feeding habits of the mite species *Chiropturopoda bakeri* Zaher and Afifi (Acarina: Uropodidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(2), 97–98. (A)

Mowafi, M. H. (2005c). Release of the predaceous mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae & Tetranychidae) in a cucumber greenhouse. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(1/2), 109–111. (A)

Mowafi, M. H., & Heikal, I. H. (2011). New approaches in biological control of phytophagous mites. *Special Issue of the Journal of Advances in Agricultural Research in Egypt, 9*(1), 21–63. (A)

Mumcuoglu, K. Y., & Braverman, Y. (2011). Parasitic and phoretic mites of Diptera in Israel and the Sinai Peninsula, Egypt. *Israel Journal of Entomology, 40*, 195–203. (A)

Mushtaq, H. M. S., Kamran, M., Saleh, A. A., & Alatawi, F. J. (2022). Evidence for reconsidering the taxonomic status of closely related *Oligonychus* species in the *punicae* complex (Acari: Prostigmata: Tetranychidae). *Insects, 2023, 14*(3), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects14010003 (A)

Mustafa, A. M. A., Ahmed, Y. A., Shoukry, A., & El-Adawy, A. M. (1989). Development of resistance to profenofos in the adult female mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruit in Egypt and Arab countries, 1*, 23–24. (A)

Mustafa, A. M., Shalaby, F. F., Yassin, E. M. A., Khalil, A. M., Eissa, Y. A. E., & Shahata, F. E. (2016a). Biological studies of laelapid predacious mites, *Androlaelaps casalis* Berlese and *Laelaps astronomicus* Koch on two food types under three temperature degrees. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*, 111–119. (A)

Mustafa, A. M., Mahmoud, H. I., Yassin, E. M. A., Elwan, H. A. A., & Khalil, A. M. (2016b). Effect of diets and temperature degrees on the biological aspects of the laelapid mite *Ololaelaps ussuriensis* Bregetova & Koroleva, 1964. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*, 121–128. (A)

Mustafa, A. N., & Ramadan, S. A. (2022). A new species of aquatic oribatid mite *Hydrozetes crassipes* sp. n. (Family: Hydrozetidae) from Sohag Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 77*, 29–40. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejz.2022.112192.1066 (A)

Nada, M. S., Mahgoub, M. H. A., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2012). Susceptibility of *Bryobia cristata* (Acarina: Tetranychidae) adults to infection by *Metarhizium anisopliae* and *Beauveria bassiana*. *Acarines, 6*(1), 31–33. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163622 (A)

Nagah, A. M., Allam, S. A., Abdelnabby, H. E., Mohamed, G. R., & Rady, G. H. (2022). Biological aspects and consumption rate of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Benha Journal of Applied Sciences, 7*(12), 1–6. (A)

Nagah, A. M., Farid, H. M., Abdel-Ghani, D. M., & Khalil, M. S. (2025). Evaluation of five Acaricides and three essential oils against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 10*(4), 55–68. https://doi.org/10.21608/mjapam.2025.386037.1047 (A)

Nakhla, J. M., El-Sherif, E. M., Iskander, N. G., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1993). Efficiency of fumigation with methyl bromide against the mango bud mite *Aceria mangiferae* and *Fusarium moniliforme* infesting mango trees. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 71*(1), 207-214. (A)

Nakhla, J. M., Sedrak, R. A., & Iskander, N. G. (1994). Relationship between concentration and time of exposure on the toxicity of methyl bromide to *Acarus siro* L. and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (F. and R.) at different temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 72*(3), 729-737. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1984/1985). A new species of genus *Amblyseius* Berlese from Egypt (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 245–249. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1986a). Four new species of family *Ameroseiidae* from Egypt (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 75–83. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1986b). New species of the genus *Lasioseius* from Egypt (Acari: Ascidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 85–96. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1987). Description of some ascid mites from Egypt (Acari: Ascidae). *Acarologia, 28*, 27–35. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Afifi, A. M. (1984). A new species of genus *Sessiluncus* Canestrini, 1898 from Egypt (Acari: Gamasida: Ologamasidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 17–21. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Afifi, A. M. (1985). *Trimalaconothrus samallotus*, a new species of oribatid mite from Egypt (Acari: Malaconothridae). *Proceedings of the First National Congress of Pests and Diseases of Vegetables and Fruits in Egypt, Ismailia*, October 1985, pp. 168–173. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1984). Effect of liquid nutrients on the development and reproduction of the predacious mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 10*, 235–237. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Momen, F. M. (2016). A new species of the genus *Cosmolaelaps* Berlese (Acari: Laelapidae) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 56*, 257–264. https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20162238 (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Nawar, M. S. (1989a). *Hypoaspis cucumerus*, a new species of laelapid mites from Egypt (Acari, Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 69–74. (A)

Nasr, A. K., & Nawar, M. S. (1989b). Two new species of laelapid mites from Egypt (Acari - Mesostigmata). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 75–84. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Hassan, M. A., & El-Sadawy, Hanan, A.-F. (1988a). Biological studies and description of developmental stages of two species of genus *Zygoribatula* Berlese in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 83–94. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Afifi, A. M., & Hassan, M. F. (1988b). The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg in Egypt with description of two new species (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Ascidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 39*, 925–935. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Nawar, M. S., & Afifi, A. M. (1988c). A new species of the genus *Blattisocius* Karg from Egypt (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Ascidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 39*, 937–946. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Hassan, M. A., & El-Sawady, H. A. (1988d). The pre-larval stages of *Zygoribatula sayedi* El-Badry and Nasr and *Ameroppia africanus* Koch (Acaridae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 39*, 991–998. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Nawar, M. S., & Mowafi, M. H. (1990a). Biological studies and feeding habits of *Lasioseius* (sic) *athiasae* Nawar and Nasr (Acari: Mesostigmata: Ascidae) in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 39*, 75–87. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Nawar, M. S., & Mowafi, M. H. (1990b). Biological studies on *Proctolaelaps bickleyi* Bram (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 39*, 89–100. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Sayed, A. A., & Mowafi, M. H. (1990c). A new species of the genus *Cheylostigmaeus* from New Valley, Egypt (Prostigmata: Stigmaeidae). *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research, 27*(6), 361–369. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Mowafi, M. H., & Wafaa, O. G. (2007). *Dendrolaelaps metwallii* sp. nov. from Egypt (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Digamasellidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 84*, 135–139. (A)

Nasr, A. K., Metwally, A. M., Abou-Elela, M. M., & Saleh, K. M. (2009). Description of immature stages of *Lasioseius lindquisti* Nasr and Abou-Awad (Mesostigmata: Ascidae) with notes on its ontogeny. *Acarines, 3*(1), 17–20. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4961 (A)

Nasr, A. K., Abou-Elela, M. M., & Saleh, K. M. A. (2011). Mites associated with water weeds in Egypt. *Acarines, 5*(1), 33–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163605 (A)

Nasr, A. K., Momen, F. M., Metwally, A. M., Gesraha, M., Abdallah, A. A., & Saleh, K. M. (2015). Suitability of *Corcyra cephalonica* eggs (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) for the development, reproduction, and survival of four predatory mites of the family *Phytoseiidae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Gesunde Pflanzen, 67*, 175–181. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10343–015–0350–4 (A)

Nasr, A. K., El-Sawi, S. A., El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Abd-Elwahab, M. L. (2016). Description of immature stages and male of *Cosmolaelaps keni* (Laelapidae). *Acarines, 10*(1), 13–17. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164038 (A)

Nasr, A. K., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Momen, F. M. (2017). Two new species of the genus *Platyseius* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Blattisociidae) from Egypt. *Acarina, 25*(1), 61–73. https://doi.org/10.21684/0132-8077-2017-25-1-61-73 (A)

Nasr, H. M. (2021). Developmental stages and life table parameters of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on different eggplant genotypes. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, A. Entomology, 14*(3), 69–75. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2021.193848 (A)

Nasr, H. M., & El-Kasser, E. H. (2013). Toxicological studies on cotton mite *Tetranychus urticae*. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 1*(4), 107–136. (A)

Nasr, H. M., Gaber, W. M., Aziz, W. Z., & Shehata, E. A. (2019a). Effect of host plant on the biological aspects and life table parameters for *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, A. Entomology, 12*(6), 75–79. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2019.64452 (A)

Nasr, H. M., Mostafa, I. M., Shalaby, M. M., & Noha, A. I. (2019b). Toxicity of cinnamon oil and its active ingredient against the carmine spider mite, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(1), 161–164. (A)

Nasr, H. M., Gaber, W. M., & Moafi, H. E. (2020). Efficacy of two plant oils and their mixture on two species of *Tetranychus* spp. (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(1), 123–129. (A)

Nasr, H. M., Abou-Elenien, N. F., & Moafi, H. E. (2023). Contact, fumigant and repellency effects of some essential oils against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, and the cotton aphid *Aphis gossypii* Glover. *International Journal of Agriculture and Plant Science, 5*(4), 3–6. (A)

Nasr, H. M., Elmasry, N. S., & Abou-Elenien, N. F. (2024). Impact of temperature on the life history, reproduction and life table parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions. *International Journal of Agriculture and Plant Science, 6*(4), 5–8. (A)

Nasr Eldin, M. A. (2018). Studies on mite species associated with farm manures at Menoufia Province. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 33–34. (A)

Nasr, H. M., Moafi, H. E., & Abou-Elenien, N. F. (2025). The efficacy of three plant leaf extracts on fall armyworm, cotton mealybug, and the two-spotted spider mite. *International Journal of Entomology Research, 10*(1), 99–104. (A)

Nassar, M. E., El-Halawany, M. E., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1982a). Influence of certain Acaricides on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch under laboratory and field conditions. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 60*(1), 275–280. (A)

Nassar, M. E., El-Halawany, M. E., & Mostafa, A. M. A. (1981). Toxicity of certain synthetic pyrethroids with different halogen substituents to the mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 59*(1), 53–57. (A)

Nassar, M. E., Zohdy, G. I., El-Halawany, M. E., & Abou-El-Ghar, M. R. (1982b). Description of different stages of *Typhlodromus schusteri* El-Borolossy (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 475–482. (A)

Nassar, M. S., Hammad, S. M., & El-Koudary, A. S. (1972). The biology of the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus s. sanguineus*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 409–418. (A)

Nassar, O. A., Fouly, A. H., & Osman, M. A. (2005). Biology and life table parameters of the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzales fed on eggs of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch under three degrees of temperature. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 30*(8), 4837–4850. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217786 (A)

Nassar, O. A., Ibrahim, S. M., Iskander, N. G., & Iskander, A. K. F. (1995). Biological and toxicological studies of certain plant extracts on *Eutetranychus anneckei* Meyer and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 73*(3), 703–713. (A)

Nassar, O. A., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1982). Laboratory trials on the effectiveness of some pesticides against *Eutetranychus anneckei* Meyer and its predator *Stethorus pauperculus* Weise. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, Cairo, 2*, 841–848. (A)

Nassar, O. A. E., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1986). Biological and morphological studies on the predatory mite *Acaropsellina sollers* (Rohdendorf), preying on different stages of spider mites (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 177–187. (A)

Nassar, O. A., Fouly, A. H., & Osman, M. A. (2008a). Field trials to evaluate the release of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.–H. and the lady bug *Stethorus gilviforns* Mulsant in suppressing the population of *Tetranychus urticae* infesting bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 33*(4), 2905–2912. (A)

Nassar, O. A., Fouly, A. H., & Osman, M. A. (2008b). Relative abundance of the predaceous mites and insects collected from different localities of Dakahlia Governorate. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 33*(4), 2913–2921. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217786 (A)

Nassar, O. A., Fouly, A. H., & Osman, M. A. (2009). Biology and life table parameters of the coccinellid predatory insect *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Mulsant) fed on nymphs of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 34*(9), 9705–9713. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2009.217257 (A)

Nassar, O. A., Fouly, A. H., Fouda, R. A., & Osman, M. A. (2010). Influence of plant texture on the feeding capacity and fecundity of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (A.–H.). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 1*(3), 103–109. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2010.86703 (A)

Nassef, A. M. A., El-Mezayyen, G. A., Gamieh, G. N., & Helal, R. M. Y. (2000). Population dynamics of some sucking pests on cotton, eggplant, sweet potato, and squash in relation to predatory mites and some plant components. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Tanta University, 26*(4), 663–675. (A)

Nasser, M. A. K., Eraky, S. A., Helal, T. Y., & Abou-Elmagd, T. M. (2000). Incidence of some predaceous and non-predaceous mite species at animal farms, Assiut Governorate, Egypt. *Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Zoology, 28 Aug.-2 Sept.*, Athens, Greece. (A)

Nawar, M. A., & Imam, I. I. (2020). Direct and indirect impact of *Artemisia judaica* extract on *Euseius scutalis*. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(1), 37–40. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.79161 (A)

Nawar, M. A. (2017). Biology and thermal requirements of *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot) fed on three pest prey types and pollen. *Acarines, 11*(1), 21–25. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164164 (A)

Nawar, M. S., & Ahmed, M. A. (1993). Life history of *Macrocheles africanus* H., E., & N. (Acari: Macrochelidae), a predator of flies. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 71*(1), 215–224. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & El-Borolossy, M. A. (1990). A new species of the genus *Pseudoparasitus* from Egypt (Acari: Laelapidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 69*, 203–208. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & El-Borolossy, M. A. (1993). *Zygoribatula grandjeani*, a new species of oribatid mite from Egypt (Acari: Oribatulidae). *Acarologia, 34*(3), 273–275. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & El-Sherif, A. A. (1992). Biological studies and description of developmental stages of *Lasioseius zaheri* Nasr (Acari: Ascidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 30*(1), 581–589. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & El-Sherif, A. A. (1993). *Neosiulus cucumeris* (Oudemans), a predator of whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 71*, 9–17. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & El-Sherif, A. A. (1995). Redescription of the female of *Holaspina solimani*, with a description of the male (Acari: Parholaspididae). *Acarologia, 36*, 273–276. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & Nasr, A. K. (1989a). Biology of the ascid mite *Protogamasellus primitivus similis* Genis, Loots, and Ryke with description of immature stages (Acari: Mesostigmata: Ascidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 85–94. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & Nasr, A. K. (1989b). *Lasioseius athiasae*, a new species from Egypt (Acari: Mesostigmata: Ascidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 141–148. (A)

Nawar, M. S., & Nasr, A. K. (1991). *Lasioseius athiasae*, a new species from Egypt (Mesostigmata: Ascidae). *Acarologia, 32*, 297–301. (A)

Nawar, M. S. (1989a). Effect of temperature and humidity on the development of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 27*(2), 1307–1311. (A)

Nawar, M. S. (1989b). A new species of the genus *Platyseius* from Egypt (Acari: Ascidae). *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology*, Volume I, 25–28. (A)

Nawar, M. S. (1992a). Life tables of *Proctolaelaps deloni* Nawar, Childers and Abou-Setta (Gamasida: Ascidae) at different temperatures. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 13*, 281–285. (A)

Nawar, M. S. (1992b). Effect of prey density on predaceous efficiency and oviposition of *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 15*, 141–144. (A)

Nawar, M. S. (1995c). *Macrocheles zaheri*, a new species in the glaber group (Acari, Macrochelidae) from Egypt. *Acarologia, 36*(2), 97–100. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Rakha, M. A., & Ali, F. S. (1990). Laboratory studies on the predaceous mite, *Lasioseius bispinosus* Evans (Acari: Mesostigmata: Ascidae) on various kinds of food substances. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 69*, 247–255. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Shereef, G. M., & Ahmed, M. A. (1993a). Influence of food on development and reproduction of *Hypoaspis solimani* n. sp. (Acari: Laelapidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 14*, 343–349. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Shereef, G. M., & Ahmed, M. A. (1993b). Effect of food on development, reproduction and survival of *Chiropturopoda bakeri* (Acarina: Uropodidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 17*, 277–281. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Afifi, A. M., & Ahmed, M. A. (1995). Effect of food and temperature on development, reproduction and survival of *Fuscuropoda vegetans* (Acarina: Uropodidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 73*, 597–606. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Zaher, M. A., El-Enany, M. A. M., & Ibrahim, A. A. (2001a). Effect of some biotic and abiotic factors on the biology of *Typhlodromus athiasae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(4), 1277–1290. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Zaher, M. A., El-Enany, M. A. M., & Ibrahim, A. A. (2001b). Life tables and food range of *Typhlodromus athiasae* at different temperatures (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(4), 1291–1303. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Zaher, M. A., El-Enany, M. A. M., & Ibrahim, A. A. (2001c). Life table parameters of *Phytoseius plumifer* (Canestrini and Fanzago) reared at different temperatures (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(4), 1341–1353. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Zaher, M. A., & Shoeib, A. A. (2008). Life tables and food range of *Saniosulus nudus* Summers (Acari: Eupalopsellidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 85*, 281–287. (A)

Nawar, M. S., Mabrouk, A. H., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2014). Biological aspects and life table parameters of the date palm mite *Phyllotetranychus aegyptiacus* Sayed (Tenuipalpidae) as affected by different temperatures. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 91*, 55–64. (A)

Nawar, S. M., Zaher, M. A., & Ewies, H. F. (2020). Field trials to control date palm dust mite *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Actinidida: Tetranychidae) infesting date palm trees with entomopathogenic fungi in Sharq El-Owainat, Egypt. *Plant Archives, 20*(2), 4361–4364. (A)

Negm, M. W. (2013). The management of the Old World date mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) (Acari: Tetranychidae) infesting date palm. *The 3rd International Meeting on Integrated Pest Management "Alternative Methods for Reduction of Pesticide Use"*, 18–22 November 2013, Izmir, Turkey. (A)

Negm, M. W. (2014a). First record of *Cornigamasus ocliferius* Skorupski and Witaliński, 1997 and *Parasitus fimetorum* (Berlese, 1904) (Acari: Mesostigmata: Parasitidae) from Egypt. *The XIV International Congress of Acarology (ICA14), Kyoto, Japan, 14–18 July 2014.* (A)

Negm, M. W. (2014b). Increasing knowledge of the mite fauna of the United Arab Emirates: new records and a checklist. *Acarologia, 54*(1), 113–120. https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20142118 (A)

Negm, M. W. (2016a). Predatory mites of the family Parasitidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Egypt: redescriptions, new record and a key to species. *African Entomology, 24*(2), 460–475. https://doi.org/10.4001/003.024.0460 (A)

Negm, M. W. (2016b). *Glossary of Acarology* (English-Arabic). Assiut University, Egypt. 49 pp. (A)

Negm, M. W. (2021). Overview of the management practices of the Old World date mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor), a major pest of dates in the Middle East and North Africa. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Integrated Protection of Date Palms* (Eds. Wakil, W., Faleiro, J.R., Elshafie, H.A.F., & Johnson, D.V.). Manama, Bahrain, 13–14 March 2017. *IOBC-WPRS Bulletin OILB-SROP, 155*, 90. (A)

Negm, M. W., & Fakeer, M. M. (2014). Rediscovery of *Meristaspis lateralis* (Kolenati) (Acari: Mesostigmata: Spinturnicidae) parasitizing the Egyptian fruit bat, *Rousettus aegyptiacus* (Geoffroy) (Mammalia: Chiroptera), with a key to mites of bats in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 44*(1), 25–32. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24961009/ (A)

Negm, M. W., & Hassan, H. M. (2019). Redescription of the feather mite *Gabucinia delibata* (Robin, 1877) (Astigmata: Gabuciniidae), newly recorded from the hooded crow, *Corvus cornix* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Passeriformes: Corvidae) in Egypt. *Journal of Basic & Applied Zoology, 80*(24), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41936-019-0091-5 (A)

Negm, M. W., & Mesbah, A. E. (2014). Review of the mite family *Cheyletidae* (Acari: Trombidiformes) of Egypt. *International Journal of Acarology, 40*(5), 390–396. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2014.930511 (A)

Negm, M. W., Alatawi, F. J., & Aldryhim, Y. N. (2014). Biology, predation and life table of *Cydnoseius negevi* and *Neoseiulus barkeri* on the old world date mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus*. *Journal of Insect Science, 14*(177), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1093/jisesa/ieu039 (A)

Negm, M. W., Moraes, G. J. de, & Perring, T. M. (2015). Mite pests of date palms. In W. Wakil, J. R. Faleiro, & T. A. Miller (Eds.), *Sustainable Pest Management in Date Palm: Current Status and Emerging Challenges* (pp. 347–389). Springer Science + Business Media B.V. (A)

Negm, M. W., Abdelgayed, A. S., & Eraky, S. A. (2016). Beneficial free-living predatory mites of the family *Laelapidae* Berlese (Acari: Mesostigmata) inhabiting soil in Assiut, Egypt. *The 7th Scientific Conference of Agricultural Sciences*, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt, 30–31 October 2016. (A)

Negm, M. W., Ueckermann, E. A., & Gotoh, T. (2020). A new species of *Cenopalpus* Pritchard & Baker (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) from Japan, with ontogeny of chaetotaxy and a key to the world species. *PeerJ, 8*, e9081. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9081 (A)

Negm, M. W., Mohamed, A. A., Elgepaly, H. M. K., & Abdelaziz, S. M. (2018). Mesostigmata mites (Acari: Parasitiformes) associated with birds and their nests from Egypt. *Turkish Journal of Zoology, 42*(6), 722–731. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/tbtkzoology/issue/50608/658928 (A)

Negm, M. W., Matsuda, T., Kayukawa, T., Ho, C.-C., Hsu, Y.-T., Kongchuensis, M., Konvipasruang, P., & Gotoh, T. (2021). Morphological ontogeny and molecular analyses of geographic strains of two closely related *Neoseiulus* species (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 61*(2), 432–452. https://doi.org/10.24349/acarologia/20214440 (A)

Negm, S. E., Saleh, A. A., Abd El-Hady, A. A., Bekheat, H. A., & Abd Elwahab, R. A. (2009a). Demographic-toxicological studies related with resistance of different pesticides on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(4), 955–971. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2009.198432 (A)

Negm, S. E., Saleh, A. A., Abd El-Hady, A. A., Bekheat, H. A., & Abd El-Wahab, R. A. (2009b). Metabolic resistance mechanisms of different pesticides in the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Tetranychidae: Acari). *Acarines, 3*(1), 45–53. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4965 (A)

Niedbała, W., Bąkowski, M., Kaczmarek, S., Starý, J., Witaliński, W., & Skoracki, M. (2023). A new and some interesting species of ptyctimous mites (Acari, Oribatida) from different countries of the all worldly zoogeographical regions. *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 28*, 364–393. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.2.17 (A)

Nour El-Deen, M. N., & El-Sebaay, M. M. (2015). Accumulation effects of chemical and organic fertilizers on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. under laboratory conditions. *Acarines, 9*, 77–83. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164019 (A)

Nowar, E. E., Khattab, M. M., Omar, R. E., & Mashaal, T. F. (2018). Evaluation of some natural components for controlling *Varroa* mites in honey bee colonies. *Middle East Journal of Agriculture Research, 7*, 264–268. (A)

O'Connor, F. W. (1919). An outbreak of iteh due to a predaceous mite, occurring in England amongst men engaged in unloading cotton seed from Egypt. *Transactions of the Society of Tropical Medicine, London, 13*, 10–12. (A)

Okely, M., & Al-Khalaf, A. A. (2022). Predicting the potential distribution of the cattle fever tick *Rhipicephalus annulatus* (Acari: Ixodidae) using ecological niche modeling. *Parasitology Research, 121*, 3467–3476. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-022-07670-w (A)

Okely, M., Gad-Allah, A. S., & Samy, A. M. (2021). Hard ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting domestic animals in Egypt: Diagnostic characters and a taxonomic key to the collected species. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 35*, 333–351. https://doi.org/10.1111/mve.12502 (A)

Okely, M., Bakkes, D. K., & Chitimia-Dobler, L. (2022a). Morphological abnormalities in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *Hyalomma rufipes* (Acari: Ixodidae) collected from dromedary camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Aswan, Egypt. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 88*, 225–241. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-022-00747-2 (A)

Okely, M., Chen, Z., Anan, R., & Gad-Allah, S. (2022b). Updated checklist of the hard ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) of Egypt, with notes of livestock host and tick-borne pathogens. *Systematic & Applied Acarology, 27*, 811–838. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.5.1 (A)

Omar, M. O. M., Hussein, M. H., & Shoriet, M. N. (1993). Hemol

Omar, M. O. M., Hussein, M. H., & Shoriet, M. N. (1993). Hemolymph of honeybee workers parasitized by *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans, with special reference to effects of some copper salts on workers' haemocytes. *Proceedings of the 4th Conference of Agricultural Development Research, Ain Shams University, Cairo*, 2, 619–628. (A)

Omar, N. A. A. (2003). The mesostigmatid fauna occurring on some plants at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 3*(1), 283–291. (A)

Omar, N. A. A. (2004). The effect of temperature on the biology of *Chinotetranychus aegyptiacus* Kandeel and Omar (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development, 9*(1), 119–122. (A)

Omar, N. A. A. (2011). A new species of the genus *Steneotarsonemus* Beer (Actinedida: Tarsonemidae) from Egypt. *Acarines, 5*(1), 3–5. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2011.163599. (A)

Omar, N. A. A. (2013). Biological aspects and life table parameters on two phytoseiid mites fed on *Petrobia tritici* Kandeel, El-Naggar, and Mohamed (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Journal of Productivity and Development, 18*(3), 349–359. (A)

Omar, N. A. A. (2014). Revision of the genus *Pediculaster* Vitzthum, 1927 (Acari: Pygmephoridae) of Egypt with the description of a new species. *Journal of Productivity and Development, 19*(1), 13–23. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Mesbah, A. E. (2015). The effect of temperature on development, fecundity, and food consumption of *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* Shehata & Zaher. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1), 45–55. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.152737. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2006). Laboratory trials to evaluate the efficacy of five predatory phytoseiid mites preying *Eutetranychus africanus* (Tucker). *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 33*(6), 1223–1232. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007a). A new species of the parasitic genus *Podapolipoides* Regenfuss with a key to the Egyptian known species (Tarsonemidae, Podapolipidae). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 32*(11), 9563–9566. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2007b). Effect of temperature and relative humidity on *Bryobia cristata* (Duges) and its predator, *Lasioseius lindquisti* (Nasr and Abou-Awad) inhabiting sugar beet in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae, Ascidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 22*(12B), 682–690. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Mohamed, O. M. O. (2014). Effect of different prey mites on the biological aspects and life table parameters of the cunaxid mite, *Cunaxa setirostris* (Hermann) (Cunaxidae). *Acarines, 8*(1), 9–12. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4902. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., & Romeh, A. A. (2006). Toxicological and biological studies of certain plant extracts on *Tetranychus urticae* and *Eutetranychus africanus*. *Proceedings of the First Environmental Science Conference, Faculty of Science, Zagazig University*, 13–14. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., El-Sayed, Z. I. A., & Romeh, A. A. (2009). Chemical constituents and biocidal activity of the essential oil of *Mentha spicata* L. grown in Zagazig Region, Egypt. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, 5*(6), 1089–1097. (A)

Omar, N. A. A., Mohamed, O. M. O., & El-Sanady, M. A. (2013). Population fluctuations of *Oligonychus pratensis* (Banks) and its predator *Amblyseius zaheri* Yousef & El-Brollosy in Egypt (Tetranychidae, Phytoseiidae). *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, 9*(2), 89–95. (A)

Omran, N. S. M., Hussein, M. H., Khodairy, M. M., & Awad, A. M. (2011). Occurrence of *Varroa* mites inside honeybee colonies and control using volatile oils. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, 7*(1), 89–97. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1974a). Some ecological aspects of mites associated with beans with special references to their control. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 85–88. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1974b). Ecological studies on mites associated with beans in Egypt with reference to control. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 185–190. (C)

Osman, A. A. (1974c). Population studies of mites infesting some soil crops in Tahreer Province, Egypt, with some reference to control. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 415–421. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1975a). On the population and control of the mite *Eriophyes vitis* (Pgst.) infesting vineyards in Tahreer Province (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 111–114. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1975b). Efficiency of some fungicides in the control of the eriophyid mite, *Vasates lycopersici* (Massee) in Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 115–118. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1975c). Notes on the control of the bud mite *Aceria mangiferae* (Sayed) in Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 119–126. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1975d). The effect of spray programmes on predacious mites associated with cotton (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 267–270. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1976). Comparative studies on the effectiveness of mechanical (water sprinkling) and chemical control measures against groundnut spider mites in Egypt. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 49*(11), 166–167. (A)

Osman, A. A. (1977). Control studies on mites associated with peas in the U.A.R. *Acta Agronomica Acadamiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 26*(3/4), 426–430. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Abdel-Fattah, M. I. (1975). Seasonal fluctuations of *Tetranychus arabicus* (Attiah) populations under sprinkler and overflood irrigations. *Applied Entomology and Zoology, 10*(3), 231–232. https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.10.231. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Abdel-Fattah, M. A. (1979). Ecological studies on tetranychid mites infesting peanut in Egypt with some references to their control (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 127–132. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Abo-Taka, S. M. (1989). *Eriophyes acanthus* n. sp. from Egypt (Acari: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 15*(1), 53–54. (A)

Osman, A. A., & El-Keie, I. A. (1975a). On the populations and control of mites infesting pepper in Egypt (Acarina-Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 133–136. (A)

Osman, A. A., & El-Keie, I. A. (1975b). The effect of some granular pesticides on mites associated with cotton (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 271–274. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1976a). Favouring of groundnut spider mites by cultivation of groundnuts in fruit orchards, and results of control tests. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 49*(4), 53–54. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1976b). The role of alfalfa in dispersing tetranychid mites to other crops. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 60*, 279–283. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1974). Population studies of mites infesting some oil crops in Tahreer Province, Egypt, with some reference to control. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 415–421. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zaki, A. M. (1986). Studies on the predation efficiency of *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acarina: Stigmaeidae) on the eriophyid mite *Aculops lycopersici* (Massee). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 59*, 135–136. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-019-0166-0. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zaki, A. M. (1991). Comparative population studies on the eriophyid mite *Eriophyes vitis* (Pgst.) infesting vineyards in Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 26*, 505–508. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zohdi, G. I. (1976a). A new record of the eriophyid mite *Phyllocoptes violae* (Nal.) on violet plant in Egypt (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 60*, 319–321. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zohdi, G. I. (1976b). Suppression of the spider mites on cotton with mass releases of *Amblyseius gossipi* (El-Badry). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 81*(3), 245–248. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zohdi, G. I. (1976c). Tests on the reduction of populations of *Tetranychus arabicus* (Attiah) by means of sprays of inorganic salt solutions on the leaves. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 49*(3), 41–42. (A)

Osman, A. A., & Zohdi, G. I. (1977). Toxicity of some pesticides to the predaceous mite *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry in Egypt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 59–61. (A)

Osman, A. A., Abdel-Fattah, M. I., & Zohdi, G. I. (1976). Population studies of mites associated with the armed scale insects, *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.) and *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), in Menoufia, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 60*, 331–334. (A)

Osman, A. A., Abo-Korah, S. M., & Ghattas, A. (1985a). Toxicity of some new pesticides to mites on cotton. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, 55*(8), 533–536. (A)

Osman, A. A., Abo-Taka, S. M., & Abo-Ghar, G. E. (1986). Effectiveness of two ornamental plant extracts on the predacious mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 11*(2), 1059–1067. (A)

Osman, A. A., Attiah, M. B., Eisa, A., & El Nabawi, A. (1985b). Relative toxicity of pesticides to certain predators on cotton pests. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, 55*(8), 536–538. (A)

Osman, A. A., El-Nabawi, A., & Zohdi, G. I. (1982c). Studies on predacious mites associated with the scale insects *Cholropulvinaria psidii* (Mask.) and *Hemberlesia latania* (Sign.) on certain ornamental shrubs. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 287–296. (A)

Osman, A. A., Zohdi, G. I., & Abo-Korah, G. I. (1982d). Synthetic pyrethroids and their role against mites on cotton. *Proceeding of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 2*, 795–802. (A)

Osman, A. A., Zohdi, G. I., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1982a). The role of Egyptian clover in dispersing tetranychid mites to cotton. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 141–148. (A)

Osman, A. A., Zohdy, G. I., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1982b). Comparative population studies on the pear eriophyid mites in the A.R.E. *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 165–171. (A)

Osman, A. A., Zohdy, G. I., & Momen, F. M. (1984a). Studies on some biological aspects of the predatory mite *Amblyseius gossipi* as affected by different Acaricides. In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI* (Vol. 2, pp. 663–668). Ellis Horwood. (A)

Osman, A. A., Zohdy, G. I., & Momen, F. M. (1984b). Effect of some pesticides on the food requirements of the predatory mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry. In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI* (Vol. 2, pp. 669–672). Ellis Horwood. (A)

Osman, M. E., Abo Elnasr, A. A., Nawar, M. A., & Hefnawy, G. A. (2019). Myco-metabolites as biological control agents against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 29*(64), 1–10. (A)

Osman, M. A., & Tawfik, A. A. (2010). Functional response of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot to the two-spotted spider mite different stages (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 4*(1), 57–61. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163538. (A)

Osman, M. S. (1997). Petroleum oils as a component of integrated pest management of phytophagous mites. *Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research, 15*(1), 125–135. (B)

Osman, M. S., Ibrahim, G. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1994). Suitability of petroleum and tar oils as Acaricides and ovicides. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 19*(2), 1123–1130. (A)

Osman, M. A., Abou-Elella, G. M., & Tawfik, A. A. (2010). Role of four phytoseiid mite species and acarophagous ladybird, *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Mulsant) as bioagents of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Acarines, 4*, 47–55. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163530. (A)

Osman, M. A., Tawfik, A. A., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2012). The impact of temperature on development and demographic parameters of *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). *Acarines, 6*(1), 25–30. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2012.163621. (A)

Osman, M. A., Abou-Elella, G. M., & Tawfik, A. A. (2013). Temperature-dependent development, life table parameters and predation rate of *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) fed on two-spotted spider mite. *Acarines, 7*(1), 11–17. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4918. (A)

Osman, M. A., Khairy, D. M., & Mostafa, F. A. M. (2016). Food as paramount factor on the biology and life table of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Astigmata: Acaridae). *Acarines, 10*(1), 19–23. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164044. (A)

Osman, M. S., El-Halawany, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., & Nassar, M. E. (1987). Correlation between physico-chemical properties of certain Acaricide/foliar fertilizer mixtures and their biological activity on mites. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 23–29. (A)

Osman, S. A. A., Yassin, E. M. A., & Khalil, A. M. (2016). Occurrence of mite species associated with some organic manures at El-Menofia Governorate. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(4), 65–70. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12751. (A)

Otranto, D., Huchet, J.-B., Giannelli, A., Callou, C., & Dantas-Torres, F. (2014). The enigma of the dog mummy from Ancient Egypt and the origin of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. *Parasites & Vectors, 7*(2), 1–6. http://www.parasitesandvectors.com/content/7/1/2. (A)

Oyoun, L. M. I., El Kammah, K. M., & El Kady, G. A. (1994). The fur mite *Listrophorus arishi* sp. nov. (Listrophorinae, Listrophoridae) of jerboas in North Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 24*, 173–176. (A)

Oyoun, L. M. I., & El-Kady, G. A. (1995). Morphological description of *Androlaelaps lehfeni* sp. nov. (Laelapinae, Laelapidae) found in North Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 25*, 93–97. (A)

Perveen, N., Muzaffar, S. B., & Al-Deeb, M. A. (2021). Ticks and tick-borne diseases of livestock in the Middle East and North Africa: A review. *Insects, 12*(83), 1–35. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12010083. (A)

Peterson, P. C., Atyeo, W. T., & Moss, W. W. (1980). *The feather mite family Eustathiidae* (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph, 21*, 1–143. (A)

Pfingstl, T. (2015). Morphological diversity in *Selenoribates* (Acari, Oribatida): New species from coasts of the Red Sea and the Indo-Pacific. *International Journal of Acarology, 41*, 356–370. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2015.1035321. (A)

Philips, J. R., & Fain, A. (1991). Acarine symbionts of louseflies (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Acarologia, 32*, 377–384. (A)

Piffl, E. (1963). *Heptacarus notoneotrichus* eine neue Hornmilbe aus Ägypten (Oribatei-Lohmanniidae). *Anzeiger der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 100*, 24–30. (A)

Popp, E. (1960). Neue oribatiden aus Aegypten (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 44*, 203–221. (A)

Rabea, E. I. (2009). Comparative toxicity of five pesticides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch), *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and *Aphis nerii* (Boyer de Fonscolombe). *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal, 30*(3), 412–415. https://doi.org/10.21608/ASEJAIQJSAE.2009.3253. (A)

Radi, G. H. H., & Sevastianov, V. S. (1991). New mite species of the family Anoetidae (Sarcoptiformes) from the low Egypt fauna. *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskie Nauki, 1991*, 9(333), 45–51. (A)

Radovsky, F., & Yunker, C. (1963). Four new species of *Steatonyssus* from Africa (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 49*, 334–339. (A)

Radwan, E. M. M., & El-Malla, M. A. (2008). Toxic effect of some pesticides on spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, and predacious mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acari: Tetranychidae & Phytoseiidae).

Special issue of the 4th International Conference for using modern bio-technology for facing environmental changes to achieve sustainable agricultural development, 9–12 November 2008. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 86*(1), 149–162. (A)

Radwan, H. S. A., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1979). Population dynamics of soil-inhabiting mites in cucumber treated with granular insect growth regulators (IGRs). *Experientia, 35*, 1485–1487. (A)

Radwan, S. G., & Attia, A. R. (2013). Field study of the two mite species; *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* Meyer (Astigmata: Hemisarcoptidae) and *Phyllotetranychus aegyptiacus* Sayed (Prostigmata: Tenuipalpidae) on two varieties of date palm trees at Giza Governorate. *Acarines, 7*(2), 29–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163695. (A)

Rady, G. H. (1992). New genus and species of *Acarophenacidae* (Acari: Tarsonemina) from Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 30*(2), 1129–1135. (A)

Rady, G. H. (1993). Acaridiae of Qualubia and Kafer El-Sheikh Governorates (Acari: Astigmata). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(8), 284–296. (A)

Rady, G. H. (1998a). A new larval species of the genus *Microthrombidium* (Acari, Trombidiidae) parasitic on *Musca domestica* (Diptera) from Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(1), 577–585. (A)

Rady, G. H. (1998b). Revision of the genus *Acarophenax* Newstead and Duvall, 1918 (Acari, Tarsonemina: Acarophenacidae) in the world, with description of a new species from Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(1), 587–602. (A)

Rady, G. H. (1998c). A list of Acarid mite species (Acari: Astigmata) described in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 36*(2), 1255–1268. (A)

Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., & Hafez, A. A. (1993a). Abundance of soil Acari groups in a field of different wheat varieties in Qualubia, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(9), 45–55. (A)

Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., & Hafez, A. A. (1993b). Population dynamics of soil Acari associated with wheat in Qualubia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(9), 56–63. (A)

Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., & Hafez, A. A. (1993d). Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on soil Acari concomitant with wheat in Qualubia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(9), 64–73. (A)

Rady, G. H., Kandil, M. M., Ahmed, S. S., & Halawa, S. M. (1997). Effect of soil fertilizers on population density of soil Acari in relation to certain field crops. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 35*(4), 2557–2570. (A)

Rady, G. H., El-Khayat, E. F., Mohamed, O. M. O., Abdel-Zahir, T. R., & Kalmosh, F. S. (2014). Biological aspects of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Biotechnology Applications in Agriculture (ICBAA)*, Faculty of Agriculture, Benha University, 9–12. (A)

Rady, G. H., Halawa, A. M., Abdelnabby, H. M., & Zynhom, H. (2016). New record of *Brevipalpus Donnadieu* (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) and illustrated key to Egyptian species and types. *Acarines, 10*(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164033. (A)

Rady, G. H., Metwally, A. M., Mohamed, G. R., Ahmed, N., & Nagah, A. M. (2018a). Biological studies on only one mite species *Lardoglyphus* sp. belonging to astigmatid mites under laboratory conditions. *Middle East Journal of Agriculture, 7*(4), 1710–1716. (A)

Rady, G. H. H., Mohamed, G. R. Y., Abdel-Maksoud, N. A., Azouz, H. A., & Hussein, A. A. (2018b). Effect of some tomato varieties on biological aspects and fecundity of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 3*, 17–33. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R. (2001). Seasonal occurrence of different mites associated with maize plants in Sanhour Province, Fayoum Governorate. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 26*(2), 1069–1077. (A)

Sayed, M. A., Rahil, A. A. R., Abdeila, M., & Abd-El-Gayed, A. A. (2006). Latent effect of Actellic, Vertimec, and Biofly against *Bemisia tabaci* and *Tetranychus urticae* and its side effect on the predators *Stethorus gilvifrons* and *Euseius scutalis*. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(2B), 670–680. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R. (2005). Mites in marjoram and chamomile cultivations in Fayoum and the relative abundance of twenty-six species. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 13*(3), 1033–1046. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R., & Abd-El-Halim, S. M. (2000). Survey and population studies of dominant mites associated with three citrus species at Fayoum Governorate. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 25*(5), 1241–1253. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R., & Ahmed, H. M. (2006). Mites associated with soil of two subterranean termite species (*Isoptera*: Hodotermitidae & Rhinotermitidae) in Fayoum Governorate. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 31*(3), 717–725. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R., Morsi, G. A., & Mahmoud, N. A. (2002). Population studies on mites associated with the oriental yellow scale *Aonidiella orientalis* (Newstead) in Middle Egypt. *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Sustainable Agriculture & Development, Faculty of Agriculture, Fayoum University*, 170–178. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R., Hanna, M. A., Taha, H. A., & Kotb, M. S. (2003). Toxicity and biological effects of some plant extracts on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 28*(5/2), 1613–1625. (A)

Rahil, A. A. R., Sayed, M. A. M., Abdella, M. M. H., & Abd-El-Gayed, A. A. (2004). Field efficiency of Actellic, Vertimec, and Biofly on *Bemisia tabaci*, *Tetranychus urticae*, and associated predators on tomato plants in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 12*(2), 783–794. (A)

Rahman, K. A., & Sapra, A. N. (1946). On the biology of the vegetable mite (*Tetranychus cucurbitace* Rahman and Sapra: Fam. Tetranychidae). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 15*(3), 124–130. (A)

Rakha, M. A. (1981). Cheyletid mites inhabiting rat burrows in Egypt, with description of new species *Cheyletus zaheri* (Actinedida: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 34*, 87–90. (A)

Rakha, M. A., & Kandeel, M. M. H. (1983). *Acarophenax meropsi* n.sp. from the European bee-eater *Merops apiaster* in Egypt (Acari: Tarsonemida). *Acarologia, 24*, 295–297. (A)

Rakha, M. A., & Mohamed, M. I. (1980). A new raphignathid mite *Raphignathus niloticus* sp. n. from house sparrow nests in Egypt (Actinedida: Raphignathidae). *Agricultural Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, 206*, 1–6. (A)

Ramadan, H. A. I., El-Banhawy, E. M., Hassan, A. A., & Afia, S. I. (2004). Genetic variation in the predacious phytoseiid mite, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae), analysis of specific mitochondrial and nuclear sequences. *Arab Journal of Biotechnology, 7*(2), 189–196. (A)

Ramadan, H. A. I., El-Banhawy, E. M., & Afia, S. I. (2009). On the identification of a taxa collected from Egypt in the species sub-group *andersoni*: Morphological relationships with related species and molecular analysis of inter- and intra-specific variations (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 49*, 115–120. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (1997). Two new species of mesostigmatid mites (Acari) associated with sponges from the Red Sea, Egypt. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 38*, 191–204. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (1998a). Four new water mite species of the genus *Cheiroseiulus* (Mesostigmata: Platyseiinae), collected from the River Nile, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University, 27*(1E), 129–150. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (1998b). Allometry of brooding in the freshwater mite *Parafissicepheus africanus* Mazen, 1979 (Acari: Cryptostigmata). *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 30*, 327–336. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (1998c). On the respiratory system of three species of mesostigmatid mites, in the River Nile, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 31*, 67–79. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (2002a). On the distribution and population density of the water mite *Unionicola tetrafurcatus* inside two molluscan hosts from the River Nile, Sohag, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 39*, 541–559. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (2002b). Two new species of rheophilic water mites (Hydrachnellae: Arrenuridae) collected from the River Nile at Sohag, Upper Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 37*, 23–39. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (2003). A comparison of the population structure of the water mite *Unionicola tetrafurcatus* inside two molluscan hosts from the River Nile, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 41*, 229–247. (A)

Ramadan, S. A. (2004). Description of epibiont ciliates on the water mite *Unionicola tetrafurcatus* and their distribution on the host's legs. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 42*, 97–112. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., & Aboul-Dahab, H. M. (1999a). Life history of freshwater mite *Unionicola niloticus* (Unionicolidae) parasitizing on the molluscan host, *Anodonta rubens*. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University (E. Zoology), 28*, 141–158. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., & Aboul-Dahab, H. M. (1999b). Sexual dimorphism in three freshwater mite species (Acari: Unionicolidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Assiut University (E. Zoology), 28*, 101–118. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., & Aboul-Dahab, H. M. (2002). Scanning electron microscopic study of two new species of water mites collected from unionid mussels in Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 37*, 9–22. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., & Mustafa, A. N. (2022). Numerical analysis of the morphological characters of some species of aquatic mites in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 78*, 41–60. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejz.2022.130389.1077. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., Ismail, T. G., & Mustafa, A. N. (2015). A new species of parasitic water mite, *Unionicola aegyptiaca* (Acari: Unionicolidae) collected from freshwater mussels, Sohag, Egypt. *Assiut University Journal of Zoology, 44*(1), 1–17. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., Ismail, T. G., & Mustafa, A. N. (2017). A new aquatic oribatid mite, *Trimalaconothrus crassipes* n. sp. (Family: Malaconothridae), Sohag, Egypt. *Assiut University Journal of Zoology, 46*, 26–39. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., Ismail, T. G., & Mustafa, A. N. (2018). Description of two new species of aquatic oribatid mites (Family: Malaconothridae, genus: *Malaconothrus*) from Sohag Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 70*, 91–110. https://doi.org/10.12816/ejz.2018.27157. (A)

Ramadan, S. A., Ismail, T. G., & Mustafa, A. N. (2019). Studies on the cuticle and musculature of the freshwater mite, *Unionicola aegyptiaca*. *The Journal of Basic and Applied Zoology, 80*(66), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41936-019-0133-z. (A)

Ras, R., Shawky, S., Sobhy, N., & El-Neshwy, W. M. (2020). Prevalence, morphological and molecular characterization of psoroptic mites in smallholder livestock in Egypt. *Journal of Animal Health and Production, 9*(S1), 69–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.17582/journal.jahp/2020/9.s1.69.76. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1969). Responses of populations of phytophagous and predaceous mites on citrus to cessation of spraying. *Canadian Entomologist, 101*(10), 1078–1080. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1970a). A laboratory technique for mass rearing of a phytoseiid mite. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 65*, 159–161. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1970b). Management of orchard mite populations with particular reference to citrus mites. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 66*(2), 174–177. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1971a). Relation between predaceous and phytophagous mites on citrus. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 67*, 6–9. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1971b). The use of the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein), as a test animal for screening Acaricides. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 5*, 69–71. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1971c). Effect of chemical control of the cotton bollworms on population of spider mites in cotton (Acarinae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 5*, 79–83. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1972). Effect of light intensity on oviposition and egg hatchability of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology, 7*(4), 242–243. https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.7.242. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1975). A method of mass-rearing the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonz. (Acarina, Stigmaeidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 48*(4), 55–56. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1977). Predatory efficiency and biology of the predatory mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as affected by plant surfaces. *Entomophaga, 22*(4), 421–423. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1978). Biology of the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* as affected by some citrus species. *Acarologia, 19*, 222–224. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1979). Development and biology of the predatory mite *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as affected by plant surfaces. In E. Piffl (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Acarology, Saalfelden Austria, 1974* (pp. 643–645). Akademiai Kiado. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (1985). The biology of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* as affected by resistant solanaceous plants. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment, 13*, 325–328. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (2007). Forensic acarology: A new area for forensic investigation. *Acarines, 1*(1), 5–6. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4983. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (2008). Mites and insects as indicators of physical abuse. *Acarines, 2*(1), 1–2. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.4970. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (2009). Acarology and the law: history and areas for future research. *Acarines, 3*(1), 1–2. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4958. (A)

Rasmy, A. H. (2010). Perception and status of medicocriminal acarology/entomology. *Acarines, 4*(1), 1–2. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2010.163459. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Abdel-Khalik, A. A. (2017). Effect of polygamy on egg production and longevity of the phytoseiid mite *Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot). *Bioscience Research, 14*(4), 1091–1095. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1972). Mites inhabiting fig trees in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 314–316. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1978). A new species of genus *Eriophyes* from Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 20*, 385–387. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2002). Effect of prey density on functional and numerical response of the predatory mite *Typhlodromus negevi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). In F. Bernini, R. Nannelli, G. Nuzzaci, & E. de Lillo (Eds.), *Acarid Phlogeny and Evolution. Adaptation in Mites and Ticks* (pp. 315–318). Kluwer Academic Publishers Group. (B)

Rasmy, A. H., & Ali, A. M. (1970). Effects of Acaricides on citrus contents and resulting effect on mite population. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Botanik, 65*, 156–159. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1980). A new species of genus *Paralorryia* from Egypt (Acarina: Tydeidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 194–196. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1972). Susceptibility of the predatory mite *Phytoseius plumifer* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) to some Acaricides. *Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology, 7*(3), 176–177. https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.7.176. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1974a). Behaviour and bionomics of the predatory mite, *Phytoseius plumifer* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as affected by physical surface features of host plants. *Entomophaga, 19*(3), 255–257. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1974b). The phytoseiid mite *Phytoseius plumifer* as a predator of the eriophyid mite *Aceria ficus* (Acarina). *Entomophaga, 19*, 427–430. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1975). Biology and predatory efficiency of two phytoseiid mites as affected by long-term pollen feeding. *Entomophaga, 20*, 93–95. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1979). Functional response of two phytoseiid mites to increased prey populations and effects of initial predatory: prey ratios. In E. Piffl (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Acarology, Saalfelden Austria, 1974* (pp. 647–651). Akademiai Kiado. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & El-Laithy, A. Y. M. (1988). Introduction of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* for twospotted spider mite control in greenhouses in Egypt (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae). *Entomophaga, 33*(4), 435–438. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hassib, M. (1974). Influence of plant nitrogen supply on the populations of some cotton pests. *Applied Entomology and Zoology, 9*(1), 48–49. https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.9.48. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hussein, H. E. (1993). Effect of day time on release of female sex pheromone and male response in the two-spotted spider mite (Acari, Tetranychidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology, 115*, 214–216. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hussein, H. E. (1994). Effect of age and mating on release of female sex pheromones and male response in the two-spotted spider mite. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 117*(1–5), 109–111. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hussein, H. E. (1995). Effect of mating on rate of predation of two species of predaceous mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonz. and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 68*, 155–156. (B)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hussein, H. E. (1996). Effect of mating on egg production in two species of predatory mites, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez and *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 69*(4), 88–89. (B)

Rasmy, A. H., & Hussein, H. E. (2001). Factors affecting the release and perception of sex pheromones in the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 11*(2), 159–163. (B)

Rasmy, A. H., & Maher Ali, A. (1970). Effects of Acaricides on citrus contents and resulting effect on mite population. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Botanik, 65*, 156–159. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., & Zaher, M. A. (1983). Population density of the citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) as affected by citrus species. *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Plant Protection*, Vol 3, Brighton, UK, 20–25 November 1983, *Plant Protection for Human Welfare*, p. 1018. (B)

Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1971). Effects of ecological and chemical factors on mites infesting deciduous fruit trees in Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 68*(4), 427–432. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1972a). The ecological approach to the management of citrus rust mite *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* (Ashm.). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 68–71. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1972b). Mites associated with deciduous fruit trees in U.A.R. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 179–183. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1972c). Mites associated with citrus in Nile Delta. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 183–186. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abouaziz, A. B., & Eltanahy, M. M. (1974). Effect of citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Acarina: Tetranychidae), infestation on the N, P, K and pigments of sour orange leaves. *Experientia, 30*(9), 1016–1017. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & El-Bagoury, E. E. (1978). Biological studies on three mite species of the family Tydeidae. *Proceedings of the 4th Pest Control Conference, Cairo, 2*, 812–814. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Hafez, S. M., & Elsawy, S. A. (1982). Influence of prey species and stages on predatory efficiency and development of two phytoseiid mites. *Entomophaga, 27*(2), 135–139. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Hafez, S. M., & Elsawy, S. A. (1984). Biology and predatory efficiency of predaceous mites as affected by various biotic factors. In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI, Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Acarology*, Volume 2 (pp. 699–702). Ellis Horwood. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., El-Bagoury, M. E., & Reda, A. S. (1987a). A new diet for reproduction of two predaceous mites *Amblyseius gossipi* and *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Stigmaeidae). *Entomophaga, 32*(3), 277–280. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Nasr, A. K., & Reda, A. S. (1987b). Reproductive response and development of three soil predaceous mites utilizing the Acarid mite *Tyrophagus casei* Oud. as an alternate diet. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 60*, 92–94. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abdel-Rahman, H. A., & Hussein, H. E. (1990a). Biology and efficiency of phytoseiid mites as affected by cucumber leaves. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz, 63*(6), 116–117. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abdel-Rahman, H. A., Abdel-Kader, M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (1990b). Effects of non-lethal attacks by three phytoseiid species on subsequent development, fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 10*, 151–155. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Hussein, H. E. (1991a). Suitability of different mite prey for the development of the predatory mite, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 11*(1), 89–91. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abd El-Rahman, H. A., & Hussein, H. E. (1991b). Allelochemicals in phytoseiid-prey interactions: Resulting effect on prey-preference of *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. In F. Dusbabek & V. Bukva (Eds.), *Modern Acarology* (Vol. 2, pp. 679–681). SPB Academic Publishing. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abdel-Rahman, H. A., Abdel-Kader, M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (1991c). Different responses of three predatory mite species to *Tetranychus urticae*, *Eriophyes dioscoridis* and *Brevipalpus pulcher*: Evidence for the existence of kairomones and allomones. *Entomophaga, 36*, 131–137. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abdel-Rahman, H. A., Abdel-Kader, M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (1996a). Predatory response and prey consumption of the predatory mite, *Agistemus exsertus* as affected by rearing on certain diet. *Columbus ICA Proceedings*, 219–220. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abdel-Rahman, H. A., Abdel-Kader, M. M., & Hussein, H. E. (1996b). Effect of daytime, age and mating on predatory response and rate of predation of the predatory mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Acarology*, Columbus, Ohio, 51–53. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Zaher, M. A., Momen, F. M. H., Nawar, M. S., & Abo-Elella, G. M. (2000). The effect of prey species on biology and predatory efficiency of some phytoseiid mites: I. *Amblyseius deleoni*. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 10*(2), 117–121. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Momen, F. M., Zaher, M. A., Nawar, M. S., & Abo-Elella, G. M. (2002). Dietary influence on life history and predation of the phytoseiid mite, *Amblyseius deleoni* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). In F. Bernini, R. Nannelli, G. Nuzzaci, & E. de Lillo (Eds.), *Acarid Phylogeny and Evolution: Adaptation in Mites and Ticks* (pp. 319–323). Kluwer Academic Publishers. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Momen, F. M., Zaher, M. A., & Abou-El Ella, G. M. (2003). Influence of diet on life history and predatory capacity of *Amblyseius zaheri* Yousef & El-Brolossy (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Insect Science and its Application, 23*, 31–34. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758400012224 (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abou-El-Ella, G. M., & Hussein, H. E. (2004). Cannibalism and interspecific predation of the phytoseiid mite, *Amblyseius swirskii*. *Journal of Pest Science, 77*(1), 23–25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-003-0022-5 (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Hussein, H. E., & Abou-El-Ella, G. M. (2005). Biological responses of the predatory mite, *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae) to control photoperiod and light intensity. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 30*(9), 5647–5651. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Osman, M. A., & Abou-Elella, G. M. (2011). Temperature influence on biology, thermal requirement and life table of the predatory mites, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez and *Phytoseius plumifer* (Can., & Fanz.) reared on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 44*(1), 85–96. (A)

Rasmy, A. H., Abou-El-Ella, G. M., & Osman, M. A. (2014). Functional response of the phytoseiid mite *Typhlodromus negevi* Swirski and Amitai to the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 47*(11), 1327–1334. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.840106 (A)

Reda, A. S. (1990). The use of artificial diets and natural diets in rearing *Agistemus exsertus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 28*(4), 2633–2642. (B)

Reda, A. S. (1991). Two new species of the genus *Bechsteinia* from Egypt (Prostigmata: Anystidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Ain Shams University, Cairo, 63*(2), 727–731. (A)

Reda, A. S., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1986). Effect of the gall mite *Eriophyes dioscoridis* (Eriophyidae) on the development and reproduction of the predacious mite *Amblyseius gossypi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 37*, 503–507. (A)

Reda, A. S., & El-Banhawy, E. M. (1988). Effect of avermectin and dicofol on the immatures of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* with a special reference to the secondary poisoning effect on the adult female (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga, 33*(3), 349–355. (A)

Reda, A. S., & Gomaa, E. A. (1991). *Neoaegyptacus*, a new genus with description of two new species from Egypt (Acari: Prostigmata: Anystidae). *Fayoum Journal of Agricultural Research and Development, 5*(1), 171–177. (A)

Reda, A. S., Dimetry, N. Z., Amer, S. A. A., & Motawe, H. M. (1989). Activity of *Abrus precatorius* L. extracts and compounds isolated on orientation and oviposition behaviour of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 107*, 395–400. (A)

Reda, A. S., Nawar, M. S., & El-Borolossy, M. A. (1990). *Cheiroseius aegyptiacus* n. sp. (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae) from Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 28*, 1783–1788. (A)

Reeves, W. K., Loftis, A. D., Szumlas, D. E., Abbassy, M. M., Helmy, I. M., Hanafi, H. A., & Dasch, G. A. (2007). Rickettsial pathogens in the tropical rat mite *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Acari: Macronyssidae) from Egyptian rats (*Rattus* spp.). *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 41*, 101–107. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-006-9040-3 (A)

Refaat, A. M., Momen, F. M., & Amer, S. A. A. (2002). Acaricidal activity of sweet basil and French lavender essential oils against two species of mites in the family Tetranychidae (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 37*(1–3), 287–298. (A)

Refaei, G. S. (2010). Induction of resistance against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) using JH & BTH. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(4), 1029–1036. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.190067 (A)

Refaei, G. S. (2011). Evaluation of some natural substances against *Varroa destructor* infesting honeybee, *Apis mellifera* in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 89*(1), 169–175. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2011.173973 (A)

Refaei, G. S. (2018a). Cytological parameters of cotton plants under infestation of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Acarines, 12*, 57–59. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164294 (A)

Refaei, G. S. (2018b). Comparing effect of plant-derived oils on *Varroa destructor* infesting honeybee, *Apis mellifera*. *Acarines, 12*(1), 61–64. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164296 (A)

Refaei, G. S., & Abou-Zaid, W. R. (2010a). Insects and mites associated with peanut plant at Ismailia Governorate in both new reclaimed and old village lands. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(4), 1021–1027. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.190060 (A)

Refaei, G. S., & Abou-Zaid, W. R. (2010b). Effect of temperature on life history of *Feltiella Acarisuga* (Vallot) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) feeding on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch eggs. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 87*, 41–47. (A)

Refaei, G. S., & Mohamed, A. A. (2012). Biological characters of *Feltiella Acarisuga* (Vallot) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) when fed on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(1), 119–124. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2013.158887 (A)

Refaei, G. S., & Mohamed, A. A. (2014). Induction of systemic resistance against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) in cotton plants using Benzothiadiazle (BTH), ultrastructure and cytochemistry modifications. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 91*, 1–11. (A)

Refaei, G. S., El-Naggar, M. E., & Abou Zaid, W. R. (2010). Susceptibility of certain peanut varieties to infestation with the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*, and the whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci*. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 87*, 49–53. (C)

Refaei, G. S., Abou Zeid, W. R., & Roshdy, O. M. (2018). Incidence of parasitic and non-parasitic mites of honeybee, *Apis mellifera* (Linnaeus). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(12), 873–875. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2018.44098 (A)

Rezk, H. A. (1996). Relationship between phytophagous and predatory mites in citrus orchards and the effect of Acaricides on their populations. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 41*(2), 217–224. (A)

Rezk, H. A. (2000). Mites associated with stored dried-dates in Egypt and the role of *Blattisocius keegani* Fox as biological control agent. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 45*, 179–191. (A)

Rezk, H. A. (2001). The false spider mite, *Brevipalpus obovatus* Donnadieu (Acari: Tenuipalpidae): Host-related biology, seasonal abundance, and control. In R. B. Halliday, D. E. Walter, H. C. Proctor, R. A. Norton, & M. J. Colloff (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 291–294). CSIRO Publishing. (A)

Rezk, H. A. (2004). Evaluation of some environmental factors affecting the population density of house dust mites in the homes of asthmatic patients in Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Pharmaceutical Science, 18*, 11–16. (A)

Rezk, H. A. (2016). Mites associated with stored dried-dates in Egypt and the role of *Blattisocius keegani* Fox as a biological control agent. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Date Palm*, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, 10–12 October 2016, Abstracts Book, p. 16. (A)

Rezk, H. A., & Gadelhak, G. G. (1996). Relationship between phytophagous and predatory mites in citrus orchards and the effect of Acaricides on their populations. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal, 41*(2), 217–224. (A)

Rezk, H. A., & Gadelhak, G. G. (1997). Impact of four plant oil-extracts on the control of the parasitic mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 42*(3), 105–113. (A)

Rezk, H. A., & Gadelhak, G. G. (2003). Acaricidal activity of two plant essential oils on the adult stage of the European house dust mite, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* Trouessart (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). *Journal of Pest Control & Environmental Sciences, 11*(1), 13–27. (A)

Rezk, H. A., Abd-El-Hamid, M. A., & Abd El-Latif, M. A. (1996). House dust mites in Alexandria region, Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 41*(2), 209–216. (A)

Rezk, H. A., Abd El-Hamid, M. M., Saleh, S. M., & El-Morshedy, N. H. (2005). Seasonal abundance of mites inhabiting two deciduous fruit trees in Alexandria, Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 50*(1), 111–119. (A)

Riad, S. A. (2022a). Ectoparasites associated with desert raven *Corvus ruficollis*, Lesson, 1831 at the Eastern Desert, Red Sea, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 15*(4), 13–21. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2022.265488 (A)

Riad, S. A. (2022b). Ectoparasites associated with migratory birds, Eastern Desert, Red Sea, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (B. Zoology), 14*(2), 19–33. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsz.2022.249312 (A)

Rifaat, M. A., Morsy, T. A., & Mawla, M. M. (1982). Ectoparasites of rodents in Ismailiya Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 12*, 1–8. (A)

Rizk, G. A., Sheta, I. B., & Ali, M. A. (1979a). Chemical control of the citrus brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein), and relative effects on its predators. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 11*, 97–104. (A)

Rizk, G. A., Sheta, I. B., & Ali, M. A. (1979b). Chemical control of mites infesting grapevine in Middle Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, Economic Series, 11*, 105–111. (A)

Rizk, G. A., Karaman, G. A., & Ali, M. A. (1979c). Mite populations on grapevine in Middle Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 1–7. (A)

Rizk, G. A., Karaman, G. A., & Ali, M. A. (1979d). Population densities of phytophagous and predacious mites on citrus trees in Middle Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 97–103. (A)

Rizk, G. A., Soliman, Z. R., & Ali, M. A. (1979e). Survey on mites associated with citrus and grapevine in Minia region, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 105–110. (A)

Rizk, G. N., El-Badry, E. A., & Hafez, S. M. (1979f). The effectiveness of predacious and parasitic mites in controlling *Tribolium confusum* Duv. *Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture, 14*(2), 167–182. (A)

Rizk, G. N., El-Badry, E. A., & Hafez, S. M. (1980). Biological studies of the predatory mite *Acaropsis sollers* (Kuzin) attacking stored product pests. *Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture, 15*(1), 203–222. (B)

Rizk, M. A. (2001). The effect of certain medicinal plants (Coriander) intercropping with tomato in reducing pest infestation in Fayoum, Egypt. *Proceedings of the 8th Egyptian Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, 132–152. (C)

Rizk, M. A. (2003). Studies on the effect of some safe materials in the changes of the population density of sap-sacking pests and beneficial insects. In D. A. Richter (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 2003 Beltwide Cotton Conference* (pp. 1433–1439). (A)

Rizk, M. A., & Mikhail, W. Z. (2000). Relationships of irrigation regimes and intercropping with pest infestation of tomato in Fayoum, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 35*, 361–371. (A)

Rizk, M. A., El-Sisi, A. G., Badr, N. A., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1999). Controlling of cotton sucking pests using safe materials. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Pest Control*, Mansoura, Egypt, 211–221. (A)

Rizk, M. A., Iskandar, A. K. F., Sourial, L. S., & Habashi, N. H. (2002). Effect of intercropping *Guar* (Leguminosae, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*) with tomato on level of infestation of sucking pests infesting tomato. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference, Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 21–24 December 1, 37–40. (A)

Rizk, M. A., Iskander, A. K. F., Habashy, N. H., & Ghallab, M. M. (2004). The effect of some new miticides on spider mites (*Tetranychus urticae*) and their side effect on true spiders in cucumber crops in Fayoum, Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 29*(7), 4245–4251. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2004.240004 (A)

Rizk, M. A., Ghallab, M. M., Habashi, N. H., & Allam, S. A. (2005). Effect of Acaricides on some non-target soil fauna in cucumber fields in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Special Issue of the Third International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, 26–29 November 2005. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 83*(1), 293–300. (A)

Rizk, M. A., Ghallab, M. M., Habashi, N. H., & Bakr, E. M. (2012). Abundance of leaf miner and some piercing sap-sucking pests on some bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) varieties. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, 5*(2), 157–165. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2012.14825 (A)

Rizk, M. A., Ghallab, M. M., Zaki, A. Y., & Wahba, B. S. (2013). The effect of some new Acaricides on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* in watermelon and their side effects on spiders (Araneae). *Acarines, 7*(2), 45–51. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.163713 (A)

Rizk, M. A., Mikhail, W. Z. A., Ghallab, M. M., Zaki, A. Y., Habashi, N. H., & Iskander, A. K. F. (2017). The effect of agricultural practices on abundance and biodiversity of soil fauna. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 10*(7), 357–376. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajb.2017.12121 (A)

Romeih, A. A., & Omar, N. A. (2003). Toxicological effects of entomopathogenic fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) and *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch) on the two phytophagous mites, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *Eutetranychus africanus* (Tucker). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 18*(2), 314–333. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2006). A new species of the genus *Neocunaxoides* (Acari: Cunaxidae) in Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 31*(12), 7973–7979. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2006.235363 (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2007). Biology of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on Arabian Jasmine at different temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 22*(8B), 637–641. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., El-Saïdy, E. M. A., & El-Arnaouty, S. A. (2004). Suitability of *Ephestia kuehniella* and *Corycera cephalonica* eggs as alternative preys for rearing predatory mites. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 14*(1), 101–105. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2005). Description and life history of *Typhlodromus citri* Hassan & Romeih sp. n. (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 15*(1), 49–56. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., Rizk, M. A., Hassan, M. F., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2006). Life history of predacious mite, *Neocunaxoides fayoumai* sp. n. Romeih & Abo-Shnaf (Acari: Cunaxidae) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 16*(1/2), 79–86. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., Hassan, M. F., & Rizk, M. A. (2010a). Description of a new phytoseiid mite species (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt with a special reference to its biology. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, 3*(2), 27–36. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2010.15185 (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., Hassan, M. F., Rizk, M. A., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2010b). Egyptian checklist of mites from aromatic, medicinal, and ornamental plants. *Acarines, 4*, 37–46. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.163522 (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A., & Rizk, M. A. (2013a). Influence of rose cultivar conditions on reproduction of two-spotted spider mite. *Life Science Journal, 10*(3), 1334–1339. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., El-Saiedy, E. M. A., & Sholla, S. M. E. (2013b). Study of the population dynamics of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting two Faba bean cultivars. *Life Science Journal, 10*(3), 1328–1333. (A)

Romeih, A. H. M., El-Erksousy, M. H., & Aiad, K. A. (2014). The spider *Steatoda triangulosa* Walckenaer as a biocontrol agent against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in greenhouses. *Acarines, 8*(1), 63–66. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2014.4912 (A)

Roshdy, O. M. (2020). Effect of food on the biological aspects and life table parameters of the predatory mite, *Cheletogenes ornatus* (Canestrini & Fanzago) (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(2), 97–101. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.78914 (A)

Roshdy, O. M., Abou Zaid, W. R., & Refaei, G. S. (2019). Biological aspects and life table parameters of the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* McGregor (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on different diets. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 10*(1), 43–47. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2019.40571 (A)

Saad, N. M., Yousef, A. A., & Fouly, A. H. (2021). Side effect of indigenous entomopathogenic fungi on the predatory mite, *Cydnoseius negevi* (Swirski and Amitai) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 12*(3), 215–223. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2021.66659.1020

Saadoon, S. E. (2001). Effect of some pesticide applications on *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) and soil mites in soybean crop. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(6), 297–307. (A)

Saadoon, S. E. (2006). Effect of two Acaricides abamectin and chlorfenapyr on biological aspects of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed). *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 32*(3), 626–635. (A)

Saadoon, S. E. (2007). Efficacy of some foliar fertilization and certain Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) infesting soybean plants. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 34*(4), 769–779. (A)

Saber, S. A., & Momen, F. M. (2003). Development, reproduction and life table of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius zaheri* Yousef & El-Borolossy (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) reared on three host plants. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 13*, 7–11. (A)

Saber, S. A., El-Laithy, A. Y. M., & Korayem, A. M. (2007). Biology of the predaceous mite, *Protogamasellus denticus* Nasr (Mesostigmata: Ascidae) feeding on different nematode diets. *International Journal of Nematology, 17*, 17–20. (B)

Sadaka, H. A. H., Allam, S. R., Rezk, H. A., Abo-El-Nazar, S. Y., & Shola, A. Y. (2000). Isolation of dust mites from houses of Egyptian allergic patients and induction of experimental sensitivity by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 30*, 263–276. (A)

Safar, S. H. M., & Mohamed, I. A. A. (2024). Interaction between biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) and some chemical composition in two colored *Acalypha wilkesiana* Müll. Arg. (Malpighiales: Euphorbiaceae) leaves. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*, 499–512. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i3.85113

Safar, S. H. M., Sayed, M. A., & El Sherif, D. F. (2024). Effectiveness of *Calotropis procera* (Apocynaceae) leaf extract and its fractionations against *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Persian Journal of Acarology, 13*(2), 335–348. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v13i2.84600

Sakr, H. H., & Mohamed, A. H. (2006). Description and biology of the acarophenacid mite *Acarophenax tribolii* Newstead & Duvall (Acari: Tarsonemina: Acarophenacidae), parasitoid on *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 83*, 201–214. (A)

Salam, F. A., & Mahe, A. A. (1966). Toxicity of some Acaricides used for the control of winter eggs of *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch on imported apple fruits (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 1*, 39–42. (A)

Salama, A. E., & Farghaly, H. T. (1975). Toxicological studies on the effect of certain new Acaricides on the spider mites attacking cotton plants (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 9*, 61–66. (A)

Salama, A. E., Adam, F. A., El-Nawawy, A., Abbassy, M., & Abo-Salem, M. (1984). Sequential insecticide treatments for the control of sucking pests with regards to some of their predators. *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, 49*(3), 885–891. (A)

Salama, M. L., Gamieh, G. N., & Zeerban, S. M. (1994). Physical and chemical properties of Washington Navel orange fruits as affected by citrus rust mite damage. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(1), 296–302. (A)

Saleh, A. Y., Ibrahim, G. A., & Taha, H. T. (1989). Joint action of some synthetic pyrethroids with Acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo, 40*(2), 419–426. (A)

Saleh, A. A., Abd-Elhady, A. A., Abas, M. K., & Elbarbary, M. M. (2013). Role of natural enemies and microbial control for controlling Red Palm Weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Oliver at Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*, 359–376. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2013.87385

Saleh, A. M. A., Ali, H. A., Ahmed, S. A. M., Mohammad, N. M., & Morsy, T. A. (2013). House dust mites: A risk factor to be considered for occupational safety or source of work-related allergens. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 43*, 669–678. (A)

Saleh, E. B. Y., Mostafa, M. A., Desuky, W. M. H., & El-Kawas, H. M. G. (2015). Thermal units of the predatory mite, *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on crawlers of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) (Insecta: Aleyrodidae). *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 25*, 683–687. (A)

Saleh, F. M., Mesbah, A. E., & Roshdy, O. M. (2020). Role of *Stethours gilvifrons* (Mulsant) as biological control agents of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(2), 59–62. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.78903 (A)

Saleh, F. M., Roshdy, O. M., & Abou-Elenien, N. F. (2023a). Population abundance of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predators and some insect predators infesting cotton plants at Mansoura District. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 15*(1), 69–78. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2023.291263 (A)

Saleh, F. M., Tawfik, W. A., & Abou-Elenien, N. F. (2023b). Efficacy of some plant extracts on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Academic Journal of Entomology, 16*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.aje.2023.15.19 (A)

Saleh, G. Sh., El-Nasharty, A. B., Eleawa, M., Hendawy, M. A., & Waked, D. A. (2021). Biology of *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acari: Phytoseiidae): Life tables and feeding behavior on different food and temperatures. *Plant Archives, 21*(1), 2150–2154. (A)

Saleh, K. M. M., Aioub, A. A. A., Shalaby, A. A. A., & Hendawy, M. A. (2019). Efficiency of some Acaricides on the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, infesting eggplant and pepper under laboratory and field conditions. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 46*(5), 1377–1386. https://doi.org/10.21608/zjar.2019.48157 (A)

Saleh, M. R. A., & Hosny, M. M. (1979). Observations on *Oligonychus* spp. occurring on date bunches (Tetranychidae, Acari). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, 1114*, 1–8. (C)

Saleh, M. R. A., & Kamel, A. H. (1977). Chemical control of the mite, *Oligonychus* spp., infesting date fruit bunches in the New Valley, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 10*, 125–127. (A)

Saleh, R. S., El-Gayer, F., & Shazli, A. (1978). Biological studies on *Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus* Latr. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 26*, 653–657. (B)

Saleh, R. S., Maareg, M. F., & El-Nabawy, A. (1989). Acari associated with gladioli plantation at Kafr El-Sheikh, Egypt. In G. P. Channabasavanna & C. A. Viraktamath (Eds.), *Progress in Acarology: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 195–199). (A)

Saleh, S. M. (1989). The mite fauna of the house dust in different habitats and its relation to allergy. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 34*, 173–183. (C)

Saleh, S. M. (1991). Abundance of poultry house mites in Alexandria. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 36*, 261–268. (C)

Saleh, S. M., & Abd El-Hamid, M. M. (1991). Seasonal variations in soil mites under date palm trees in the Rashid region. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 36*, 109–122. (C)

Saleh, S. M., & Kelada, N. L. (1987). Ectoparasitic Acari of some Egyptian rodents. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 32*, 469–475. (B)

Saleh, S. M., El-Helaly, M. S., Rawash, I. A., & El-Gayar, F. H. (1976). Effects of the JH-analogues Altosid and Altozar on the North American house-dust mite, *Dermatophagoides farinae* Hughes (Acarina, Pyroglyphidae). *Acarologia, 18*, 345–350. (A)

Saleh, S. M., El-Helaly, M. S., & El-Gayar, F. H. (1985). Survey on store-product mites of Alexandria (Egypt). *Acarologia, 26*, 87–93. (A)

Saleh, S. M., El-Helaly, M. S., & El-Gayar, F. H. (1986a). Life history of the predatory mite *Cheyletus malaccensis* (Oudemans). *Acarologia, 27*, 37–40. (A)

Saleh, S. M., El-Helaly, M. S., & El-Gayar, F. H. (1986b). Survey of stored product mites in Alexandria district, Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 31*, 387–392. (A)

Saleh, S. M., Abd El-Hamid, M. M., & Soliman, A. A. (1991). Population density of the phytophagous mites on vegetable plants. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 36*, 269–279. (A)

Salem, S. E., Abo-Korah, S. M., & Younes, A. A. (1999). Ecological studies on soil tarsonemina species associated with fodder-beet in Egypt. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research, 44*(1), 309–320. (C)

Salem, A. A., Abdallah, A. A., Mowafi, M. H., & Arafa, M. G. (2021). Effect of some plant extracts in controlling the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 4*(4), 631–639. (A)

Salem, F. M., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1981). Interrelationships between plant-parasitic nematodes and soil Acari. IV. Interaction between *Meloidogyne javanica* and certain Acarid mite species in relation to horse-bean nematode infection. *Minufiya Journal of Agricultural Research, 4*, 345–353. (A)

Salem, R. A., El-Sayied, H. M., Amro, A. M., & Abd Alla, A. E. (2024). Impact of Acaricides on *Varroa destructor* infestation in honey bee colonies (*Apis mellifera* L.) and their histological effects on hypopharyngeal glands. *Uludag Aricilik Dergisi, 24*, 53–63. https://doi.org/10.31467/uluaricilik.1410005

Salem, M. A., Taha, N. M., El-Bahy, M. M., & Ramadan, R. M. (2024). Phylogenetic position of the pigeon mite, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, with amplification of its immunogenetic biomarkers in Egypt. *Scientific Reports, 14*, 22–26. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-72433-9

Salit, A., & Abd El-Rahim, W. A. (1972). Preliminary note on mites associated with certain insects in Egypt. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 3*(2), 307–311. (C)

Sallam, G. M. E., Abdel Azeim, N. A. I., & Yassin, E. M. A. (2010). Abundance of predaceous mites and spiders associated with grapevine pests in Fayoum Region, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(4), 1167–1175. (A)

Sallam, M. M., Metwally, A. M., Abdallah, A. A., & Allam, S. A. (2024). Biology of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on different temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 7*(2), 239–243. (A)

Salman, A. G. A. (1979). Effect of host plant species and temperature on population increase of the citrus-brown mite, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 147–154. (A)

Salman, A. G. A., Negm, A. A., Abou-Ghadir, M. F., Ali, A. M., & Darwesh, A. Y. (1975). Seasonal trends of citrus mites, *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) and *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Geijskes), and the role of predaceous mites, total nitrogen and total carbohydrates in relation to degree of infestation of citrus trees. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 6*(4), 127–140. (A)

Salman, A. G. A., Khalil, F. M., Negm, A. A., & Ali, A. M. (1976). Evaluation of the damage caused by cotton spider mites and the role of certain predaceous arthropods in suppressing their populations. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 54*(1), 75–85. (A)

Salman, A. G. A., El-Raof, T. K. A., & Rizk, M. (1983). Toxicity of new formamidine compounds to spider mites and aphid infesting cotton in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 11*, 41–48. (C)

Sanad, A. S., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. A. (2024). *Proprioseiopsis zaheri* n. sp. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Egypt with a key to the *Proprioseiopsis* species reported from the country. *Acarologia, 64*, 213–220. https://doi.org/10.24349/m6nx-xe6j

Sanad, A. S., & Hassan, G. M. (2019). Controlling the western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) by releasing the predatory phytoseiid mites and pesticides on pepper in a greenhouse. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 29*(95), 690–697. (A)

Sanad, A. S., Abou-Setta, M. M., & El-Khateeb, H. M. (2007). Biological studies of *Neoseiulus arundonaxi* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed on *Tyrophagous putrescentiae* (Acari: Acaridae) under different constant temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(5), 1677–1687. (A)

Sanad, A. S., Elhalawany, A. S., Abou-Setta, M. M., & El-Khateeb, H. M. (2017). Partial survey of date palm dust mite, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* (McGregor) in Egypt including historical trait. *Acarines, 11*, 53–55. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164173

Sarhan, A. A., Shoukry, A., & Ahmed, S. A. (1989). Feeding capacity of the predator *Stethorus gilvifrons* (Mulsant) and effect of its prey *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on its postembryonic stages. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries*, Ismailia, 1, 408–421. (A)

Sawires, Z. R. (1992). Susceptibility of maize varieties to mite infestation and toxicity of natural oils to mites. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(1), 141–149. (A)

Sawires, Z. R., & Hoda, F. M. (1987). The side effect of seed dressing fungicides on mites infestation in soybean plants. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 43–46. (A)

Sawires, Z. R., Rizk, R. A., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1987). Population dynamics of phytophagous mites associated with peanut. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 65*(1), 9–13. (A)

Sawires, Z. R., El-Halawany, M. E., & Nassar, M. E. (1988). Response of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to some naturally active products. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 36*, 42–45. (C)

Sawires, Z. R., El-Duweini, F. K., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1989a). Multiple relationship between predacious mites and both phytophagous mites and scale insects on different citrus trees in Upper and Lower Egypt.

Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries, Ismailia, Egypt, 1003–1010. (A)

Sawires, Z. R., El-Duweini, F. K., & Ibrahim, S. M. (1989b). Ecological studies on phytophagous mites associated with different citrus trees in Upper and Lower Egypt. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries*, Ismailia, Egypt, 1011–1017. (A)

Sawires, Z. R., Taha, H. A., & Abdalla, S. T. (1990). Biological and ecological studies on *Tetranychus arabicus* and relative susceptibility of seventeen soybean genotypes to infestation. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*, 17–24. (A)

Sayed, M. A., Rahil, A. A. R., AbdeLa, M., & Abd-El-Gayed, A. A. (2006). Latent effect of Actellic, Vertimec and Biofly against *Bemisia tabaci* and *Tetranychus urticae* and its side effect on the predators *Stethorus gilvifrons* and *Euseius scutalis*. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 21*(2B), 670–680. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1938). Sur une nouvelle sous-famille et deux nouveaux genres de Tétranyques (Acarina). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (Série 2), 10, 601–610. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1940). Sur une nouvelle sous-famille et deux nouveaux genres de Tetranyques (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 24*, p. 250. (C)

Sayed, M. T. (1942a). Contribution to the knowledge of Acarina of Egypt: I. The genus *Raoiella* Hirst (Pseudotetranychinae - Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 26*, 81–91. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1942b). Contribution to the knowledge of the Acarina of Egypt: II. The genus *Tenuipalpus* Donnadieu (Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 26*, 93–113. (C)

Sayed, M. T. (1942c). Contribution to the knowledge of the Acarina of Egypt: III. The genus *Phytoptipalpus* Tragardh. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 26*, 114–124. (C)

Sayed, M. T. (1942d). Contribution to the knowledge of Acarina of Egypt: IV. The genus *Anychus* McGregor (Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 26*, 125–131. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1946a). Contribution to the knowledge of the Acarina of Egypt: V. Five new species of Tetranychidae. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 30*, 79–97. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1946b). *Aceria mangiferae* nov. spec. (*Eriophyes mangiferae* Hassan MS) (Acarina-Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 30*, 7–10. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1946c). Description of *Tenuipalpus granati* nov. spec. and *Brevipalpus pyri* nov. spec. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 30*, 99–104. (C)

Sayed, M. T. (1946d). Three new eriophyid mites from Egypt (Acarina, Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 30*, 149–154. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1946e). The genus *Anychus* McGregor in Egypt and the Sudan. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1er d'Entomologie, 30*, 143–148. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1950a). Description of a new genus and two new species of the family Tenuipalpidae Sayed (Acarina). *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Entomology*, Stockholm, 1018–1021. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1950b). Mites problems in Egypt. *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Entomology*, Stockholm, 1022–1025. (A)

Sayed, M. T. (1950c). On the taxonomy of tetranychid and allied genera. A new family, two new sub-families in Acarina. *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Entomology*, 1012–1017. (A)

Senbill, H., Zeb, J., & Soliman, A. (2024). Molecular identification and characterization of exotic tick species in Egypt: Livestock ticks from neighboring African countries. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal, 45*(4), 571–579. https://doi.org/10.21608/asejaiqjsae.2024.387234

Senbill, H., Tanaka, T., Karawia, D., Rahman, S., Zeb, J., Sparagano, O., & Baruah, A. (2022). Morphological identification and molecular characterization of economically important ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from North and North-Western Egypt. *Acta Tropica, 231*, 106438, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2022.106438

Senbill, H., Hassan, S. M., & Eldesouky, S. E. (2023). Acaricidal and biological activities of Titanium dioxide and Zinc oxide nanoparticles on the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) and their side effects on the predatory mite, *Neoseiulus californicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology, 26*, 102027, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aspen.2022.102027

Senbill, H., Karawia, D., Zeb, J., Alyami, N. M., Almeer, R., Rahman, S., Sparagano, O., & Baruah, A. (2024). Molecular screening and genetic diversity of tick-borne pathogens associated with dogs and livestock ticks in Egypt. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases, 18*(6), e0012185, 1–35. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0012185

Senna, F. M. A. (1997). A new record of phoretic mites on honeybee *Apis mellifera*. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 27*(3), 667–680. (A)

Seoudi, M. M., Hafez, S. M., & Salem, M. S. (1987). The mites fauna of house dust in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, 32*(3), 1858–1873. (C)

Sevastianov, V. D., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1984). A new genus and species of the family Pygmephoridae (Trombidiformes). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 63*, 1797–1807. (A)

Sevastianov, V. D., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1985a). New mite species of the family ScutAcaridae (Tarsonemidae, Trombidiformes) from soil in Egypt (in Russian). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 64*(2), 226–233. (B)

Sevastianov, V. D., & Abo-Korah, S. M. (1985b). New mite species cohort Tarsonemina (Trombidiformes) from Egyptian agricultural soil (in Russian). *Vestnik Zoologii, 4*, 35–41. (B)

Sevastianov, V., & Hassan, G. H. (1989). Review of mite genera of the Saproglyphidae (Sarcoptiformes) family in the world fauna with description of new species of the *Procalvolia* genus. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 68*, 138–144. (A)

Sevastianov, V., & Radi, G. (1991). New mite species of the Acaridae family (Sarcoptiformes) in the fauna of Lower Egypt. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 70*, 133–139. (C)

Sewify, G. H., & Mabrouk, A. M. (1991). The susceptibility of different stages of the citrus brown mite *Eutetranychus orientalis* (Klein) (Acarina: Tetranychidae) to the entomopathogenic fungus *Verticillium lecanii* (Zimm) Viegas. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Biology and Control, 1*, 89–92. (C)

Sewify, G. H., Mikhail, W. Z. A., Rizk, M. A., & Hassan, D. M. A. (2015). Using a biological control method for controlling red spider mite. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 7*(1), 115–126. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2015.17246

Shafiee, M. F., & Osman, A. (1971). The use of nematicides and Acaricides for the control of nematodes and mites in established mango orchards. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea, 10*(3), 271–273. (A)

Shamseldean, M. M., El-Saadany, H., & Allam, S. F. M. (2004). Comparative safety of entomopathogenic nematodes on honeybee workers. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control. Proceeding of First Arab Conference of Applied Biological Pest Control, Cairo, Egypt, 5–7 April*, 1–7. (C)

Shanbaky, N., Helmy, N., El-Erksousy, M., & Ibraheem, M. (2016). Seasonal dynamics of the two-spotted red spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on two field crops in Qalubyia Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 9*(1), 15–24. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2016.12851

Sharaf El-Din, H. A., & Elenany, Y. E. (2020). Assessment of newly registered *Varroa destructor* infestation control Acaricides in the colonies of honey bees *Apis mellifera* L. under Egyptian conditions. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(10), 489–491. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.124895

Sharaf El-Din, H. A., Abo-Taka, S. M., & Zaki, A. M. (1973). Survey on *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans: a parasitic mite of honeybee colonies in Menoufia governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 8*(2), 676–684. (A)

Sharra, L. A. (2008). Residual effect of sulphur ore dust on the soil oribatid mite populations. *Egyptian Journal of Experimental Biology (Zoology), 4*, 285–292. (A)

Sharra, L. A., & El-Gayar, E. A. (2013). Abundance and distribution of soil arthropods in solar impacted soil. *Delta Journal of Science, 36*, 224–245. (A)

Sharra, L. A., Abdel-Lateif, H. M., Khalil, M. A., & Al-Assiuty, B. A. (2009). Trophic niche and dietary preferences of oribatid mite populations in the vicinity of metal smelters. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology, 52*, 513–539. (C)

Sharra, L. A., Taha, H. A., Farid, H. M., & Al-Assiuty, A. I. (2015). Efficiency of some soil mite species as a biocontrol of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping off and root rot diseases in cotton. *Journal of Advances in Biology, 7*(2), 1339–1348. (A)

Sharshar, A. H., Farag, A. A., & El Shamy, E. A. (2025). Effectiveness of *Solanum nigrum* extract and chlorfenapyr against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Tetranychus urticae* under laboratory conditions. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, 16*(6), 301–306. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2025.386638.1344 (A)

Sharshir, F. A. (2003). Ecological studies on soil mites and flora in three protected islands and peninsula (Bar-Bahary) north Borolos Lake, Baltim, Kafr El-Sheikh. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 28*(2), 353–368. (C)

Sharshir, F. A., & Sorour, H. M. (2001). The effect of thermal treatments on the mites and insects during storage wheat. *Misr Journal of Agricultural Engineering, 18*(2), 247–262. (C)

Sharshir, F. A., & Tadros, M. S. (1995). Mites and insects associated with stored grains in Kafr El-Sheik. *First International Conference of Pest Control*, Mansoura, Egypt, 223–230. (C)

Sharshir, F. A., Ibrahim, R. A., & El-Gremi, S. M. A. (2006). Infestation rates of date palm by the red palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Oliver and its associated natural enemies at Balteem, Kafr El-Sheikh, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 83*, 327–336. (A)

Shawer, M. B., Essawy, M. M., Gamieh, G. N., & El-Keblawy, M. S. (2013). Biological aspects of the predacious mite, *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Acari: Cheyletidae) at different temperatures. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research, 1*(4), 70–83. (A)

Shehata, K. K. (1973). *Phytoseius barkeri* sp.n. from Egypt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 25*, 85–87. (C)

Shehata, K. K., & Weizmann, K. (1972). Rearing the predacious mite *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot on artificial diet (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Biologia Bratislava, 27*, 609–615. (A)

Shehata, K. K., Abou Senna, F. M., Hassan, M. I., & Bream, A. S. (1989). Population dynamics study on some Acarine families associated with manure at Abou-Rawash sewage farm, Giza, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 4*(3), 374–385. (A)

Shehata, K. K., & Zaher, M. A. (1969). Two new species of the genus *Amblyseius* in the U.A.R. (Acarina – Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 11*(2), 175–179. (A)

Shehata, M., & Baker, A. (1996). Mites infesting phlebotomine sandflies in Southern Sinai, Egypt. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 10*, 193–196. (A)

Shehawy, A. A., Maklad, A. M. H., Ismail, G. H., & Elsaiedy, E. M. A. (2021). Predacious effect of some predatory mites on *Thrips tabaci* Lindeman (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) infesting Rogina tomato hybrid. *African Entomology, 29*, 212–223. https://doi.org/10.4001/003.029.0212

Shereef, G. M. (1972). Observations on oribatid mites in laboratory cultures. *Acarologia, 14*, 281–291. (A)

Shereef, G. M. (1975). Biological studies on two species of oribatid mites in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 27*, 11–18. (C)

Shereef, G. M. (1976a). Biology of two oribatid species in Giza Region. *Acarologia, 18*, 170–173. (A)

Shereef, G. M. (1976b). Biological studies and description of stages of two species: *Papillacarus aciculatus* Kunst and *Lohmannia egypticus* El-Badry and Nasr (Oribatei–Lohmanniidae) in Egypt. *Acarologia, 18*, 351–359. (A)

Shereef, G. M. (1976c). *Oppia sitnikoviae*, a new species of oribatid mites in Giza region, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 28*, 8–10. (A)

Shereef, G. M. (1977). Biological studies and description of developmental stages of *Plakoribates multicuspidus* Popp and *Xylobates souchnaiensis* Abdel-Hamid (Acarina-Oribatei) in Egypt. *Acarologia, 18*, 748–754. (A)

Shereef, G. M. (1978). New genus *Neoprototritia* in Giza region with description of new species *N. zachvatkini*. *Proceedings of the 4th Conference Pest Control*, N.R.C., Cairo, 834–836. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Afifi, A. M. (1980). Five new species of mesostigmatid mites, inhabiting organic manures (Acari: Laelapidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 121–134. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1980a). Biological observations on three species of cheyletid mites, with description of immature stages of *Cheletophyes eckerti* Summers & Price. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 219–243. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1980b). *Sennertia duweinii* sp. n. (Acaridida: Chaetodactylidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 245–250. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Hassan, M. F. (1982). Description and life history of *Lamellobates rostralis* sp.n. in Giza (Cryptostigmata - Oribatulidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 1–13. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Fawzy, M. M. H. (2001). Some biological observations on *Grammolichus aegypticus* sp. n., with description of adult and immature stages (Acari: Astigmata-Glycyphagidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 79*(4), 1305–1316. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Hassan, M. F. (1984). Life history and redescription of *Nothrus silvestris* Nicolet, 1855 with description of its immature stages. *Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo, 35*(1), 653–664. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Rakha, M. A. (1981). Four new species of feather mites in Egypt (Acaridida: Analgidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 31*, 77–86. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Soliman, S. R. (1978). *Laelaspis zaheri*, a new species from Egypt (Acari: Laelapidae). *Proceedings of the 4th Pest Control Conference, National Research Centre*, 845–847. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Soliman, Z. R. (1981). Biological studies on *Ololaelaps bregetovae* sp. n. and *Kleemania plumosus* Oud. in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 30*, 81–85. (A)

Shereef, G. M., & Zaher, M. A. (1981). Morphological and biological studies on *Oppia bayoumi* sp. n. from Egypt (Cryptostigmata: Oppiidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 30*, 7–14. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Zaher, M. A., & Darwish, M. A. (1978). Biological studies on two oribatid mites *Oppia sticta* Popp. and *Schelorobates zaherii* Youssef and Nasr. *Proceedings of the 4th Conference of Pest Control, N.R.C., Cairo*, 826–833. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Soliman, Z. R., & Afifi, A. M. (1980a). Economic importance of the mite, *Hypoaspis miles* (Berlese) (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae) and its life history. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 30*, 103–108. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Zaher, M. A., & Afifi, A. M. (1980b). Mites inhabiting organic manures in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 107–120. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Zaher, M. A., & Afifi, A. M. (1980c). Life history of *Hypoaspis bregetovae* S. & A. and *H. petrovae* S. & A. (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae) with their feeding habits. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 149–168. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Zaher, M. A., & Afifi, A. M. (1980d). Biological studies and feeding habits of *Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* (Müller) (Mesostigmata: Ascidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 169–181. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Zaher, M. A., & Afifi, A. M. (1980e). Some biological observations on *Glyptholaspis confusa* (Foa.) (Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute*, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 183–198. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Soliman, Z. R., & Afifi, A. M. (1980f). Biology and economic importance of the mite, *Hypoaspis sardoa* (Berlese) (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae) and its life history. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 30*, 109–114. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Hanna, M. A., & Megali, M. K. (1981a). Population densities of important phytophagous and predaceous mites on verbascum, rose, and peppermint. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 63–71. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Hanna, M. A., & Duweini, F. K. (1981b). New species of oribatid mites in Egypt: *Phyllozetes heelei* sp.n. (Cryptostigmata: Cosmochthoniidae). *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Egypt, 419*, 1–6. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Gomaa, E. A., & Nawar, M. S. (1982). Biological studies on *Oppia concolar* with description of its immature stages (Cryptostigmata: Oppiidae). *Annals of Agriculture Science, Moshtohor, 18*, 333–339. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Afifi, A. M., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1984). Description, life cycle, and feeding habits of *Zercon adalicus* n. sp. (Acari: Gamasida: Zerconidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo, 35*, 1765–1774. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Hassan, M. F., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1986). Evaluation of the response of the oribatid mites to Acaricides under laboratory conditions. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 15*, 151–155. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Afifi, A. M., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1989). Life history of three oribatid mites in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 68*, 115–122. (A)

Shereef, G. M., El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., & Ali, F. S. (1990a). Feeding habits of *Parasitus wahabi* Nasr & Mersal (Acari: Mesostigmata: Parasitidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(4), 28–33. (A)

Shereef, G. M., El-Bishlawy, S. M. O., Mabrouk, A. M., Rakha, M. A., & Fawzy, M. M. (1990b). Life history of *Pyroglyphus africanus* Hughes (Acari: Astigmata: Pyroglyphidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 5*(6), 158–166. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Nawar, M. S., & Ali, F. S. (1990c). Morphological and biological studies on *Macrocheles glaber* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 69*, 305–313. (C)

Shereef, G. M., Nawar, M. S., & Ahmed, M. A. (1992). Effect of food on development and reproduction of *Hypoaspis solimani* n. sp. (Acari: Laelapidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(4), 1123–1136. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Afifi, A. M., Nawar, M. S., & Ahmed, M. A. (1993). *Discourella aegypticus*, a new uropodiod mite, with notes on its biology (Acari: Gamasida: Trachytidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 71*(3), 701–708. (A)

Shereef, G. M., Hussein, A. M., & Allam, S. A. (2002). Biological and ecological studies on the soil predatory mite *Holostaspella solimani* Afifi, Hassan & Nawar (Macrochelidae: Gamasida). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 80*(4), 1597–1611. (A)

Sherif, M. R., Mesbah, I. I., & Gamieh, G. N. (1994). Survey and population densities of insects and mites associated with faba bean at Kafr El-Sheikh region. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 20*(3), 553–560. (C)

Shoker, N. I., & Eraky, S. A. (1994). Incidence of some predaceous mesostigmatid mite species at animal farm, Assiut, Upper Egypt. *El-Minia Science Bulletin, 7*(1), 57–65. (C)

Shoker, N. I., Tawfek, N. S., Ibrahim, M. H., & Osman, E. S. (2001). Mites associated with some birds in El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biology, 3*, 124–136. (A)

Shoker, N. I., Zahran, W. M., & Mohammed, A. S. (2007). Present status of ixodid ticks parasitizing some domestic animals in El-Minia Governorate. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology, 52D*, 35–56. (A)

Shokry, A., Ahmed, Y. M., Mostafa, A. M. A., & El-Adawy, A. M. M. (1989). Susceptibility of different developmental stages of spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to certain pesticides. *Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference of Pests & Diseases of Vegetables & Fruits in Egypt and Arab Countries, Ismailia, Egypt*, 409–420. (C)

Shoala, S. M. E., & El-Kady, G. A. (2009). The cunaxid mite *Neocunaxoides andrei* (Baker & Hoffmann) as a biological control agent of the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* Chitwood. *Acarines, 3*(1), 55–58. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4966 (A)

Sholla, S. M. E., & Waheeb, M. I. A. (2015). Effect of different Acaricides on the populations of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*, and the leaf miner, *Liriomyza* sp. and their predators. *Acarines, 9*(1), 45–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2015.164007 (A)

Sholla, S. M. E., El-Shanawy, R. M., & Kandil, M. A. A. (2017). Biological studies on the phytoseiid mite, *Euseius scutalis* (Athisa-Henriot), reared on *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunds.) eggs and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in relation to prey biochemistry. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 27*(2), 173–178. (A)

Sholla, S. M. E., Amer, A. I., El-Shenawy, R. M., & Kandil, M. A. A. (2020). Direct toxicity effect of *Beauveria bassiana* and emamectin benzoate on *Pectinophora gossypiella* eggs (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) and *Tetranychus urticae* and their indirect effect on *Euseius scutalis* (Acari: Tetranychidae: Phytoseiidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(1), 148–158. (A)

Sholla, S. M. E., & Helmy, S. M. Y. (2023). Predation efficacy of *Amblyseius swirskii* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on *Phenacoccus solenopsis* Tinsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae). *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(2), 150–154. (A)

Shoriet, M. N., Hussein, M. H., & Omar, M. O. M. (1993). Use of some copper salts as Acaricides against the parasitic mite, *Varroa jacobsoni* Oudemans in Assiut, Egypt. *Proceedings of the 4th Conference of Agricultural Development Research, Ain Shams University, Cairo, 2*, 611–617. (A)

Shoeib, A. A. (2001). Effect of food types and temperatures on biological aspects and fecundity of the predator insect *Stethorus punctillum* Weise (Coccinellidae). *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(9), 242–250. (A)

Shoeib, A. A. (2004). Utilizing *Phytoseiulus persimilis* A.-H. on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on roses and compared with chemical control. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 19*(8), 378–387. (A)

Shoukry, A. (2001). Biodiversity of vectors and vector-borne diseases in Sinai. *Egyptian Journal of Natural History, 3*, 93–103. (A)

Shoukry, A., El Kady, G. A., Morsy, T. A., & Salama, M. M. (1993). Rodents and their arthropod ectoparasites in South Sinai Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 23*, 775–783. (A)

Shoukry, I. F. I., Kandeel, M. M. H., & El-Bashier, Z. (1990). Incidence of acarofauna in the house dust in Sharqiya Governorate, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 69*, 183–195. (A)

Shoukry, R. S., Khattaby, A. M., El-Sheakh, A. A., Abo-Ghalia, A. H., & Elbanna, S. M. (2013). Effect of some materials for controlling Varroa mite on the honeybee drones (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 91*(3), 825–834. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.102024 (A)

Situngu, S., Elhalawany, A. S., Ngubane-Ndhlovu, N. P., & Chetverikov, P. E. (2023). New species and records of gall mites of the genus *Aceria* (Eriophyoidea, Eriophyidae) associated with *Tamarix* in Egypt and South Africa. *Acarologia, 63*, 1271–1303. https://doi.org/10.24349/n4ay-b8yb (A)

Skoracki, M. (2011). Quill mites (Acari: Syringophilidae) of the Palaearctic region. *Zootaxa, 2840*, 1–414. (A)

Skoracki, M., & O'Connor, B. M. (2010). New taxa of quill mites (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Syringophilidae). *Zootaxa, 2341*, 1–32. (A)

Skoracki, M., Kosicki, J. Z., Sikora, B., Töpfer, T., Hušek, J., Unsöld, M., & Hromada, M. (2021). The occurrence of quill mites (Arachnida: Acariformes: Syringophilidae) on Bee-Eaters (Aves: Coraciiformes: Meropidae: *Merops*) of two sister clades. *Animals, 11*, 3500, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11123500 (A)

Šlapeta, J., Halliday, R. B., Chandra, S., Alanazi, A. D., & Abdel-Shafy, S. (2022). *Rhipicephalus linnaei* (Audouin, 1826) recognised as the "tropical lineage" of the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* sensu lato: Neotype designation, redescription, and establishment of morphological and molecular reference. *Ticks and Tick-borne Diseases, 13*, 102024, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.102024 (A)

Slman, F. A. A., Mahmoud, W. A., Ahmed, M. A., & Amer, R. A. M. (2012). Effect of some agricultural practices on the infestation of soybean (*Glycine max* L.) with *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch.) and *Bemisia tabaci* (Gen.) in Sohag Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(3), 1029–1039. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2012.161888 (A)

Smith Meyer, M. K. P. (1974). A revision of the *Tetranychidae* of Africa (Acari). *Republic of South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Entomology Memoir, 36*, 1–291. (A)

Smith Meyer, M. K. P. (1987). African *Tetranychidae* (Acari: Prostigmata) – with reference to the world genera. *Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Entomology Memoir, 69*, 1–175. (A)

Sobhy, H. M., El-Bolok, M. M. H., Hegab, M. F. A. H., & Bebawi, N. W. T. (2015). Survey and population density of some insect and mite pests infesting chicory plant (*Cichorium intybus* L.) in Giza Governorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(2), 433–443. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2015.154420 (A)

Soliman, A. A., Attiah, H. H., & Wahba, M. L. (1971). Preliminary biological studies in *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Marc Andre. In M. Daniel & B. Rosický (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology* (pp. 251–254). Springer, Dordrecht, Prague. (A)

Soliman, A. A., Abou-Zaid, A. M. M., & Sanad, A. S. (2018). Heterotic performance and gene action for yield, yield components, and resistance to the two-spotted spider mite in cucumber. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(8), 525–535. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2018.43747 (A)

Soliman, F. E., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1991a). The nervous system and sensory organs of *Linobia* sp., an Acarid mite (Acaridida: Acarina) from the Nile. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University (E. Zoology), 20*, 29–37. (C)

Soliman, F. E., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1991b). Description of four water mite species belonging to genus *Linobia* (family Linobiidae, Canestrinioidea, Astigmata, Acarina) from the Nile. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University (E. Zoology), 20*, 13–28. (A)

Soliman, F. E., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1998). Distribution and abundance of some Nile water mite species (Arachnida: Acarina) and abiotic factors affecting them. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University (E. Zoology), 27*, 1–19. (C)

Soliman, F. E., Hussein, M. A., & Ramadan, S. A. (1999). Population ecology of five water mite species (Acarina: Arachnida) from the Nile at Sohag Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University (E. Zoology), 28*, 53–74. (C)

Soliman, M. S., El-Sanady, M. A., & Abdel-Aziz, M. A. (2007). Alternative safety methods in suppressing the population of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting soybean plants at the new reclaimed lands, Nubaria Province Egypt. *Journal of Agricultural Science, Mansoura University, 32*(12), 10417–10424. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2007.221173 (A)

Soliman, S., Marzouk, A. S., Main, A. J., & Montasser, A. A. (2001). Effect of sex, size, and age of commensal rat hosts on the infestation parameters of their ectoparasites in a rural area of Egypt. *Journal of Parasitology, 87*, 1308–1316. (A)

Soliman, S. M. (2003). Trials for controlling cotton mites in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 18*(3), 338–349. (A)

Soliman, S. M., Nenaie, H. M., Allam, S. A., & Abdel Haleim, A. (2003). Soil mites and other arthropods associated with sugar beet crop. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 18*(3), 329–337. (C)

Soliman, Z. R. (1971). Four new species of family *Caligonellidae* (Acarina: *Caligonellidae*). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 95–104. (A)

Soliman, Z. R. (1974). New genus of family *Paratydeidae* from Egypt (Acari: Prostigmata). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 58*, 197–200. (A)

Soliman, Z. R. (1975a). Family *Bdellidae* in Giza (Egypt) with a description of a new species (Acarina: *Bdellidae*). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 27*, 47–50. (C)

Soliman, Z. R. (1975b). Three new species of cheyletid mites from Egypt (Acari: Prostigmata) with a key to genera. *Acarologia, 17*, 95–102. (A)

Soliman, Z. R. (1977). Three new species of cheyletid mite from Egypt with a key to genera (Acari: Prostigmata). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 24*, 207–212. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1977). Five new species of the genus *Eriophyes* in the A.R.E. (Acarina: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 19*, 668–677. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979a). A new species of the genus *Phyllocoptruta* in the A.R.E. (Acarina: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 20*, 109–111. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979b). Two new species of the genus *Phyllocoptes* in the A.R.E. (Acarina: Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 20*, 104–108. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Afifi, A. M. (1982). *Parasitus biramus* a new species of parasitid mite from Egypt (Acari: Gamasida: Parasitidae). *Proceedings of Egypt's National Conference of Entomology, 1*, 449–452. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Mohamed, M. I. (1972a). Biological studies on the soil-inhabiting bdellid mite, *Spinibdella bifurcata* (Acarina: *Bdellidae*) in U.A.R. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 15–23. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Mohamed, M. I. (1972b). On the development and biology of the predaceous mite, *Neomolgus aegyptiacus* Sol. (Acarina: *Bdellidae*). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 71*, 90–95. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Zaher, M. A. (1967). Two new species of the genus *Neophyllobius* (Acarina: *Neophyllobiidae*). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 27–30. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., & Zaher, M. A. (1975). *Hemitarsocheylus*, a new genus from the family *Tarsocheylidae* with a description of a new species. *Acarologia, 17*, 103–105. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & Ibrahim, M. A. (1973). Survey of predaceous mites associated with scale insects in Giza, Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 25*, 49–53. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & El-Safi, G. S. (1974a). Control of *Cenopalpus* spp. on deciduous fruit trees in Egypt (Acarina: *Tenuipalpidae*). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 8*, 57–62. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & El-Safi, G. S. (1974b). An attempt for rearing *Tydeus californicus* (Banks.) (Acarina: *Tydeidae*) on sweet potato leaves in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 217–220. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & Ibrahim, M. A. (1974c). Population dynamics of predaceous mites associated with olive scale insect in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 26*, 1–8. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. O. (1975). Studies on the biology of the predaceous mites *Cunaxa capreolus* Berlese (Acari: Prostigmata: *Cunaxidae*). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz und Umweltschutz, 48*, 124–126. (B)

Soliman, Z. R., Shehata, K. K., & Gomaa, E. A. (1976). On the food range and economic importance of the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonz. (Acari, Prostigmata). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz und Umweltschutz, 49*(6), 87–90. (B)

Soliman, Z. R., Shereef, G. M., & Afifi, A. M. (1978a). Biological studies and feeding capacity of the predatory mite, *Gamasiphis pulchellus* (Berlese, 1884) (Mesostigmata: *RhodAcaridae*). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 28*, 66–72. (A)

Soliman, Z. R., Zaher, M. A., & Mohamed, M. I. (1978b). Biology and predaceous efficiency of *Macrocheles matrius* (Hull) (Acari, Mesostigmata). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 85*, 225–230. (A)

Strenzke, K. (1961). *Selenoribates foveiventris* n. gen., n. sp., aus der unterirdischen Feuchtzone der Küste des Roten Meeres (Acarina: Oribatei). *Kieler Meeresforschungen, 17*, 89–93. (A)

Swailem, S. M., & Awadallah, K. T. (1973). On the seasonal abundance of the insect and mite fauna on the leaves of sycamore fig trees. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 57*, 1–8. (A)

Sweelam, M. E., & Nasreldin, M. A. (2017). A new species of *Dendrolaelaps* (Halbert, 1913) (Gamasida: *Digamasellidae*). *Acarines, 11*, 11–14. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2017.164161 (A)

Sweelam, M. E., & Nasreldin, M. A. (2023). Biological aspects and life-tables of the predatory mites, *Amblyseius swirskii* Athias-Henriot and *Neoseiulus californicus* (McGregor), reared on four types of food. *Acarines, 17*(1), 45–55. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2023.348913 (A)

Sweelam, M. E., Abou Zaed, A. E., Heikal, H. M., & Mansour, A. M. (2021). Ecological studies on *Tetranychus urticae*, *Aphis gossypii*, and associated spiders on cotton plants at Qalubiya and Beni-Suef Governorates in Egypt. *Acarines, 15*(1), 55–62. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.240505 (A)

Sweelam, S. E. E. M. (2020). Agroecological studies of vegetable mites at Menoufia Governorate. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 5*, 143–144. (A)

Swift, S. F. (1987). A new species of *Stigmaeus* (Acari: Prostigmata: *Stigmaeidae*) parasitic on phlebotomine flies (Diptera: *Psychodidae*). *International Journal of Acarology, 13*, 239–244. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1973a). The effect of malathion on *Oribatula tadrosi* (Popp) in a pear tree orchard in Egypt (Acarina: *Oribatulidae*). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 7*, 99–105. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1973b). The feeding specificity among soil oribateids (Acarina) in the Arab Republic of Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 25*, 69–74. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1973c). The occurrence of *Oribatula tadrosi* (Popp) (Acarina, *Oribatulidae*) on pear trees in the U.A.R. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Acarology, Prague*, 119–123. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1974a). Some ecological aspects of the European spider mite *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) in Egypt (Acarina: *Tetranychidae*). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 65–72. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1974b). Ecological studies on the soil oribatids in Kafr El-Sheikh region, U.R.E. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 85–89. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1974c). On the occurrence of *Galumna tarsipennata* (Oudemans) (Acari, *Galumnidae*), a soil mite in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 401–404. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1975). The correlation between occurrence of both soil mites (Oribatei) and soil fungi in Qualubia Governorate. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 194*, 335–338. (A)

Tadros, M. S. (1984). Stored product mites in Egypt, survey & ecology. *Proceedings of International Congress of Entomology, 17*, 640. (A)

Tadros, M. S., & Gamieh, G. N. (2000). The dispersal of both Acarina and Collembolan at two soil depths in fields grown up with *Zea Maize* L., of two different drainage systems. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 26*(1), 45–57. (C)

Tadros, M. S., Wafa, A. K., & El-Kifl, A. H. (1965). Ecological studies on oribatids in Giza region. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 1–37. (C)

Tadros, M. S., Rezk, G. N., & Hazem, A. E. (1977a). The correlation between the percentage of both organic matter and microflora with the vertical distribution of soil oribatids in Shoubra El-Kheima region. *Proceedings of The Second Egyptian Pest Control Congress, Alexandria, September 1974*, 471–479. (A)

Tadros, M. S., Mehiar, F. F., & El-Kadem, M. M. (1977b). Studies on some factors affecting the population density of soil oribatids in Egypt. *Proceedings of The Second Egyptian Pest Control Congress, Alexandria, September 1974*, 517–531. (A)

Tadros, M. S., Kansouh, A. S., & Rezk, G. N. (1977c). The effect of aldicarb on the population density of soil oribatids in Shoubra El-Khaima region. *Proceedings of The Second Egyptian Pest Control Congress, Alexandria, September 1974*, 561–569. (A)

Tadros, M. S., El-Agamy, F. M., & Gamieh, G. N. (1990a). Soil *Oribatei* communities in different location of different soil textures and plantation at two soil depths in Kafer El-Sheikh, Egypt. *North Central Branch Entomological Society of America, 45th Annual Meeting Michigan*, March 18–21, 1990 (Abstracts) No. 147. (C)

Tadros, M. S., Shawer, M. B., & Gamieh, G. N. (1990b). Effect of eight pesticides on the population density of tetranychid mites (Acarina *Tetranychidae*) in Egyptian soybean fields. *North Central Branch Entomological Society of America 45th Annual Meeting Michigan*, March 18–12, 1990 (Abstracts) No. 148. (B)

Tadros, M. S., Boraei, H. A., Sharshir, F. A., & Gameih, G. N. (1994). Some ecological effects of certain toxins on soil arthropods. *6th International Congress of Ecology (INTECOL), Manchester, UK*, 21–26 August 1994 (Abstract) p. 379. (C)

Tadros, M. S., Boraei, H. A., Sharshir, F. A., & Gameih, G. N. (1995). Some factors affecting soil fauna in the Nile Delta and Giza Part (1). *Journal of Agricultural Research, Tanta University, 21*(2), 330–340. (C)

Tagami, K. (2007). Description of adults and redescription of deutonymphs of *Histiostoma darwishii* Eraky, 1994 (Astigmata: *Histiostomatidae*), an associate of *Parasitus fimetorum* Berlese (Mesostigmata: *Parasitidae*). *International Journal of Acarology, 33*, 79–85. (A)

Tag El-Din, M. H. (1990). A rapid detection of organophosphorus resistance with insensitive acetylcholinesterase in spider mites *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on cotton. *Journal of Applied Entomology, 110*, 416–420. (A)

Tag El-Din, M. H. (1992). Development of resistance to organophosphates and carbamates in *Tetranychus urticae* Koch in fruit orchards in Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica, 27*, 605–608. (B)

Taha, A. R. A., Ezz El-Dein, S. A., & Gaber, W. M. G. (2023). The incidence rate of species and higher taxa of mites associated with three varieties of date palm trees in El-Wahat El-Bahariya district, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 6*(3), 252–259. (A)

Taha, H. A. (1992). Population dynamics of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attia on some maize varieties. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(1), 225–229. (A)

Taha, H. A., & El-Naggar, M. E. (1986). Mites associated with peanut plant in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 66*, 107–111. (A)

Taha, H. A., & El-Raies, S. A. A. (1996). Influence of water salinity irrigation on spider mite infestation and cotton leaves contents. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 74*(1), 83–90. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.1997.427322 (A)

Taha, H. A., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2007). Description and biological studies on the predatory mite *Proctolaelaps naggari* n.sp (Acari: *Ascidae*: *Gamasida*). *Proceedings of the 4th African Acarology Symposium, Hammamet, Tunisia*, 22–26 October. (A)

Taha, H. A., El-Naggar, M. E., Abou-El-Naga, M. M., & Soliman, S. M. (1988a). Effect of different prey species on the development and fecundity of the predacious mite, *Neocunaxoides andrei* Baker & Hoff. (Acari: *Cunaxidae*). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 66*(1), 129–135. (A)

Taha, H. A., El-Naggar, M. E., Ibrahim, G. A., & Soliman, S. M. (1988b). Biological studies on two Acarine predators of the grain mite *Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides* Zachvatkin. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 66*(1), 137–144. (A)

Taha, H. A., Sawires, Z. R., & Mostafa, A. M. (1990). Population dynamics of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah on two cotton varieties. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 68*, 5–10. (A)

Taha, H. A., Sedrak, R. A., Abdalla, S. T., & Sharaf, A. E. (1993). Evaluation of some soybean genotypes for their resistance to spider mite infestation. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 3*(1), 41–46. (A)

Taha, H. A., Sedrak, R. A., Iskander, A. K. F., & Sharaf, A. E. (1995). Studies on some pests infesting some soybean cultivars and its relation of leaves constituents with refer to their natural enemies. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 10*(6), 1–11. (A)

Taha, H. A., Shoeib, A. A., Younes, A. A., & Ahmed, M. A. (2001a). Susceptibility of ten soybean varieties to some sucking pests with respect to certain climatic factors infectiveness. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 26*(8), 5059–5066. (A)

Taha, H. A., Shoeib, A. A., Ahmed, M. A., & Younes, A. A. (2001b). Utilizing the predator mite *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) to control the two spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on soybean plants. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 16*(9), 251–258. (A)

Taha, H. A., Soliman, S. M., Abd-El-Haleem, A., & El-Raies, S. A. (2001c). Field studies on the main pests infesting cotton with refere to their natural enemies. In C. P. Dugger & D. A. Richter (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2001 Beltwide Cotton Conference, Anaheim U.S.A., 2*, 885–888. (A)

Taha, H. A., Ahmed, M. A., & Younes, A. A. (2002a). Induced resistance to spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infection in cotton and soybean plants. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 27*(1), 625–630. (A)

Taha, H. A., Abou-El-Ela, K. S., Abou-Setta, M. M., & El-Sandy, M. A. (2002b). Effect of diets on biology and life tables of *Dermatophagoides farinae* (Acari: *Pyroglyphidae*). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference, Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt*, 21–24 December, 1, 8–10. (A)

Taha, H. A., El-Raies, S. A. A., Soliman, S. M., & Ahmed, A. A. (2002c). Field studies on spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch as one of the main pests infesting oil crops. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference, Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 1*, 14–18. (A)

Taha, H. A., El-Sanady, M. A., & Abou-El-Ela, K. S. (2002d). Biological observation on the grain mite, *Dermatophagoides farinae* Hughes (Acarida: *Pyroglyphidae*) when fed on different kinds of food. *Proceedings of the First Conference of the Central Agricultural Pesticides Laboratory, Cairo*, 823–830. (A)

Taha, H. A., Abou-El-Ela, K. S., & El-Sandy, M. A. (2004). Effect of food and temperature on developmental stages and fecundity of the grain mite *Dermatophagoides farinae* Hughes (Acari: *Acaridida*: *Pyroglyphidae*). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 82*(3), 1121–1126. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2004.260650 (A)

Taha, H. A., Metwally, A. M., Atwa, W., & El-Sanady, M. (2007). Biological and prediction studies on the two Acarine predators *Lasioseius sewai* Nasr & Abou-Awad and *Blattisocius keegani* Fox fed on the grain mite *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Acari: *Acaridae*). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 85*(5), 1659–1668. (A)

Taha, H. A., Mahmoud, H. I., Hassan, M. I., Omar, N. R., & Nasr, H. M. (2010). Effect of different food types on the biology, fecundity and life table parameters of the stored grain mite *Gohieria fusca* (Oud.) (Acari: Astigmata: Lapidophoridae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 88*(1), 133–142. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2010.180247 (A)

Taha, H. A., Abd El-Kader, M. R., Mostafa, M. A., & Osman, S. A. A. (2014). Susceptibility of some cotton varieties to *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infestation, with reference to its predaceous mites and spiders in Beni-Suef Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 92*(1), 121–131. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2014.154447 (A)

Taha, H. A., Fawzy, M., El Ghobashy, A. E., & Abdelsalam, Z. E. (2016a). Effect of different types of food on developmental stages, fecundity and life table parameters of the Acarid mite *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fumouze & Robin, 1868). *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 1*, 59–65. (A)

Taha, H. A. A., Hassan, M. F., Allam, S. F., & Mahmoud, R. A. (2016b). Studies on some parasitic and predaceous mites associated with the red palm weevil *Rhynochophorus ferrugineus* Olivier (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). In A. Zaid & Alhadrami (Eds.), *Proceedings of Fifth International Date Palm Conference, Abu Dhabi*, 289–292. (A)

Taha, H. A., Amer, A. I., & Nasr, H. M. (2019a). Alternative methods in the control of the two spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) on soybean plants. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 4*, 99–106. (A)

Taha, H. A., Mohamed, A. A., & Nasr, H. M. (2019b). Biological and ecological studies on the flat mite *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* (Acari: Prostigmata: Tenuipalpidae) infesting date palm trees in Egypt. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 4*, 83–91. (A)

Taha, H. A., Mahmoud, H. I., Hassan, M. I., Omar, N. R., & Nasr, H. M. (2019c). Biological studies on the stored grain mite, *Carpoglyphus lactis* (Linne) (Acari: Astigmata: Carpoglyphidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 97*(1), 167–177. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2019.68622 (A)

Taha, H. A., Shereef, G. M., Soliman, Z. R., & Wafaa, O. G. (2019d). Effect of different prey types and temperature on biological aspects of predatory mite *Protogamasellus discorus* (Acari: Gamasida: Ascidae) with special reference to chemical analysis of prey. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 2*(3), 480–487. (A)

Taha, A. A., Abou Laila, A. S. M., & Abou El-Atta, D. A. (2020). Strengthening the defense behavior in honey bee colonies (*Apis mellifera* L.) against *Varroa* mite (*Varroa destructor* Anderson & Trueman) using volatile oils under arid region conditions. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, 13*(3), 27–35. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsa.2020.101997 (A)

Takla, M. S., & Soliman, A. A. (1969). Susceptibility of the red spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* complex (green form), to some phosphorous Acaricides (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 149–156. (A)

Takla, S. S., El-Dars, F. M. S. E., Amien, A. S., & Rizk, M. A. (2020a). Analysis of fenpyroximate residues in eggplant, aubergine (*Solanum melongena* L.) during crop production cycle by HPLC and determination of its biological activity. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (F. Toxicology & Pest Control), 12*(1), 163–174. https://doi.org/10.21608/eajbsf.2020.87591 (A)

Takla, S. S., El-Dars, F. M. S. E., Amien, A. S., & Rizk, M. A. (2020b). Toxicity of garlic essential oil (*Allium sativum*) and determination of its residues in eggplant plants during crop production cycle. *Proceedings of the 2nd Scientific International Conference of Faculty of Science, Benha University, 15–16 April, 2020*. (A)

Tawfik, A. A. (2012). Biological aspects and life table parameters of bulb mite, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fumouze and Robin) (Acari: Astigmata: Acaridae) fed on different kinds of food. *Special Issue of Workshop (Grape and its role in the agricultural development in Egypt, 23-24 September, 2012). Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(2), 841–848. (C)

Tawfik, A. A. (2018). Biological aspects and life table parameters of the predaceous mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Prostigmata: *Stigmaeid*) fed on five food types. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 3*, 87–92. (A)

Tawfik, A. A., & El-Gohary, L. R. A. (2013). Effect of some Acaricide treatments on some biological aspects of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its predator *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot. *Acarines, 7*(1), 47–51. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2013.4926 (A)

Tawfik, A. A., & El-Gohary, L. R. A. (2015). Efficacy of certain Acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* and their side effect on natural enemies, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* and *Stethorus gilvifrons*. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 6*(3), 513–525. (A)

Tawfik, A. A., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2009). Evaluation of the efficacy of some plant extracts against the bulb mite *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fumouze & Rabin) (Acari: Acaridae: Astigmata). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 34*(2), 1275–1282. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2019.121977 (A)

Tawfik, A. A., & Saleh, F. M. (2015). Toxicity effect of some Acaricides against the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and its residual effect upon both spider mite and the predatory mite,

Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot on pepper fields. *Special Issue of the Fifth International Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3 - 6 May 2015*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(1B), 459–469. (A)

Tawfik, A. A., Mesbah, A. E., Abou El-Atta, D. A., & Abou Zaid, W. R. (2017). Effect of food type on life tables and feeding behavior of the ascid mite, *Lasioseius athiasae* (Acari: Ascidae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 8*(2), 65–68. (A)

Tawfik, M. F. S., & Awadallah, K. T. (1971). The biology of *Pyemotes herfsi* Oudemans and its efficiency in the control of the resting larvae of the pink bollworm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders in U.A.R. (Acarina: Pyemotidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 49–71. (A)

Tawfik, M. F. S., El-Husseini, M. M., & Awadallah, K. T. (1981). Interactions between certain host larvae and the pyemoted ectoparasite, *Pyemotes tritici*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 63*, 181–189. (A)

Tawfik, M. F. S., Awadallah, K. T., El-Husseini, M. M., & Afifi, A. I. (1985). Survey on stored drug insect, mite species and their associated natural enemies in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 267–274. (A)

Trägårdh, I. (1905). Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen *Phytoptipalpus*, *Pimeliaphilus*, *Pterygosoma* und *Podapolipus*. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, Part II, 124 + i–iv + Plates 1–6. (A)

Uchikawa, K., & Kock, D. (1989). Revision of the genera *Hipposiderobia*, *Triaenomyobia*, and *Binunculoides* (Acarina: Myobiidae) associated mainly with the chiropteran family Hipposideridae (Mammalia). *Journal of Parasitology, 75*, 875–891. (A)

Ueckermann, E. A. (1991). African *Aceria* (Acari: Eriophyidae): Species associated with plants of the family Moraceae. *Phytophylactica, 23*, 1–7. (A)

Ueckermann, E. A., Faraji, F., Simoni, S., Guidi, S., Moraes, G. J. de, & Abo-Shnaf, R. (2023). *Proctolaelaps* (Acari: Melicharidae) mites from Africa. *International Journal of Acarology, 49*, 8–23. https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2023.2175905 (A)

Ushevskaya, S. F., & Radi, G. H. H. (1991). A new mite species of genus *Tarsonemus* Can. et Fanz. (Trombidiformes: Tarsonemina) from the fauna of Low Egypt. *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskie Nauki, 1991*, 47–49. (B)

Van Straten, M., & Jongejan, F. (1993). Ticks (Acari, Ixodidae) infesting the Arabian camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) in the Sinai, Egypt with a note on the Acaricidal efficacy of ivermectin. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 17*, 605–616. (A)

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., & Kolebinova, M. (1966). Revision of the subgenus *Brunehaldia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956. Description of two new species (Trombiculidae: Acarina). *Acarologia, 8*, 431–437. (A)

Wafa, A. K., & Osman, A. A. (1972). Control of bud mite, *Aceria mangiferae* (Sayed) on mango trees in Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 6*, 231–238. (A)

Wafa, A. K., & Osman, A. A. (1973). Further studies on the mango bud mite, *Aceria mangiferae* (Sayed), in Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 57*, 441–445. (A)

Wafa, A. K., El-Kifl, A. H., & Tadros, M. S. (1964). Ecological studies on oribatids in Giza region (Egypt). *Proceedings of the First International Congress of Acarology (C.R. 1er Congrès Int. d'Acarologie, Fort Collins, Col., U.S.A., 1963)*, 183–186. (A)

Wafa, A. K., & Soliman, Z. R. (1968). Five genera of family *Cheyletidae* (Acarina) in the U.A.R. with a description of four new species. *Acarologia, 10*, 220–229. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Ali, A. M., El-Kady, M. H., & Rasmy, A. H. (1966a). *Tyrophagus casei* as a test animal for screening Acaricides (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 1*, 115–120. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, A. M., El-Kifl, A. H., & Hegazy, M. A. (1966b). Survey of stored grain and seed mites (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 50*, 225–232. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., El-Kifl, A. M., & Hegazy, M. A. (1966c). Population density of mites found with stored wheat in Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 50*, 233–239. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Maher, A. H., El-Kady, M. H., & Rasmy, A. H. (1966d). The normal development of the cheese mites, *Tyrophagus casei* (Oud.) and *Acarus siro* L. (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 50*, 263–264. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Soliman, Z. R., & El-Kadi, M. H. (1967a). Mites associated with pear trees in Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 125–130. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1967b). Biology of *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) in Giza (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 131–139. (A)

Wafa, A. K., El-Borolossy, F. M., & Sharkawi, S. G. (1969a). Control work of *Vespa orientalis* F. (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 9–16. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Ali, A. M., Zaher, M. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1969b). Supervised control of citrus mites (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 251–255. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Ali, A. M., Zaher, M. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1969c). The influence of consecutive applications of Acaricides on plant sugars and resulting effect on mite nutrition. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 3*, 257–263. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., Afify, A. M., & Gomaa, E. A. (1969d). Effect of diet on the development of the predaceous mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 63*, 382–388. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., & Yousef, A. A. (1969e). Survey of the tenuipalpid mites in U.A.R. (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 22*, 52–69. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., & Osman, A. A. (1970a). Control of phytophagous mites on mango trees in U.A.R. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 4*, 219–225. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1970b). Life history of the predator mite *Eutogenes africanus* Wafa and Soliman (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 129–131. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1970c). Life history of the predator mite, *Acaropsis aegyptiaca* Wafa and Soliman (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 155–158. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Maher Ali, A., & Keddiss, M. E. (1971a). Toxicity of Acaricides to certain tetranychid mites under various degrees of temperatures and relative humidities (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 5*, 107–113. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Maher Ali, A., & Keddiss, M. E. (1971b). The residual effect of Acaricides on tetranychid mites under field conditions. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 5*, 127–133. (A)

Wafa, A. K., Maher Ali, A., & Keddiss, M. E. (1971c). Fecundity of *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah and *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) under different temperatures (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 317–320. (A)

Wafaa, O. G., & Eid, F. M. H. (2008). Release of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) and the predacious mite, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) to control *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) in greenhouse in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 18*(2), 381–384. (A)

Wahab, A. E. A., Yousef, A. A., & Hemeda, H. M. (1974a). Biological studies on the tenuipalpid mite, *Brevipalpus obovatus* Donnadieu (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 317–321. (A)

Wahab, A. E. A., Yousef, A. A., & Hemeda, H. M. (1974b). Biological studies on the tydeid mite, *Tydeus californicus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tydeidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 349–353. (C)

Wahab, A. E. A., Yousef, A. A., & Hemeda, H. M. (1974c). Mites associated with vegetable and ornamental plants in Lower Egypt (Acarina: Parasitiformes, Acariformes). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 359–365. (C)

Wahab, A. E. A., Taha, H. A., Abou-El-Souud, A. B., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2002). Identification of *Parasitus metwallii* n.sp., a new mite species (Acari: Parasitidae) from Egypt, with observation on its biology. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 17*(7), 747–766. (A)

Wahab, M. L., Hanna, M. A., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1980a). Population study on *Eriophyes tulipae* K. infesting garlic (Acari: Eriophyidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3*, 53–59. (A)

Wahab, M. L., Farrag, A. M. I., & Doss, S. A. (1980b). Preliminary studies on development, fecundity, and predation efficiency of *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens on *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3*, 251–259. (A)

Wahab, M. L., Hanna, M. A., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1980c). Influence of Pinolene in extending the effectiveness of Acaricides against *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt, 13–15 December 1980, 3*, 261–267. (A)

Wahab, M. L., Farrag, A. M. I., & Abdel-Hafez, M. A. (1982). Effect of different varieties of grape on the biology of the false mite, *Tenuipalpus granati* Sayed. *Agricultural Research Review, 60*(1), 323-329. (A)

Wahab, M. L., El-Enany, M. A. M., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1983). Five mango varieties as affected by malformation phenomenon and bud mite infestation in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 61*(1), 193–201. (A)

Wahba, B. S. (2015). The impact of chemical and biological control for common bean pests, *Tetranychus urticae* & *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 93*(2), 421–432. (A)

Wahba, M. L., Doss, S. A., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1985). Source of re-infestation by *Eriophyes tulipae* K. for garlic plant with some biological aspects. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 65*, 179–182. (A)

Wahba, M. L., Doss, S. A., & Farrag, A. M. I. (1986). Relative performance of some Acaricides on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* Ashmead on navel orange in the northern coast at Rashid, Behera governorate. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 64*(1), 139-146. (A)

Wahba, M. L., Doss, S. A., Faris, F. S., & Nakhla, M. K. (1986). Evaluation of some *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars to infestation with aphids and mites. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 64*(1), 163–170. (A)

Waheeb, M. I.A. (2016). Field evaluation of two pesticides and a predatory mite release in controlling red spider mite infesting soybean and cotton plants. *Acarines, 10*(1), 59–63. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164142 (A)

Waked, D. A. (2016a). Biological studies on the two predaceous mites, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* (Banks) and *Typhlodrompis capisicum* Mostafa. *Acarines, 10*(1), 45–48. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164139 (A)

Waked, D. A. (2016b). Effect of different temperatures on some biological aspects of the predaceous mite, *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez. *Acarines, 10*(1), 49–51. https://doi/10.21608/ajesa.2016.164140 (A)

Waked, D. A. (2016c). Bio-efficacy assessment of sage, *Salvia officinalis* L. extracts on some biological aspects of spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(3), 633–644. https://doi/10.21608/ejar.2016.152679 (A)

Waked, D. A. (2020). Occurrence of major mite species and their biocontrol agents on soybean *Glycine max* crop. *Egyptian Journal of Plant Protection Research Institute, 3*(1), 456–464. (A)

Waked, D. A., & Eleawa, M. M. (2013). Efficiency of natural extracts, *Aloe barbadensis* against two species of phytophagous mites. *Journal of Productivity and Development, 18*(3), 447–455. (A)

Waked, D. A., Eleawa, M., & Salama, A. (2016). Using *Pseudomonas fluorescens* as microbial biocontrol agent against the spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(3), 625–631. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejar.2016.152670 (A)

Waked, D. A., Mahgoub, H. A. M., Eleawa, M., & Ali, A. (2020). Bioefficacy of bacterium, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* using foliar spray and cultivated soil application against *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumber plants comparing with an Acaricide. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 11*(5), 259–262. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2020.103576 (A)

Waked, D. A., Ghaly, M. F., Ali, E., Hakiem, E. M. E., & Eleawa, M. (2021). Pathogenicity of bacteria, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* MW092903 to phytophagous mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology, 22*(33–34), 391–404. (A)

Wakid, A. M., El-Badry, E. A., & Abd-Elaal, M. A. (1972a). Effects of gamma radiation on the fertility of the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah. *Annales de Zoologie, Écologie Animale, 4*, 375–378. (A)

Wakid, A. M., El-Badry, E. A., & Abd-Elaal, M. A. (1972b). Effect of gamma radiation on the spider mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah, irradiation of larvae. *Annales de Zoologie, Écologie Animale, 4*, 379–383. (A)

Walash, E. H. M. (2018). Toxicity and repellency effects of five essential oils against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, and the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari: Tetranychidae, Stigmaeidae). *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 3*, 115–123. (A)

Wang, Q., El-Halawany, A. S., Xue, X.-F., & Hong, X.-Y. (2014). New species and records of eriophyoid mites from Saudi Arabia (Acari: Eriophyoidea). *Systematic and Applied Acarology, 19*(4), 409–430. https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.19.4.5 (A)

Watson, M. W., El-Beheiry, M., & Guirguis, M. W. (1985). Laboratory and field studies on the effect of sequential application of pesticides on susceptibility and on some biological aspects of mite *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd). *Acarologia, 26*, 17–23. (A)

Wiesmann, R. (1955). Investigations on predators of cotton pests in Egypt. *Acta Tropica, 12*, 222–239. (B)

Willcocks, F. C. (1914a). The predaceous mite *Pediculoides ventricosus*. *Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, Agricultural Journal of Egypt, 4*(1), 30–52. (A)

Willcocks, F. C. (1914b). An Acarine parasite of the pink bollworm. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 3*(2), 68–72. (A)

Willcocks, F. C. (1914c). Notes on some injurious and beneficial mites found in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 6*, 15–18. (A)

Willcocks, F. C. (1916). *The insects and related pests of Egypt*. Volume 1, Part 1, The insects and related pests injurious to the cotton plant. Sultanic Agricultural Society, Technical Section, Cairo. pp. 339 + Plates IV–X. (A)

Willcocks, F. C. (1922). *A Survey of More Important Economic Insects and Mites of Egypt*. With Notes on Life History, Habits, Natural Enemies, and Suggestions for Control. *Bulletin of the Sultanic Agricultural Society, Technical Section, No. 1*, Printing Office of the French Institute of Oriental Archaeology, pp. 482. (B)

Willcocks, F. C. (1925). *The insects and related pests of Egypt*. Volume II. Insects and mites feeding on gramineous crops and products in the field, Granary and Mill. Sultanic Agricultural Society, Technical Section, Cairo. pp. 418 + Plates I–XX. (A)

Yanni, Y. G., & El-Dahan, A. A. (1983). Toxicity of some insecticides against the cotton leaf worm *Spodoptera littoralis* with special reference to their effects on nodulation and symbiotic N_2-fixation in soybean plant. In *Proceedings of the 5th Conference of Microbiology, Cairo, May 1983, Vol. II, Soils and Water Microbiology* (pp. 277–286). (A)

Yanni, Y. G., & Mohamed, Y. A. (1984). Enhancement of nodulation and symbiotic nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium japonicum* in soybean plant as contribution to the asymbiotic nitrogen fixer *Azotobacter chroooooocum*. *Beitrage zur Biologie der Pflanzen, 60*, 207–221. (A)

Yanni, Y. G., El-Beheiry, M. M., & Hoda, F. M. (1987). Nodulation, vegetative growth, infestation with the spider mite, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) and seed yield of N-fertilized soybean plants in the Nile Delta. *MIRCEN Journal of Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, 3*, 297–306. (A)

Yanni, Y. G., Hassan, A. A., El-Beheiry, M. M., & Hassan, M. E. (1991). Relation between soybean nodulation by *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and intensity of infestation with the spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) under different sowing dates and increasing amounts of nitrogenous fertilizer. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 7*, 37–42. (A)

Yanni, Y. G., Gamieh, G. N., & Saadoon, S. (1994). Performance of nodulation soybean and intensity of soil and phytophagous mites under seed coating with trace elements and rates of fertilizer nitrogen. *6th African Association of Biological Nitrogen Fixation (AABNF) Conference, Harare, Zimbabwe, 12–17 Sept. 1994* (Abstracts). (B)

Yanni, Y. G., Gamieh, G. N., & Saadoon, S. E. (1996). Alteration in population densities of soil and phytophagous mites with soybean nodulation and possible contribution of soil mites to crop performance. *2nd European Nitrogen Fixation Conference and NATO Advanced Research Workshop Biological Fixation of Nitrogen for Ecology and Sustainable Agriculture, September 8–13, 1996, Poznan, Poland* (Abstracts p. 198). (C)

Yassien, N. A., Ghoraba, H. M., Doghaim, N. N., & Afify, E. M. S. (1996). Immunohistopathological status of the skin in cases infested with three species of mites. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 26*(3), 567–573. (C)

Yassin, E. M. A., & Kassem, E. M. K. (2020). Occurrence of different Acari associated with sugarbeet and sugarcane in Kafr El-Sheikh and Qena Governorates, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 13*(3), 119–126. https://doi.org/10.21608/EAJBSA.2020.118173 (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Sholla, S. M. E., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2009). Mites (Acari) of sycamore trees in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 87*(1), 125–135. (A)

Yassin, M. A., Khalil, A. M., & Afifi, H. A. (2012). Effect of food and temperature on the biology of *Cheletominus congensis* (Cunliffe) (Cheyletidae: Actinedida). *Special Issue of Cairo International Conference for Clean Pest Management*, 12-13 November, Cairo, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 90*(1), 215-228. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Abou Zaid, W. R., & El-Sebaay, M. M. (2013). Fire as mechanical method affecting the abundance of soil mites and spiders. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 4*(1), 91–100. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Khalil, A. M., & Osman, S. A. A. (2016). Survey of mites associated with stored onion bulbs at El-Menofia Governorate. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 94*(4), 821–828. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Abdel-Khalik, A. R., Abdul-Aziz, S. A., & Osman, S. A. (2017a). Studies of mites associated with some stored hay in different regions of Egypt. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 191–201. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Abd El-Khalik, A. R., El-Sebaay, M. M., & Abd El-Aziz, S. A. (2017b). Biological aspects of *Lepidoglyphus destructor* (Schrank) (Acari: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae) reared under three temperature degrees and diets. *Menoufia Journal of Plant Protection, 2*, 203–211. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Kassem, E. M. K., & Mahmoud, R. H. (2018a). Effect of food kinds on developmental stages and fecundity of the astigmatid mites, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) and *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparede (Astigmata: Acaridae). *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology, Mansoura University, 9*(10), 633–637. (A)

Yassin, E. M. A., Osman, S. A. A., & Rahouma, A. K. A. (2018b). Occurrence of different mites associated with different cereals and legumes crops in different locations of Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences (A. Entomology), 11*(4), 51–58. (A)

Yassin, M. K. (2011a). Allergenic *Dermatophagoides* mites causing asthma among schoolchildren at Ain-Shams District, Cairo, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 41*(1), 47–54. (B)

Yassin, M. K. (2011b). Mange mites causing scabies in Egyptian buffaloes at Giza Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 41*(1), 55–64. (B)

Yassin, M. K., & Rifaat, M. M. A. (1997). Distribution and abundance of house dust mites, *Dermatophagoides* spp., in different ecological localities in Esna City, Kena Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 27*(2), 431–437. (B)

Younes, A. A. (2001). Population density of *Tetranychus urticae* (Sayed) (Tetranychidae, Prostigmata) on maize plants in Middle Delta. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 39*(4), 2475–2479. (A)

Younes, A. A., Soliman, S. M., & Saadoon, S. E. (2001). Ecological studies on some sucking insects and mites associated with certain soybean cultivars. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Mansoura University, 26*(7), 4551–4558. (A)

Younes, A. A., Saaddoon, S. E., Magouz, R. I. E., & Soliman, S. M. (2008). Population density of soil mites under ten varieties of maize plants and response of the red spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch to maize varieties. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 33*(5), 3653–3657. https://doi.org/10.21608/jppp.2008.217954 (A)

Younis, A. M., & Ibrahim, S. A. (1996). Study for comparing the efficiency of certain Acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch under laboratory and field conditions. In C. P. Dugger & D. A. Richter (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1996 Beltwide Cotton Conference* (pp. 1131–1134). (A)

Younis, T. A., Fayad, M. E., El Hariry, M. A., & Morsy, T. A. (1995). Interaction between Acari ectoparasites and rodents in Suez Governorate, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 25*, 377–394. (B)

Yousef, A. A. (1971a). Mites associated with vine trees in the U.A.R. (Acarina). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 67*(1), 1–6. (A)

Yousef, A. A. (1971b). Genus *Aegyptobia* Sayed (Acar, Tenuipalpidae) in the U.A.R., with a description of a new species. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 67*, 134–136. (A)

Yousef, A. A. (1974). A new genus of the family *Phytoseiidae* (Acarina: Parasitoidea). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 381–383. (A)

Yousef, A. A. (1979). *Aegyptocheyla summersi* n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Prostigmata: Cheyletidae). *Acarologia, 20*(3), 365–367. https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=2940 (A)

Yousef, A. A. (1981). Morphology and biology of *Typhlodromus africanus* n. sp. (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 22*(2), 121–125. https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=2862 (A)

Yousef, A. A. (1982). Effect of season on the biology of *Amblyseius gossipi* Elbadry (Acari, Gamasida, Phytoseiidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 93*(3), 217–220. (A)

Yousef, A. A., & El-Halawany, M. E. (1982). Effect of prey species on the biology of *Amblyseius gossipi* El Badry (Acari: Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia, 23*(2), 113–117. https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=2815 (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Issa, M. G. (1972). Genus *Cheyletus* Latreille (Acarina: Cheyletidae) in Egypt (with description of a new species). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 24*, 42–44. (C)

Yousef, A. A., & Metwalli, S. H. (1973a). A new species of the genus *Scutacarus* (Acarina: ScutAcaridae) in Egypt. *Acarologia, 15*(3), 457–460. https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=3241 (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Metwalli, S. H. (1973b). A new species of the genus *Histiostoma* Kramer (Acarina, Astigmata, Anoetidae). *Acarologia, 15*(4), 724–726. https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=3226 (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Metwally, A. M. (1981a). Response of *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry and *Typhlodromus zaheri* El Badry, to certain prey species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Al-Azhar Agricultural Research Bulletin, 60*, 1–9. (B)

Yousef, A. A., & Metwally, A. M. (1981b). Effect of certain non-animal nourishment on the development and fecundity of *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Al-Azhar Agricultural Research Bulletin, 61*, 1–6. (C)

Yousef, A. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1976). Two new species of the new genus *Zaherizetes*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 60*, 285–288. (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Shehata, K. (1971). Mites associated with pome fruit trees in the U.A.R. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 67*(4), 360–370. (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Shehata, K. (1979). Four new cryptostigmatid mite species from Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 49–56. (A)

Yousef, A. A., El-Badry, E. A., & Heykal, I. H. (1976). Mites inhabiting cotton and associated weeds in Egypt (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 60*, 223–227. (A)

Yousef, A. A., El-Badry, E. A., & Metwally, S. H. (1979a). Life history of the anoetid mite, *Histiostoma cataglyphi* Yousef & Metwally, with a description of the immature stages (Acari, Astigmata, Aneotidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 87*, 225–229. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Zaher, M. A., & Kandil, M. M. (1979b). Comparative morphological studies on the developmental stages of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (C., & F.) (Prostigmata – Cheyletidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 228–233. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.270335 (A)

Yousef, A. A., Zaher, M. A., & Abd El-Hafiez, A. M. (1980). Effect of season and grapevine variety on the biology of *Tenuipalpus granati* Sayed, with description of its immature stages (Acari: Prostigmata: Tenuipalpidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 384–388. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.270337 (A)

Yousef, A. A., El-Keifl, A. H., & Metwally, A. M. (1982a). On the effect of temperature and photoperiod on the development, nutrition, and oviposition of the predatory mite *Amblyseius swirskii* Ath.-Henr. (Acari, Gamasida, Phytoseiidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz, 55*(7), 107–109. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Zaher, M. A., & Kandil, M. M. (1982b). Effect of prey and temperature on the development and biology of *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 93*(1), 39–42. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Zaher, M. A., & Abd El-Hafiez, A. M. (1982c). Effect of prey on the biology of *Amblyseius gossipi* Elbadry and *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez (Acari, Phytoseiidae, Stigmaeidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 93*(5), 453–456. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Metwally, A. M., Abbassy, M. R., & Ibrahim, G. A. (1983). Incidence of parasitoid mites in some localities of Egypt. *Proceedings of the 5th Arab Pesticide Conference*, Tanta University, 3, 313–319. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., & Mersal, R. R. (1984a). Morphological studies on developmental stages of *Crythermannia ezzati* Bayomi & Mahunka. *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Agricultural Research Center, Egypt, 5*, No. 38. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Metwally, A. M., Abou El-Naga, M. M., & Taha, H. A. (1984b). Effect of different prey species on the development and fecundity of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius cydnodactylon* Shehata & Zaher (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 62*(1), 329–336. (A)

Yousef, A. A., Kady, M. M., & Gamieh, G. N. (1987). Initial and residual toxicities of some pesticides against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Shrank). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Mansoura University, 12*(2), 407–412. (A)

Yousef, A. A., El-Enany, M. A., & Abd El-Rahman, S. I. A. (1992). Effect of prey species on the biology of the cheyletid mite *Acaropsis docta* Berlese. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research, 70*(2), 499–506. (A)

Yousef, A. M., Abdel-Radi, S., Dyab, A. K., Khedr, A. A., & Abd-Elrahman, S. M. (2024). A study on ectoparasites infesting domestic cats in Giza Governorate, Egypt. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 70*(182), 192–207. (A)

Yousif-Khalil, S. I., Khater, A. M., & Ebadah, I. M. A. (2009). Efficiency of some botanical products in controlling *Varroa* mite infesting honeybee colonies. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, 60*, 268–274. (A)

Yousif, B. A., Abdel-Aal, A. A., El-Tawab, A. E. A., El-Naggar, A. A. H., Masoud, M., Mohamed, S., Shaapan, R. M., & Mohamed, F. A. M. M. (2022). Demodex mites in relation to the degree of acne vulgaris among Egyptian patients. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 25*, 406–414. https://doi.org/10.3923/pjbs.2022.406.414 (A)

Yousri, H. (1994). Laboratory evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuill. as a pathogen of adult female stage of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Egyptian Journal of Applied Sciences, 9*(2), 380–387. (A)

Yousri, H., Mostafa, A. M. A., Ahmed, Y. M., & El-Adawy, A. M. M. (1990). Chemical control of two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch infesting vegetable crops. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 17*(2), 471–480. (A)

Yousef, A. A., & Nasr, A. K. (1979). Four new cryptostigmatid mite species from Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 62*, 49–56. (A)

Youssef, A. I., & Uga, S. (2014). Review of parasitic zoonoses in Egypt. *Tropical Medicine and Health, 42*, 3–14. https://doi.org/10.2149/tmh.2013-23 (A)

Youssef, M., Sadaka, H., Eissa, M., & Elariny, A. (1995). Topical application of ivermectin for human ectoparasites. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 53*, 652–653. (A)

Yunker, C. E., & Guirgis, S. G. (1969). Studies on rodent burrows and their ectoparasites in the Egyptian desert. 1. Environment and microenvironment, some factors influencing Acarine distribution. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association, 44*, 498–542. (A)

Yunker, C. E., Kaiser, M. N., Hoogstraal, H., & Salah, A. E. A. (1959). Results of the Hiph-Namru 3 Asyut Plague Investigation, 1957. 1. Background, wild mammals and their ectoparasites (Siphonaptera, Acarina, and Anoplura). *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association, 34*, 43–55. (A)

Zaazou, M. H., El-Nahal, A. K. M., Ali, A. M., & El-Attal, Z. M. (1973). Evaluation of certain local petroleum fractions against the eggs of the red mite *Tetranychus telarius* (Acarina). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 7*, 67–71. (B)

Zacher, F. (1933a). Pests of stored products in Egypt. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, 9*, 37. (B)

Zacher, F. (1933b). Pests of stored products in Egypt. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, 10*, 43. (B)

Zacher, F. (1933c). Pests of stored products in Egypt. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, 11*, 42. (B)

Zacher, F. (1933d). Pests of stored products in Egypt. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, 12*, 6. (B)

Zacher, F. (1938). Pests of stored products in Egypt. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, 14*, 71–73. (B)

Zaher, M. A. (1984a). Survey and ecological studies on phytophagous, predacious and soil mites in Egypt. I- Phytophagous mites in Egypt (Nile Valley and Delta). Final Report of PL-480 Programme, USA, Project No. EG-ARS 30, Grant No. FG-EG-139, 228 pp. (A)

Zaher, M. A. (1984b). Survey and ecological studies on phytophagous, predacious and soil mites in Egypt. III- Mites of Sinai. Final Report of PL-480 Programme, USA, Project No. EG-ARS 30, Grant No. FG-EG-139, 36 pp. (A)

Zaher, M. A. (1986). Survey and ecological studies on phytophagous, predaceous and soil mites in Egypt. II- A: Predaceous and Nonphytophagous Mites (Nile Valley and Delta). (PL 480 Programme, U.S.A., Project No. EG-ARS-30, Grant No. FG-EG-139, 567 pp. (A)

Zaher, M. A. (1989). Mites of Egypt and their role in agriculture. *Proceedings of the First International Conference of Economic Entomology, Egypt, 3*, 48–82. (A)

Zaher, M. A. (1992). Acari of Egypt. *Biodiversity Symposium, Ministry of Environment*, November, 59 pp. (A)

Zaher, M. A. (2004). History of Acari in Egypt and its situation at present. *Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium of the African Acarology Association, Giza* (11–15 January). (A)

Zaher, M. A. (2007). Acarology in Egypt: A brief history. *Acarines, 1*(1), 1–4. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4982 (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979a). Three new species of the genera *Eriophyes* and *Phytoptus* in Egypt (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 20*, 556–562. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979b). A new species and new record of some eriophyid mites in Egypt (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 61–64. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979c). Two new eriophyid species infesting olive trees in Egypt (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 65–69. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1979d). Three new species of the genus *Raphignathus* in Egypt (Prostigmata: Raphignathidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 197–203. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.270295 (A)

Zaher, M. A., & El-Badry, E. A. (1961). Life history of the predator mite *Agistemus fleschneri* Summers, and effect of nutrition on its biology. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 45*, 375–385. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & El-Badry, E. A. (1962). Abundance of the mites and insects predacious on tetranychid and tenuipalpid mites in Giza. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 46*, 429–441. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & El-Badry, E. A. (1964). Survey and population studies of red and false spider mites. *Acarologia*, C. R. 1er Congress d'Acarology, Fort Collins, Col., U.S.A., 1963, pp. 425–433. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & El-Bagoury, M. E. (1981). A new tydeid mite, *Paralorryia bakeri* n. sp. from Egypt (Prostigmata: Tydeidae). *Acarologia, 22*, 179–180. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.270319 (A)
Zaher, M. A., & El-Khateeb, H. M. (1993). Effect of nutrition on some biological aspects of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research, 20*(1), 379–383. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Gomaa, E. A. (1978). Incidence of eupalopsellid mites in Egypt with description of two new species (Eupalopsellidae: Prostigmata). *Acarologia, 20*, 546–555. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Gomaa, E. A. (1979a). Three new species of genus *Raphignathus* in Egypt (Prostigmata: Raphignathidae). *Acarologia, 21*, 197–203. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Gomaa, E. A. (1979b). Genus *Neophyllobius* in Egypt with description of three new species (Prostigmata-Neophyllobidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 5*(2), 123–130. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Hanna, M. A. (1965). Population study of the *Tegonotus hassani* K. on olive trees in Egypt (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 7–10. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Hanna, M. A. (1982). History of Acarology in Egypt. In V. Prasad (Ed.), *History of Acarology* (pp. 161–170). Indira Publishing House. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Mohamed, M. I. (1980a). Mites associated with sugar beet in Egypt. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 13*, 205–207. (C)
Zaher, M. A., & Mohamed, M. I. (1980b). Soil mites associated with some crops in Sinai Peninsula. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor, 13*, 209–213. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Osman, A. A. (1970). Population studies of mites associated with mango trees in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 141–148. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Rakha, M. A. (1981a). *Microlichus passerines* sp.n. (Epidermoptidae: Acaridida) from *Passer domesticus niloticus*, in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 31*, 135–137. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Rakha, M. A. (1981b). A new pyroglyphid mite *Hiristia aegyptiaca* sp. n. (Pyroglyphidae: Acaridida) from house sparrow nest in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 32*, 79–82. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Rakha, M. A. (1982). A new dermoglyphid mite *Dermoglyphus atyoeii* sp. n. from house sparrow in Egypt (Acaridida: Dermoglyphidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt, 31*, 131–134. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Rasmy, A. H. (1969). A new species of the genus *Tuckerella* from U.A.R. (Acarina: Tuckerellidae). *Acarologia, 11*, 730–732. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1965a). *Oligonychus vitis* n. sp. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 67–69. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1965b). Biological studies on *Tydeus californicus* (Banks) in Egypt (Acarina: Tydeidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 47*, 297–300. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1969). Two new species of the genus *Typhlodromus* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Indian Bulletin of Entomology, 10*(1), 54–59. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1970). A new typhlodromid mite, *Typhlodromus tetramedius*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 117–121. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1971a). Biological studies on the predator mite *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten with the effect of prey and nonprey substances (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie, 67*, 389–394. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Shehata, K. K. (1971b). Biology of the red spider mite *Oligonychus mangiferus* (R., & S.) (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 393–401. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1965). *Eutogenes punctata* n. sp. (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 49*, 65–66. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1966). *Eupalopsis aegyptiaca* n. sp. (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Acarologia, 8*, 421–423. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1967). The family Cheyletidae in the U.A.R., with description of four new species (Acarina). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 51*, 21–26. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1971a). Life history of the predatory mite, *Cheyletus malaccensis* Oudemans (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 49–53. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1971b). Life history of the predatory mite *Cheletogenes ornatus* (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 85–89. (A)
Zaher, M. A., & Soliman, Z. R. (1971c). Life history of the predatory mite *Chiapacheylus macrocorneus* Zaher and Soliman (Acarina: Cheyletidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 55*, 137–140. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Yousef, A. A. (1969). Three genera of family *Tenuipalpidae* (Acarina) in the U.A.R. with description of three new species. *Acarologia, 11*, 272–280. (A)

Zaher, M. A., & Yousef, A. A. (1972). Biology of the false spider mite *Tenuipalpus punicae* P., & B. in U.A.R. (Acarina – Tenuipalpidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 70*, 23–29. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Wafa, A. K., & Yousef, A. A. (1969a). Biological studies on *Raoiella indica* Hirst and *Phyllotetranychus aegyptiacus* Sayed infesting date palm trees in U.A.R. (Acarina-Tenuipalpidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 63*(1–4), 406–411. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Wafa, A. K., & Yousef, A. A. (1969b). Biology of the false spider mite *Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae* (Attiah) (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology, 31*(1), 53–58. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Wafa, A. K., & Shehata, K. K. (1969c). Life history of the predatory mite *Phytoseius plumifer* and the effect of nutrition on its biology (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, 12*, 383–388. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1570-7458.1969.tb02546.x (A)

Zaher, M. A., Wafa, A. K., Maher Ali, M., & Rasmy, A. H. (1970). Survey of mites associated with citrus trees in Egypt and Gaza strip. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 73–79. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Wafa, A. K., & Yousef, A. A. (1971a). Biology of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Geijeskes), in Egypt (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 54*, 177–183. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Afify, A. M., & Gomaa, E. A. (1971b). Survey and biology of *Agistemus exsertus* Gonzalez with the description of the immature stages (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 67*, 272–279. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Rasmy, A. H., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1971c). Ecological studies on mites infesting deciduous fruit trees in Lower Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 69*(1), 59–64. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., & El-Safi, G. S. (1973). Survey and population studies on mites associated with deciduous fruit trees in Giza, Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 57*, 425–433. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., & El-Safi, G. S. (1974). Biological studies on *Cenopalpus pulcher* (C. and F.) (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 58*, 367–373. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. (1975a). Feeding habits of the predaceous mite, *Cunaxa capreolus* (Acarina: Cunaxidae). *Entomophaga, 20*(2), 209–212. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., & El-Bishlawy, S. M. (1975b). Studies on population dynamics of soil predaceous prostigmatid mites in Giza, Egypt. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 79*, 440–443. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., Rasmy, A. H., & Abou-Awad, B. A. (1978a). Eriophyid mites of Egypt. *Proceeding of the 4th Conference on Pest Control, Cairo, 2*, 815–817. (C)

Zaher, M. A., Rasmy, A. H., Soliman, Z. R., & Elbagoury, M. E. (1978b). Tydeid mites of Egypt. *Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Pest Control, Cairo, 2*, 837–839. (C)

Zaher, M. A., Shehata, K. K., & El-Khatib, H. (1979). Population density effects on biology of *Tetranychus arabicus*, the common spider mite in Egypt. In J. Rodriguez (Ed.), *Recent Advances in Acarology* (Vol. 1, pp. 507–509). Academic Press. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Hanna, M. A., Mohamed, I. I., & Sawires, Z. R. (1980a). Relative susceptibility of ten soybean varieties to mite infestation and probable causes of resistance. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt*, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 41–51. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & Afifi, A. M. (1980b). Population density on mites in three types of organic manures. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt*, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 97–105. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1980c). Mites associated with solitary bees in Lower Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt*, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 135–147. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Shereef, G. M., & El-Duweini, F. K. (1980d). Biological and morphological studies of *Cheletonella caucasica* Volgin (Acari: Cheyletidae) in Egypt. *Proceedings of the First Conference of Plant Protection Research Institute, Cairo, Egypt*, 13–15 December 1980, 3, 199–218. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Gomaa, E.A., & El-Enany, M.A. (1981a). Crossbreeding between the green two-spotted mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch and *T. arabicus* Attiah. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, 92*, 527–529. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Yousef, A. A., & Kandil, M. M. (1981b). Effect of food on the biology of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (C., & F.) (Acari: Prostigmata: Cheyletidae). *Acarologia, 22*, 361–366. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Gomaa, E. A., & El-Enany, M. A. (1982). Spider mites of Egypt (Acari: Tetranychidae). *International Journal of Acarology, 8*(2), 91–114. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Soliman, Z. R., & Rakha, M. A. (1984). Biological studies on the predatory mite, *Saniosulus nudus* Summers (Raphignathoidea: Eupalopsellidae). In D. A. Griffiths & C. E. Bowman (Eds.), *Acarology VI, Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Acarology, Volume 1* (pp. 597–600). Ellis Horwood. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Mohamed, M. I., & Abdel-Halim, S. M. (1986). Incidence of mites associated with stored seeds and food products in Upper Egypt. *Experimental and Applied Acarology, 2*, 19–24. (A)

Zaher, M. A., El-Borollosy, M. A., & Ali, F. S. (2001). Morphological and biological studies of *Typhlodromus talbii* Athias-Henriot (Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, 21*, 43–53. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742758400020038 (A)

Zaher, M. A., El-Bishlawy, S. A. O., & Ali, F. S. (2007a). Some ecological and biological studies on *Typhlodromus swirskii* (Athias-Henriot) (Acari-Phytoseiidae). *Acarines, 1*(1), 23–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2007.4987 (A)

Zaher, M. A., Momen, F. M., Rasmy, A. H., Nawar, M. S., & Abou-Elella, G. (2007b). Some factors affecting reproduction and sex-ratio of the predacious mite *Amblyseius deleoni* (Muma and Denmark) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 40*(4), 264–280. (A)

Zaher, M. A., Nawar, M. S., & Shoeib, A. A. (2008). Effect of some biotic and abiotic factors on the biology of *Saniosulus nudus* Summers (Acari: Eupalopsellidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 85*, 289–294. (A)

Zakaria, M. E., & Abd El-Wahab, T. E. (2011). Efficiency of propolis (bee glue) against the ectoparasitic mite *Varroa destructor* in honey bee *Apis mellifera* L. colonies. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 37*, 93–105. (A)

Zakaria, M. E., & Allam, S. F. (2007). Effect of some aromatic oils and chemical Acaricides on the mechanical defence behavior of honey bees against *Varroa* invasion and relationship with sensation responses. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research, 3*(7), 653–661. (A)

Zakaria, M. E., & Allam, S. F. (2009). New Acarine setal receptors of *Varroa destructor*. *Acarines, 3*(1), 21–27. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2009.4962 (A)

Zaki, A. M. (1992). Population dynamics of mites associated with some stone fruit trees in Menoufia, Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologia et Entomologia Hungarica, 27*(1–4), 679–685. (B)

Zaki, A. M., & Sharaf El-Din, H. A. (1992). Investigations on the bee mite *Varroa jacobsoni* (Oudemans), a parasite of honey bees in Menoufia, Egypt. *Internationales Symposium ueber Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa, 13*, 393–396. (B)

Zaki, A. M., Osman, A. A., & Darwish, E. T. E. (1987). *Scutacarus longitarsus* Berl. (Acarina: ScutAcaridae) phoretic on the sphaerocerid fly, *Leptocera nigra* Olivier (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) on fig trees in Egypt. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 48*, 245–246. (A)

Zaki, A. M., Darwish, E. T. E., & Abdella, M. M. H. (1990). Bio-efficacy of certain chitin synthesis inhibitors on dipterous flies and mites inhabiting dung of farm animals. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz, 63*, 69–73. (A)

Zaki, A. Y., & Abo-Shnaf, R. I. (2018). Soil mites inhabiting chamomile and marigold plants under two different cultivations at Fayoum Governorate. *Acarines, 12*(1), 75–79. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2008.164302 (A)

Zaki, A. Y., & Allam, S. F. M. (2012). Morphometric studies on *Varroa destructor* Anderson & Trueman parasitizing honeybee colonies. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, 89*, 261–268. (A)

Zaki, A. Y., Allam, S. F., Mourad, A. K., Mesbah, H. A., & Aly, A. L. S. (2021). Comparison between morphological characters and ultrastructure of *Varroa* mite from Egypt and Libya. *Acarines, 15*(1), 45–54. https://doi.org/10.21608/ajesa.2021.240500 (A)

Zanaty, E. M. (1989). Effect of rearing season on the biology and predation capacity of *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry (Acari-Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte, 68*, 35–42. (A)

Zanaty, E. M., Tadros, M. S., & El-Sherbeni, A. E. (1987). The effect of some pesticides on the biological aspects of the predatory mite *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry. *Delta Journal of Science, 11*(3), 1254–1268. (A)

Zedan, M. A. (1988). Studies on predator-prey interactions between *Hypoaspis aculeifer* Canestrini (Acarina: Laelapidae) and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fum, & Rob.) (Acarina: Acaridae) under laboratory conditions. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 102*, 381–387. (A)

Zedan, M. A. (1991). The effect of certain insect growth inhibitors (IGI) against the two-spotted spider mite and thrips infesting cotton seedlings and associated predaceous mites and insects in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. *Fayoum Journal of Agricultural Research & Development, 5*(2), 13–22. (C)

Zeid, M., & Herakly, F. A. (1974). Studies on the common red spider mite *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* (Sayed) infesting cucurbits in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review (Cairo), 52*(1), 83–88. (C)

Zeid, M. M., El-Defrawi, M. E., Maher Ali, A., & Ayad, F.A. (1972). Susceptibility of *Spodoptera littoralis*, *Tetranychus arabicus* and *Aphis gossypii* to systemic action of insecticides. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series, 6*, 21–25. (C)

Zein, H.S., Afifi, A. M., Ali, F. S., Shaurub, E.H., & Ahmed, M. M. (2022). Target-site insensitivity to some Acaricides in a field population of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) from Egypt. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(2), 323–337. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i2.71694 (A)

Zidan, I. M., Elsaiedy, E. M. A., Abou-Elella, G. M., & Hassan, M. F. (2022). Predatory mites, a green pesticide, and an entomopathogenic compound: A proposed IPM tactic based on pest species diversity indices and population dynamics. *Persian Journal of Acarology, 11*(4), 731–752. https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i4.76217 (A)

Zineldar, H. A., Abouzeid, N. Z., Eisa, M. I., Bennour, E. M., & El Neshwy, W. M. (2023). Prevalence, clinical presentation, and therapeutic outcome of ectoparasitic infestations in dogs in Egypt. *Open Veterinary Journal, 13*(12), 1631–1644. https://doi.org/10.5455/OVJ.2023.v13.i12.13 (A)

Zohdy, G. I., Radwan, H. S., Abo-Elghar, M. R., & Abo-Taka, M. (1981). Release of the predatory mite, *Amblyseius gossipi* El-Badry = *Euseius scutalis* (A.-H.) for control of the phytophagous mite *Tetranychus arabicus* Attiah in cotton field. *Proceedings of the 4th Arab Pesticides Conference*, Tanta University, Egypt, 1, 153–159. (C)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We sincerely thank our colleagues in acarology in Egypt for their valuable assistance in preparing this work by sharing copies of their papers and lists of their publications. We provide a list of Egyptian acarologists organized by their affiliations.

CAIRO UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Mohamed A. Zaher, Dr. Zenhom R. Soliman, Dr. Kawther M. El-Kammah, Dr. Gaber M. Shereef, Dr. Mahmoud I. Mohamed, Dr. Elsaied A. Gomaa, Dr. Morad F. Hassan, Dr. Abd-Allah M. Afifi, Dr. Shahira M. El-Bishlawey, Dr. Mohamed S. Nawar, Dr. Lila I. Oyoun, Dr. Aiman M. Mabrook, Dr. Fatma S. Ali, Dr. Sally F. Allam, Dr. Amal H. Moaaz, Dr. Hanan S. Gabr, Dr. Ahmed A. El-Shreef, Dr. Mahmoud M. Ahmed, Dr. Ahmed S. Hassan, Dr. Mohammed A. Abdelwines, Dr. Marwa A. Mahmoud, Dr. Mahmoud K. Ebada.

AIN SHAMS UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Esam A. El-Badry, Dr. Sherif M. Hafez, Dr. Ahmed E. Abdelmegeed, Dr. Samia O. Kelany, Dr. Heba M. Emam.

ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Samia M. Saleh, Dr. Hussien A Rezk, Dr. Anar A. Bakr, Dr. Madiha M. Abd Elhamid, Dr. Haytham A. Senbill.

ASSIUT UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Ahmad G.A. Salman, Dr. Sayed A. Eraky, Dr. Mohamed W. Negm.

AL-AZHAR UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Ahmed H. El-Kifl, Dr. Ahmed E. Abdel El-Wahab, Dr. Abel-Sattar M. Metwally, Dr. Mohamed R. Abbasy, Dr. Mohamed H. Hemeda, Dr. Ramzy M. Mersal, Dr. Kamal K. Shehata, Dr. Mostafa H. Mowafi, Dr. Awad A. Abdallah, Dr. Mahmoud M. Alazzazy, Dr. Mohamed M. El-Mogazy, Dr. Mohamed A. Abd Elhady, Dr. Mohamed E. Gad.

ARISH UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Eman A. Ali, Dr. Maison M. Mahmoud, Dr. Esraa S. Hafez.

BANHA UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Mohamed M. Kandil, Dr. Gad H. Rady, Dr. Nevin A. Abdel-Maksoud, Dr. Asmaa M. Nagah.

KAFRELSHEIKH UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Farag A. Sharshir, Dr Mohsen S. Tadros.

MANSOURA UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Abd El-Tawab A. Yousef, Dr. Omar N. Nassar, Dr. Ahmed H. Fouly, Dr. Mohamed A. Osman, Dr. Noureldin A. Ghazi, Dr. Nouran, S. Mohamed.

MENOUFIA UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Ali A. Osman, Dr. Amina M. Zaki, Dr. Gamal I. Zohdy, Dr. Safaa M. Abou-Taka, Dr. Saeid M. Abo-Korah, Dr. Hany M. Heikal, Dr. Mona A. Nasreldin, Somya E. Sweelam

SUEZ CANAL UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Gamal A. EL-Kady, Dr. Hamdy M. El-Sharabasy, Dr. Marwa S. Kamel.

TANTA UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Ghada M. El-Shafei.

ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY:

Dr. Salama H. Metwalli, Dr. Mohamed M. Kandeel, Dr. Abdel-Aziz E. Basha, Dr. Nabil A. Omar, Dr. El-Sayed M. Mostafa, Dr. Salonaz E. Awad, Dr. Hend A. El-Nasharty, Ahmed S. Abdelwhab.

NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER:

Dr. Ali H. Rasmy, Dr. Badawi A. Abou-Awad, Dr. El-Sayed M. El-Banhawy, Dr. Abdel-Radi K. Nasr, Dr. Ahamed S. Reda, Dr. Maher E. El-Bagoury, Dr. Sanaa A. Amer, Dr. Ahmed Y. El-Laithy, Dr. Sawsan A. El-Sawy, Dr. Maher M. El-Brolossy, Dr. Faten M. Momen, Dr. Sonia A. Fahmy, Dr. Hoda E. Hussien, Dr. Magda M. Abou-Elela, Dr. Gomaa M. Abou Elella, Dr. Amira A. Abdelkalek, Dr. Mohamed A. El-Saiedy, Dr. Sahar I. Afia, Dr. Shimaa F. Fahim, Dr. Khaled M. Abdelaal, Dr. Marwa E. El-Desouky, Dr. Mahmoud M. Ramadan, Dr. Islam M. Zidan, Dr. Mohamed L. Sallam.

DESERT RESEARCH CENTER:

Dr. Mohamed A. Nawar.

PLANT PROTECTION RESEARCH INSTITUTE:

Dr. Ibrahim I. Mohamed, Dr. Hassan H. Attiah, Dr. Mohamed A. El-Enany, Dr. Farouk M. Hoda, Dr. Mahmoud E. El-Naggar, Dr. Hassan A. Taha, Dr. Mohamed M. Abou-Setta, Dr. Fadel K. El-Duweini, Dr. Mohamed A. Rakha, Dr. Mahmoud E. El-Halawany, Dr. Ibrahim H. Heikal, Dr. Gamal E. Ibrahim, Dr. Hussein M. Ibrahim, Dr. Ahmed M. Farrag, Dr. Marguerite A. Rizk, Dr. Magdy M. Fawzy, Dr. Safee M. Ibrahim, Dr. Nabil G. Iskandar, Dr. Abdelkhalek M. Hussein, Dr. Mahmoud H. El-Kady, Dr. Zarief R. Sawires, Dr. Karam E. El-Sayed, Dr. Mona S. El-Gobashy, Dr. Alaa M. Halawa, Dr. Aziza F. El-Safty, Dr. Soheir I. Abd El-Rhman, Dr. Amira A. Shoeib, Dr. Mona M. Elhady, Dr. Abla A. Ibrahim, Dr. Wafaa O. Gomma, Dr. Ahlam A. Younes, Dr. Hassan M. El-Nenaey, Dr. Hanaa M. Elkhatib, Dr. Safinaz A. Ahmed, Dr. Nadia H. Habashy, Dr. Said A. Allam, Dr. Esam M. Yassin, Dr. Omar M. Omar, Dr. Mohamed H. El-Erksousy, Dr. Medhat M. El-Behery, Dr. Mariam A. El-Sandy, Dr. Ehab M. Bakr, Dr. Galal N. Gamieh, Dr. Soheir E. Saadoon, Dr. Abd Allah M. El-Adawy, Dr. Safaa M. Hashem, Dr. Gihan M. Sallam, Dr. Refaat I. Magouz, Dr. Mona M. Ghallab, Dr. Mohamed E. Nour, Dr. Mohsen A. Abou-Tayesh, Dr. Aida K. Iskandar, Dr. Magda K. Migali, Dr. Ragaa A. Sedrak, Dr. Abd El-Alim G. Ali, Dr. Abden M. Khalil, Dr. Hany M. El-Kawas, Dr. Nazeh M. Abd El-Wahed, Dr. Ahamed S. Sanad, Dr. Amal E. Abo-Zaed, Dr. Hussein A. Azouz, Dr. Reham I. Abo-Shnaf, Dr. Mamdouh M. El-Sebaey, Dr. Salwa M. Shoala, Dr. Ashraf S. Elhalawany, Dr. Adel A. Mohammed, Dr. Ahmed A. Ibrahim, Dr. Ahmad I. Amer, Dr. Mohamed E. Soliman, Dr. Enas M. Kassem, Dr. Azza A. Mohamed, Dr. Abd El-Monem A. Hassan, Dr. Mariam G. Habashy, Dr. Rehab. I. Hafez, Dr. Soliman M. Soliman, Dr. Tarek A. El-Garhy, Dr. Ahmad R. Ali, Dr. Mesbah M. Abd-Elgwad, Dr. Adel M. Mostafa, Dr. Ibrahim I. Mohamed, Dr. Nawal A. El-Atrouay, Dr. Ehsan A. Zakzouk, Dr. Alyaa A. Tawfik, Dr. Walaa R. Abozeid, Dr. Ghada S. Rafaei, Dr. Rania A. Abd El-Wahab, Dr. Hala H. Alakhdar, Dr. Dalia A. Waked, Dr. Amira E. Mesbah, Dr. Khaled A. Aiad, Dr. Ahmed A. Ibrahim, Dr. Maged Z. Embarak, Dr. Mohamed M. Ibrahim, Dr. Abd El-Raheem A. Abd El-Raheem, Dr. Nahla A. Ebrahim, Dr. Aiman K. Abou Elsaad, Dr. Mohamed S. Salman, Dr. Mohamed H. Mahgoub, Dr. Salwa M. Shoala, Dr. Aziza M. Abou Zaid, Dr. Ayman Y. Zaki, Dr. Adel A. Abdallah, Dr. Bassem S. Wahba, Dr. Heba M. Hasan, Dr. Adel A. Mohammed, Dr. Naglaa F. Ahmed, Dr. Doaa M. Abdelgani, Dr. Bassem M. Farahat, Dr. Manal S. Ismail, Dr. Amal A. Abas, Dr. Samah Z. Elkholy, Dr. Eman H. Walash, Dr. Hala F. Ewies, Dr. Medhat I. Waheeb, Dr. Mohamed E. Mohamed, Dr. Hamdy A. Abd El-Rahman, Dr. Doaa A. Abou El-Atta, Dr. Fatma M. Saleh, Dr. Seham A. Ahmed, Dr. Hosnea A. Afifi, Dr. Sidky A. A. Osman, Dr. Fatma Sh. Kalmosh, Dr. Enas M. Kassem, Dr. Safaa M. Abdel-Aziz, Dr. Noha A. Mousa, Dr. Wafaa M. Gaber, Dr. Malakah F. Elsadany, Dr. Heba M. Nasr, Dr. Rania H. Mahmoud, Dr. Mahmoud S. Elkeblawy, Dr. Rabab A. Hammad, Dr. Abdelgayed S. Abdelgayed, Dr. Hoda T. Salim, Dr. Noura F. El-Sayed, Dr. Asmaa R. Abdel-Khalik, Dr. Neveen M. Soltan, Dr. Heba A. Elshanat, Dr. Zeinab M. Mostafa, Dr. Riham A. Mahmoud, Dr. Enas M. El Hakiem, Dr. Rania A. El-Nahas, Dr. Rehab. I. Hafez, Dr. Manal H. Mohammed, Dr. Ola. M. Roshdy, Dr. Hanady A. Abomousa, Dr. Dalia A. Hassan, Dr. Elsayeda H.H. Elkasser, Dr. Rasha A.A. El-Ferjany, Dr. Mahmoud A. Nasr, Dr. Galal S. Saleh, Dr. Ahmed M. Mansour, Dr. Zeinab E. Gazi, Eman M.H. Aly, Eman A. Mansour, Mervat I. Ibrahim, Heba N. Abd El-Rahman.

Authors' Biographies

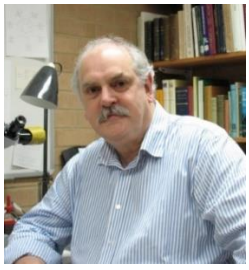
Hany El-Kawas

Prof. Hany El-Kawas was born in El-Nkhas, Sharqia, Egypt on 28 July 1973. He recived his B.Sc. of Agric. Sci. from Fac. of Agric., Zagazig Univ. in 1995, M.Sc. & Ph.D. in Acarology in 2000 and 2005 from Fac. of Agric., Al-Azhar Univ., Nasr City, Egypt, respectively. He worked as an agronomist in Plant Protection Research Institute (PPRI), Egypt in 1996, assistant researcher, 2002, a researcher in 2006, senior researcher in 2011, and chief researcher in 2016 at the same institute until now. His searches were interested in ecology, biology, and control of mite pests associated with some economic field crops in field and laboratory. He is the project leader (no. 489), concerned in the evaluation of acaricides against phytophagous mites in field crops from 2010 until now. He published (4 books) and (30 papers). My fourth book was in collaboration with my colleagues Prof. Walid Kaakeh and Prof. Ziad Barbar entitled "Dictionary of Acarology with references to economically important species" published by Noor publishing in 2025. The dictionary provides a comprehensive acarological terminolgy which could be applied to several groups of the class Arachnida (mites and ticks). Recently, my studies focused on the biological control of mite pests and editing review articles about different mites associated with insects as important agent in IPM.

Mohamed W. Negm

Mohamed Negm is a Professor of Entomology/Acarology at the Department of Plant Protection, Assiut University, Egypt. He received his M.Sc. from Assiut University, Egypt in 2007 and Ph.D. from King Saud University, Saudi Arabia in 2013, in Entomology (Acarology). During his PhD theme, Mohamed studied the taxonomy and biology of the phytoseiid mites (Acari) - potential predators widely used in biocontrol programs. He also attended the Acarology Summer Program in 2009 at the Ohio State University, USA. Dr. Negm's research focuses on integrative taxonomy of agricultural mites using the morphological, ecological and molecular data for better species delimitation. Mohamed worked as a research associate (entomologist-acarologist) at Ibaraki University and has been awarded two prestigious postdoctoral fellowship awards in Japan to study the morphological and molecular identification of Japanese mites, by JSPS (2017-2019, Ibaraki University) and by MIF (2014, Kyoto University). In 2016, he joined the Museum & Institute of Zoology at the Polish Academy of Sciences (Poland) as a visiting scholar to study the biodiversity of mites associated with ant nests in Warsaw. Mohamed currently serves as an editor for several reputable journals (International Journal of Acarology; Frontiers in Arachnid Science; Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica; Acarological Studies). He published more than 45 peer-reviewed papers. He had to specialize in many agriculturally important mite families. He has rendered identification, information and training services to students, farmers, researchers and the public during that period and to the present. During his academic service, he has been teaching various subjects to the undergraduate and graduate students that related to agricultural entomology, acarology, insect ecology and pest management.

Bruce Halliday



Bruce Halliday completed his undergraduate and PhD degrees in Genetics at the University of Adelaide in South Australia, followed by a Postdoctoral Fellowship at the University of East Anglia in England. He then accepted a position in the CSIRO Division of Entomology in Canberra, studying the taxonomy and biology of predatory mites associated with dung and dung beetles. The results of that work were published in a series of papers on the Macrochelidae and several related families. His next major project centred on the redlegged earth mite *Halotydeus destructor*, which is an important pest of crops and pastures in southern Australia, and the predatory mites that contribute to its control. His most important publication was the first complete inventory of the mites of Australia, initially published in print and then as an on-line database. He was President of the Tenth International Congress of Acarology in Canberra in 1998, and then spent several years studying the mites associated with stored grain. He established long-term collaborations with international colleagues on the systematics and biology of the Uropodina, on the taxonomically difficult soil mites in the family Laelapidae, and on a range of other families of Mesostigmata. He served as a member of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Editor for publications on Mesostigmata in *Zootaxa*, and as Curator of Arachnida in the Australian

National Insect Collection. He retired from formal employment in 2005, but continues work on acarology as an Honorary Research Fellow in CSIRO.

قائمة مراجع (ببليوغرافيا) علم الأكاروس المصري

هاني محمد جلال القواص*[1]، محمد وليد نجم[2,3] وبروس هاليداي[4]

1. قسم أكاروس القطن والمحاصيل، معهد بحوث وقاية النبات، مركز البحوث الزراعية،الدقي، جيزة، مصر.
2. قسم وقاية النبات، كلية الزراعة، جامعة أسيوط، مصر.
3. العنوان الحالي: محافظة إيباراكي، اليابان
4. المجموعة الوطنية الأسترالية للحشرات، CSIRO، كانبرا، أستراليا

*بريد الباحث المراسل :hmg733@yahoo.com

تقدم هذه الورقة البحثية نتائج بحث في مراجع علم الأكاروس المصري، بدايةً من عصر Linnaeus وحتى سبتمبر 2025. يشتمل هذا العمل على عدد 2868 مرجعا لكتابًا وبحثًا منشورًا يتناول جميع جوانب علم الأكاروس في مصر، بما في ذلك التصنيف، والبيئة، والزراعة وإدارة الآفات، والعلوم الطبية والبيطرية. جُمعت المراجع من خلال البحث في قواعد البيانات الإلكترونية، والكتب والأبحاث المطبوعة، والمعلومات التي قدمها الزملاء الباحثون، والمؤتمرات المحلية والدولية. معظم المنشورات كتبها مؤلفون مصريون، ولكننا أدرجنا أيضًا بعض المنشورات لمؤلفين دوليين يُسهمون إسهامًا هامًا في دراساتهم على الأكاروسات المصرية. سيكون هذا العمل بمثابة مصدراً علمياً مرجعياً لدعم جميع الدراسات المستقبلية المحلية والدولية حول الأكاروسات المصرية.